

## Publishing and Depository Services Program Subject Thesaurus 2010 Edition

Publishing and Depository Services
Public Works and Government Services Canada

© Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, represented by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, 2004.

Catalogue No. P109-1/2010E-PDF

## Introduction

The Publishing and Depository Services Subject Thesaurus has been maintained and developed by the Depository Services Program (DSP) since the early 1990's and is used as a source of subject descriptors for DSP catalogue records. From 1999 until April 2005, the DSP thesaurus was adopted as the Government of Canada Core Subject Thesaurus (CST) and during that period the two vocabularies were identical. In 2005, Library and Archives Canada assumed responsibility for the CST and the DSP thesaurus has been maintained and developed independently since then.

The thesaurus was originally developed as a post-coordinated vocabulary but it has become increasingly pre-coordinated with successive edits and this evolution is likely to continue. As of 2009, the PDS Subject Thesaurus is also being used by Publishing and Depository Services as a source of descriptors for web metadata on the Publications Canada web site.

The PDS thesaurus is a bilingual vocabulary consisting of two separate data files, English and French. The English and French versions of the thesaurus were developed and are maintained simultaneously and neither language is to be considered the dominant or source language in this vocabulary. Neither language is a translation of the other; they are each in a relationship of equivalence. The English thesaurus and the French thesaurus are identical in their coverage but their respective relational structures are not identical due to the natural conceptual and terminological differences between the two languages.

The English vocabulary contains 2157 postable terms and 1698 non-postable terms. All postable terms are assigned to one or more of nineteen subject catagories.

## **Keyword Index**

abatement accelerators

Pollution abatement Particle accelerators

Abbreviations Access

**Abbreviations** Access to education Abilities Access to information **Abilities** Barrier free access **ABM** Disabled access

**ABM** Equal access to education

Aboriginal Public access Aboriginal affairs Wheelchair access

Aboriginal businesses Accessibility

Aboriginal culture Accessibility (for persons with disabilities) Aboriginal government Accessibility

Aboriginal heritage Accessible Aboriginal issues

Accessible transport

Aboriginal lands Accident

Aboriginal languages Accident prevention Aboriginal law Accidents Accidents

Aboriginal peoples Aboriginal policing Aircraft accidents Aboriginal programs Automobile accidents Aboriginal reserves Aviation accidents

Aboriginal rights Car accidents

Aboriginal self government Environmental accidents

Aboriginal title Industrial accidents Aboriginal youth Marine accidents Abortion Mining accidents

Abortion Occupational accidents Therapeutic abortion Railway accidents Road accidents abroad

Employment abroad Traffic accidents Studies abroad Accommodations Work abroad Accommodations

absence accord

Leave of absence Constitutional accord

Accountability abuse Alcohol abuse Accountability Child abuse Accounting Drug abuse Accounting Elder abuse accounts

Husband abuse Government accounts Intimate partner abuse National accounts

Physical abuse Public accounts Seniors abuse Accreditation Sexual abuse Accreditation Spousal abuse Acculturation Substance abuse Acculturation

Wife abuse Acid

Acid precipitation Abused

Abused children Acid rain Abused men Acidic

Abused women's shelters Acidic particles

Acidic precipitation Abused women Shelters for abused women Acidic rain

Acidified

Acidified precipitation

Acquired

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

Acquisition Acquisition

Knowledge acquisition

acquisitions

Acquisitions (Businesses)
Mergers and acquisitions

Acquittal Acquittal

act

Constitution act Employment act

action

Affirmative action Preventive action Social action

Active

Active offer of bilingual services

Radiately active gases

Radiatively active greenhouse gases

activities

Criminal activities
Cultural activities
Illegal activities
Outdoor activities
Political activities
Recreational activities
Research activities

activity

Physical activity

Acts Acts Actuarial

Actuarial science

Adaptation Adaptation

Ecological adaptation
Environmental adaptation

Adaptive

Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities)

Addiction
Addiction
Alcohol add

Alcohol addiction Drug addiction

additives

Food additives

address

Change of address

Addresses
Addresses
Adjudication
Adjudication
Adjustment

Adjustment Administration

Administration of justice

Administration

Business administration
Federal administration
Financial administration
Government administration
Licence administration
Provincial administration
Public administration
Territorial administration

Administrative
Administrative data

Administrative law Administrative services Administrative writing

Adolescence Adolescents Adolescents Adoption Adoption

International adoption

Adoptive

Adoptive parents

Adult

Adult education
Adulthood
Adulthood
Adults
Adults
Older adults

Violence against older adults

Young adults
Advanced

Advanced technology

Adverse

Adverse effects
Advertisements
Advertisements
Advertising

Advertising materials

Advertising Advisory

Advisory committees Advisory services

Advocacy Advocacy Aeolian

Aeolian energy Aeolian erosion

Aerial

Aerial photography

Aerobic

Aerobic fitness

Agribusiness Aeronautical Aeronautical maps Aaribusiness **Aeronautics** Agricultural **Aeronautics** Agricultural aid programs Agricultural chemicals Aeroservices Agricultural crops Aeroservices Agricultural drainage Aerospace Aerospace engineering Agricultural economics Aerospace industry Agricultural engineering affairs Agricultural equipment Aboriginal affairs Agricultural exhibitions Foreign affairs Agricultural fairs Intergovernmental affairs Agricultural implements International affairs Agricultural industry **Affirmative** Agricultural insurance Affirmative action Agricultural lands age Agricultural machinery Old age benefits Agricultural policy Old age security Agricultural production Old age Agricultural products Aged Agricultural sector Aged Agricultural statistics Ageing Agricultural technology Agricultural workers Ageing agencies Agriculture Federal agencies Agriculture statistics International agencies Agriculture Nongovernmental agencies Aquatic agriculture Provincial agencies Agrifood Regulatory agencies Agrifood industry Agenda Agrifood products Agenda agents Agricultural aid programs Dissolving agents Aid programs Solving agents Financial aid Aging Foreign aid Aging Humanitarian aid agreement Industrial aid Multilateral agreement on investment Legal aid Agreements Social aid Agreements **AIDS** Collective agreements Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities) Cooperation agreements AIDS (disease) **Environmental agreements** Navigation aids Federal provincial agreements Air Federal territorial agreements Air bags Fiscal agreements Air Free trade agreements Air carriers International agreements Air conditioning Multilateral agreements Air disasters Reciprocal agreements Air emissions Service agreements Air force Trade agreements Air pollutants Air pollution Agri-food industry Air quality

Air quality monitoring

Agri-food products

Air safety Air taxi Air traffic

Air traffic control
Air transport industry
Air transportation
Air transport

Airborne

Airborne emissions

Aircraft Aircraft

Aircraft accidents
Civilian aircraft
Commercial aircraft
Military aircraft
Private aircraft
Wings (Aircraft)

Airline

Airline industry

Airlines
Airlines
Airplanes
Airplanes
Airport

Airports
Airports
Airworthiness
Airworthiness

Alcohol

Alcohol abuse
Alcohol addiction
Alcohol consumption
Alcohol education
Alcohol use
Alcoholism

Alcoholism Algae Algae alien

Invasive alien species

Alimony Alimony Allergies Allergies Alliance Alliance Allied

Allied forces allocation

Resource allocation

Allowances Allowances

Family allowances

Almanacs Almanacs Alternative

Alternative energy Alternative medicine

Alzheimer

Alzheimer's disease

Amalgamation Amalgamation

Amateur

Amateur sports Ambassadors Ambassadors Ambulance

Ambulance services

Amendments Amendments

Legislative amendments

American

Canadian-American relations

Amerindian

Amerindian languages

Amphibians Amphibians Analysis Analysis

> Comparative analysis Cost benefit analysis Economic analysis

Economic impact analysis

Financial analysis Gender-based analysis Industry analysis

Macroeconomic analysis

Market analysis

Microeconomic analysis Monetary analysis Risk analysis Sector analysis

Socioeconomic analysis Statistical analysis Water analysis

Anatomy Anatomy Animal

Animal health
Animal husbandry
Animal inspection
Animal migrations
Animal nutrition
Animal oils and fats
Animal populations
Animal protection
Animal quarantine
Animal reproduction
Animal research
Animal rights

Animal diseases

Animal sciences Animal testing

Animal-to-human transplantation

Food animal inspection

Animals Animals

Aquatic animals
Domestic animals
Farm animals
Health of animals
Marine animals
Rare animals

Annual

Annual reports
Annuities
Annuities
anthems

Wild animals Anniversaries

**Anniversaries** 

National anthems Anthropology Anthropology

Anti

Anti-dumping Anti-icing Antipersonnel

Antipersonnel mines

Antiques Antiques Apartment

Apartment buildings

Apartments
Apartments
Apparel

Apparel industry

Appeals
Appeals
appearances

Court appearances

Apple

Apple products

Apples Apples appliances

Electrical appliances Household appliances Office appliances

Applicants
Applicants
Application

Application for employment

applications

**Enrolment applications** 

Job applications

Applied

Applied research

Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology

Appointments
Appointments
Appraisal
Appraisal
Apprenticeships
Apprenticeships

Approval

Approval processes

Aquaculture
Aquaculture
Aquariums
Aquariums
Aquatic

Aquatic agriculture
Aquatic animals
Aquatic biology
Aquatic birds
Aquatic ecosystems
Aquatic fauna
Aquatic flora
Aquatic plants
Aquatic wildlife
Aquiculture

Aquiculture
Aquifer
Aquifer
Arachnids
Arachnids
Arbitration
Arbitration
Arboretums
Arboretums
Arboriculture
Archaeological

Archaeological excavation sites Archaeological investigations

Archaeological sites

Archaeology Archaeology Archeology Archeology Architectural

Architectural drawings Architectural heritage Architectural services

Architecture
Architecture

Commercial architecture
Domestic architecture
Military architecture
Public architecture
Religious architecture

Archives

**Archives Artefacts** Climate archives Arthritis National archives Arthritis Sound archives Artificial Visual archives Artificial insemination Arctic Artificial intelligence Arctic ecosystems Artists Arctic regions **Artists** area Arts Fishing area Arts Local area networks Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology Offshore area Decorative arts Wide area networks Fine arts areas Folk arts Graphic arts Coastal areas Conservation areas Performing arts Drainage areas Visual arts Estuarine areas assault Forest areas Sexual assault Marine conservation areas Assaults Marine protected areas **Assaults** Metropolitan areas Indecent assaults Protected areas assemblies Rural areas Legislative assemblies Urban areas Assessment arm Assessment Space arm **Environmental assessment** Armaments Environmental impact assessment Armaments Performance assessment Armed Program assessment Armed conflicts Quality assessment Armed forces Risk assessment Armed services Second language assessment Armouries Assets Armouries Assets management Arms Assets Arms (Heraldry) Crown assets Arms control Personal assets Arms proliferation **Assignments** Arms reduction Assignments Arms assimilation Coats of arms Cultural assimilation assistance Army Army Assistance programs arrangement Farm assistance Living arrangement Financial assistance arrangements Fiscal assistance Work arrangements Housing assistance Arrests Humanitarian assistance Arrests International assistance Art Legal assistance Art exhibitions Mortgage assistance Art galleries Public assistance

Social assistance

Personal digital assistant

assistant

Art objects

Art works

Artefacts

Assisted

Assisted suicide

Medically assisted procreation

Assistive

Assistive devices (for persons with disabilities)

Associations Associations

Professional associations

Astronaut

Astronaut training program

Astronauts Astronauts Astronomical

Astronomical observatories

Astronomy
Astronomy
Astrophysics
Astrophysics
Athletes
Athletes
Athletics
Athletics

Atlantic

Atlantic provinces

Atlases
Atlases
ATM
ATM
Atmosphere
Atmospheric

Atmospheric emissions Atmospheric environment Atmospheric greenhouse effect

Atmospheric ozone Atmospheric pollution

Atomic

Atomic energy Attitudes Attitudes Auctions Auctions audio

Audio digital disc Audio digital disk

Compact digital audio discs Compact discs digital audio

Audiocassettes Audiocassettes Audiovisual

Audiovisual documents Audiovisual equipment Audiovisual materials

audit Audit

Financial audit

Authentication
Authentication
authorities

School authorities

authority

Auto

Delegation of authority

Port authority Authorization Authorization Authors Authors

Auto industry Automatic

Automatic bank tellers Automatic Teller Machines

Automation
Automation
Office automation
Workplace automation

Automobile

Automobile accidents Automobile industry

Automobile safety equipment

Automobiles
Automobiles
Automotive

Automotive industry Automotive vehicles

Avalanches Avalanches Aviation

Aviation accidents Aviation industry Aviation safety Aviation Civil aviation

Commercial aviation Military aviation avoidance

Tax avoidance Awards Awards Awareness

**Awareness** 

Environmental awareness

Sun awareness

Babies
Babies
Bacteria
Bacteria
Bacteriology
Bacteriology
Badges
Badges
bags

Air bags Wife battering Ballet Battle **Ballet** Battle sites **Ballots** Battlefields **Ballots** Battlefields Bands Beacons **Bands Beacons** bank Beans Automatic bank tellers **Beans** Bank notes Beauty Banking Beauty products Banking services Beef Banking Beef cattle Bankruptcy Beekeeping Bankruptcy Beekeeping **Banks** Beer Banks Beer Blood banks Behaviour Chartered banks **Behaviour** Personal information banks belts Seat belts Bar codes Bench Bargaining Bench marks Bargaining Benchmarking Collective bargaining Benchmarking Barley **Benchmarks** Barley **Benchmarks** Barrier Beneficiaries Barrier free access Beneficiaries barriers benefit Tariff barriers Cost benefit analysis based **Benefits** Gender-based analysis **Benefits** Home-based businesses Death benefits Knowledge based economy Disability benefits Knowledge based industry Maternity benefits Web-based learning Old age benefits **Bases** Parental benefits Bases Paternity benefits Retirement benefits Military bases Naval bases Social benefits Basic Survivor benefits Basic skills Unemployment benefits basins Bequests Catch basins **Bequests** Catchment basins Best Drainage basins Best practices Hydrographic basins Betting Hydrologic basins **Betting** River basins Beverage Battered Beverage industry Battered children Beverages Beverages Battered women's shelters

Battered women

battering

Shelters for battered women

Bias

Bias

Bibliographic

Bibliographic data interchange Environmental biology Bibliographies Marine biology Bibliographies **Biomass** National bibliographies **Biomass Bicycle** Forest biomass Bicycle helmets **Biomedical** Bicycle paths Biomedical ethics Bicycle safety equipment Biomedical experiments Bicycle trails **Biopesticides** bid **Biopesticides** Invitation to bid **Biosystems** Biosystems Bids Biotechnology Bids bilingual Biotechnology Active offer of bilingual services Birds Bilingual services Aquatic birds Bilingualism Birds Bilingualism Migratory birds Bills Sea birds Bills of sale Birth Bills Birth certificates Bioassay Birth control Bioassay Birth rate Biochemical Birth registration Biochemical products Birth **Biochemistry Bituminous Biochemistry** Bituminous coal **Biocides** Black **Biocides** Black tides Biodegradability Blindness Biodegradability Blindness Biodegradation Blood Biodegradation Blood banks Biodeterioration Blood supply Biodeterioration Infected blood **Biodiversity** Board Biodiversity Board of directors Bioengineering Licence board Bioengineering **Boarding Bioethics** Boarding schools **Bioethics** boards **Biographies** School boards Biographies boating Biological Safe boating Biological breakdown **Boats** Biological decay **Boats** Biological decomposition bodies Biological degradation Investigative bodies Biological deterioration **Bonds** Biological diversity Bonds

Aquatic biology Bookkeeping Bookkeeping Bookkeeping

Biological products

Biological sciences

Biological warfare

Biology

Saving bonds

**Book industry** 

Book publishing

Book

Booklets Radio broad Booklets Television by Books Brochures

Books

Children's books Gift books

Border

Border crossing Border security Cross-border sales

Borders Borders Boreal

Boreal ecosystems

Borrowers Borrowing Borrowing Botanic

Botanic gardens

Botanical

Botanical gardens

Botany
Botany
bottoms
Sea bottoms
Boundaries
Boundaries

Electoral boundaries Geographic boundaries Marine boundaries

Boundary

Boundary waters

Braille Braille breakdown

Biological breakdown

Breast

Breast cancer Breastfeeding Breastfeeding breeding Fish breeding Breweries Breweries

Bridges

Covered bridges

Briefing

**Bridges** 

Briefing papers
Broadband

**Broadband communications** 

Broadcasting Broadcasting

Broadcasting industry Public broadcasting

Radio broadcasting Television broadcasting

Brochures Brochures Budget

**Budget planning** 

Budgeting
Budgeting
Budgets
Budgets
Building

Building codes Building industry Building materials Building permits

buildings

Apartment buildings

Buildings

Commercial buildings Farm buildings Heritage buildings Historic buildings Industrial buildings Municipal buildings Public buildings Religious buildings

Bulletins
Burglaries
Burglaries
Burials
Burials
Bursaries
Bursaries
Buses
Buses

Intercity buses Urban buses Business

Business administration Business corporations Business crime

Business development Business enterprises Business growth Business intelligence

Business law Business loans

Business management

Business name
Business number
Business opportunities
Business planning
Business plans
Business services
Business start-ups

Business startups Business types E-business

Electronic business

International business development International business enterprises

Small business loans Type of business

businesses

Aboriginal businesses Acquisitions (Businesses)

**Businesses** 

Family businesses

Family owned businesses

Farm businesses

Home-based businesses International businesses

Small and medium-sized businesses

Small businesses Support businesses

Butter Butterflies Butterflies Buyers Buyers By

By-elections By-laws CAAT CAAT Cabin

Cabin safety Cabinet Cabinet Cable

Cable services
Cable television

Cadets Cadets Caisses

Caisses populaires

Calendar year Calibration Calibration

Call

Call for tenders Tender call campaigns

Marketing campaigns

Camping Camping Canada

> Canada-U.S. relations Entry to Canada

History of Canada U.S.-Canada relations

Canadian

Canadian history Canadian identity Canadian literature Canadian studies

Canadian-American relations

Canals Canals cancer

Breast cancer Cancer Candidates Candidates Canola Canola oil Capital

Capital gains
Capital investments
Capital markets

Capital

Growth capital Human capital Intellectual capital National Capital Venture capital Working capital

caps Ice caps Car

Car accidents
Car restraints
Car seats
Passenger car
Carcinoma
Carcinoma

card

Health card Cardiorespiratory

Cardiorespiratory diseases

Cardiovascular

Cardiovascular diseases

cards

Credit cards

Identification cards

care

Care of the children
Care of the elderly

Child care Dental care Elder care Elderly care

Health care coverage Health care facilities Health care industry Health care institutions

Health care plan
Health care products
Health care quality
Health care system

Home care Infant care

Long term care facilities

Medical care Newborn care Perinatal care

Personal care products

Preventive care
Psychiatric care
Quality of health care

Career

Career counselling
Career development

Career fairs
Career guidance
Career information

Careers
Caregivers
Caregivers
Cargo

Cargo
Caricatures
Caricatures
carriers
Air carriers
Rail carriers

Carrots
Cars
Cars
Cars
Cars
Cars

Cartographic records

Cartography Cartography Carving Carving Case

Case studies

Cash

Cash management

Casinos Casinos casualty

Property and casualty insurance

Catalogs
Catalogues
Catalogues
Catalogues
Cataloguing

Cataloguing
Catastrophes
Catastrophes

Ecological catastrophes

Catch

Catch basins Catchment

Catchment basins

Catchments
Catchments
Water catchments

Catering

Catering industry

cattle
Beef cattle
Cattle
Dairy cattle

CD

CD-ROMs CÉGEPs CÉGEPs Celebrations Celebrations

Cell

Cell phones

Cells Cellular

Cellular telephones

Cemeteries
Cemeteries
War cemeteries
Censorship
Censorship
Census
Census
Census
Census data
Population census
Centralization

Centralization centres

Daycare centres
Employment centres
Learning centres
Manpower centres
Medical centres
Training centres

Ceramics
Cereal

Cereal crops Cereals Cereals ceremonial

State ceremonial

ceremonies

State ceremonies

Certificate

Certificate of origin

certificates

Birth certificates
Death certificates

Certification Certification

chain

Supply chain management

chairs

Research chairs

challenged

Physically challenged

Change Change

> Change of address Climate change Climatic change

Global temperature change

Social change

Technological change

Charges
Charitable

Charitable contributions Charitable donations Charitable organizations

Charities Charities

Registered charities

Charter

Charter of rights and freedoms

Chartered

Chartered banks

Charters Charters charts

Nautical charts
Navigation charts
Organizational charts

Cheese Cheese Chemical

> Chemical fertilizers Chemical industry Chemical products

chemicals

Agricultural chemicals

Chemicals

Pest control chemicals Toxic chemicals

Chemistry Chemistry

Chicken Chicken Chief

Chief Electoral Officer

Child

Child abuse
Child care
Child custody
Child development
Child maintenance
Child neglect
Child poverty
Child safety

Child support payments

Child support Rights of the child

Childbirth
Childbare
Childcare
Childcare
Childhood
Childhood

Childhood diseases
Childhood poverty

Early childhood education

children

Abused children
Battered children
Care of the children
Children's books

Children

Children's health Children's literature Children's rights

Violence against children

chill Wind chill Chronic

Chronic diseases

Chronic health problems

Churches
Churches
Cigarettes
Cigarettes
Cinema
Cinema
Cities
Cities
Citizen

Citizen participation

citizens

Senior citizens Citizenship Citizenship

Citizenship documents

City

City planning Inner-city

Inter-city transportation coal Bituminous coal Civil Civil aviation Coal Civil law Coast Civil liberties Coast guard Civil preparedness Coastal Civil rights Coastal areas Civil servants Coastal resources Civil service Coastal surveys Coastal waters Civilian Civilian aircraft Coastguard Coastguard claims Coastlands Claims Claims processing Coastlands Land claims Coastline classes Coastline Social classes Coats Classification Coats of arms Classification Cod Document classification Cod Industry classification Code Job classification Code of ethics Library classification Construction code Soil classification Criminal code Cleaning Labour code Cleaning Product code Clear codes Clear language Bar codes clearance **Building codes** Copyright clearance Codes of practice clearing Postal codes Forest clearing Coding Mine clearing Coding Client Coffee Client satisfaction Coffee Clients Cognitive Clients Cognitive disabilities Climate Coin Climate Coin collecting Climate archives Coins Climate change Coins Climatic Collector coins Climatic change Commemorative coins Climatology Collaborations Climatology Collaborations Clinics Collaborative Clinics Collaborative research Clothes collecting Clothes Coin collecting Stamp collecting Clothing Collections Clothing Clothing industry Collections Digital collections Co

Co-ops

Coaching Coaching

Collective

Library collections Museum collections Collective agreements
Collective bargaining

Collector

Collector coins

College

College students

Colleges

Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology

Colleges

Community colleges Military colleges Colonization Colonization command

Military command Commemoration Commemoration Commemorative

Commemorative coins

Commerce Commerce E-commerce

Electronic commerce

Commercial

Commercial aircraft
Commercial architecture
Commercial aviation
Commercial buildings
Commercial development
Commercial enterprises
Commercial fishing
Commercial imports

Commercial law
Commercial navigation
Commercial printing
Commercial products
Commercial shipping
Commercial ships
Commercial treaties
Fishing (Commercial)
Commercialization

Commissions

Commissions of inquiry Royal commissions

Commercialization

committees

Advisory committees

Committees

Parliamentary committees

Commodities
Common
Common law
Common shares
Common-law unions

Commons

House of Commons

Members of the House of Commons

Commonwealth Commonwealth Communicable

Communicable diseases

communication

Interpersonal communication

Oral communication Risk communication Written communication

communications

Broadband communications

Communications

Communications equipment Communications industry Communications satellites Communications technologies Government communications

Mass communications Military communications

Communiques Communiques communities

Cultural communities
Francophone communities
French speaking communities

Isolated communities Remote communities Rural communities Urban communities

Community Colleges

Community development Community education Community infrastructures Community justice Community partnerships Community programs Community radio Community relations Community services

Compact

Compact digital audio discs Compact discs digital audio

Compact disks Companies Companies

Finance companies
Financing companies
Incorporated companies
Insurance companies
Marine companies

Mutual insurance companies

Rail companies

Telephone companies

Trust companies

Comparative

Comparative analysis

Comparison Comparison Compensation

Compensation Competencies

Competencies Competition

Competition Competitiveness Competitiveness

Complaints
Complaints
Compliance
Compliance
Compliance

Compost Composting Composting Comptrollership Comptrollership

Computer

Computer crime Computer hardware Computer networks

Computer operating systems
Computer programming
Computer programs

Computer science Computer security Computer services Computer systems Computerization Computerization Computerized

Computerized information systems

Computers
Computers
Conciliation
Conciliation
Concrete
Concrete
condition

Physical condition conditioning
Air conditioning

conditions

Economic conditions Employment conditions

Labour conditions Living conditions

Social conditions Working conditions Conference

Conference proceedings

Conferences Confidentiality Confidentiality

Conflict

Conflict resolution

Conflicts

Armed conflicts
Conflicts of interest

Conflicts
Conglomerates
Conglomerates
Congresses
Congresses
Conjugal

Conjugal violence conservation
Conservation
Conservation areas
Energy conservation

Environmental conservation Heritage conservation Marine conservation areas Nature conservation

Resources conservation Soil conservation Water conservation

consolidations

Office consolidations

Consortia
Consortia
Constituencies
Constitution
Constitution
Constitution
Constitution
Constitution

Constitutional accord Constitutional law

Constitutional negotiations Constitutional reform

Construction

Construction code Construction

Construction industry Construction materials Construction permits Construction standards Road construction

Consular

Consular services

Consulates Consulates Consuls Consuls
Consultations
Consultations
Consulting
Consulting
Consumer

Consumer credit
Consumer education
Consumer goods
Consumer groups
Consumer loans
Consumer price index
Consumer products
Consumer protection
Consumer waste
Consumerism
Consumerism
Consumers

Alcohol consumption Consumption Food consumption Water consumption

Contact Contact Contagious

Consumers

consumption

Contagious diseases

Containers
Containers
Contaminants
Contaminants
Contamination
Contamination
Food contamination
Soil contamination

Continuing

Continuing education

Contracting

Contracting policy Contracting Contracts Contracts

Federal contracts Labour contracts Service contracts

Contractual

Contractual services

Contravention Contravention contributions

Charitable contributions

control

Air traffic control Arms control Birth control Control

Emission control technology Environmental control Infection control

Pest control chemicals

Pest control

Pest control products Pollution control Quality control Water level control

Convention Convention conventional

Non conventional energy

Conviction
Convicts
Convicts
Cookery
Cookery
Cooking
Cooking
Cooperation
Cooperation

Cooperation agreements
Federal provincial cooperation
International cooperation
Interprovincial cooperation
Regional cooperation

Cooperative

Cooperative education

Cooperatives
Cooperatives
Coordination
Coordination
Copyright

Copyright clearance

Copyright
Crown copyright

Corn Corn Corporate

Corporate identity Corporate image Corporate income tax Corporate names

Corporations

**Business corporations** 

Corporations

Crown corporations
Government corporations
Multinational corporations
Transnational corporations

Correctional

Correctional institutions Correctional services

Correctional system Correspondence Correspondence Cosmetic

Cosmetic products Cosmetics

Cosmetics Cost

Cost benefit analysis Cost of living

Low-cost housing

Costs Costs Costume Costume councils

Municipal councils

Counseling Counseling counselling

Career counselling Counselling services Prenatal counselling

Counterfeiting Counterfeiting countries

Developing countries

couples Couples

> Homosexual couples Same-sex couples

courses

Language courses Safety courses

Court

Court appearances Court decisions Juvenile court

Courts Courts

International courts

Forest cover destruction

coverage

Health care coverage

Covered

Covered bridges

Cows Cows craft

Pleasure craft

Crafts Crafts crashes

Plane crashes

Cream

Cream creation Job creation

credit

Consumer credit Credit cards Credit services Credit unions Credit Farm credit

credits Tax credits Crime

Business crime Computer crime

Crime

Crime against humanity

Crime prevention Economic crime Organized crime Proceeds of crime Victims of crime

crimes War crimes Criminal

Criminal activities Criminal code

Criminal investigations

Criminal justice Criminal law Criminal procedure Criminal records

Crisis Crisis

> Financial crisis Humanitarian crisis

Crop

Crop insurance Crop rotation

Crops

Agricultural crops Cereal crops Crops Field crops Fodder crops Forage crops Fruit crops Vegetable crops

Cross

Cross-border sales

crossing

Border crossing

Crown

Crown assets Crown copyright Crown corporations Crown lands Crude

Crude effluents

Crude petroleum industry

Cruise Cruise ships Crustacea Crustacea

Cryptography
Cryptography

Cultural

Cultural activities
Cultural assimilation
Cultural communities
Cultural development
Cultural diversity
Cultural events
Cultural facilities

Cultural heritage Cultural history Cultural industry Cultural institutions

Cultural life

Cultural minorities
Cultural policy

Cultural programming Cultural property Cultural studies

culture

Aboriginal culture

Culture
Fish culture
Folk culture
Native culture
Popular culture

Currency
Curriculum
Curriculum
custody
Child custody

Customer

Customer services

Customers Customers Customs Customs

Customs and excise Customs tariffs Cybercrime Cybercrime Cycling

Cycling
Cycling trails
Cyclones
Cyclones

Daily Daily life Dairy

Dairy cattle
Dairy industry
Dairy products
damages

Environmental damages

Dams
Dams
Dance
Dance
dancing
Folk dancing
Dangerous

Dangerous goods
Dangerous materials
Dangerous products

Dangerous products transport Dangerous substances

Dangerous waste

Environmentally dangerous substances

data

Administrative data

Bibliographic data interchange

Census data
Data dictionaries
Data management
Data processing
Data protection
Data registries
Demographic data

Electronic data interchange (EDI)

Electronic data

Machine readable data

Mapping data Meteorological data Socioeconomic data Statistical data

Transborder data flow Transnational data flow

Databanks Databanks Databases Databases Daycare

Daycare centres Daycare

De De-icing Deafness Deafness Death

Death benefits
Death certificates

Death rate

Death debates

Parliamentary debates

debris

Radioactive debris

Debt Debt

Debt management Debt redemption Domestic debt National debt Public debt **Debtors Debtors** 

decay Biological decay Decentralization Decentralization

Decision

Decision making

decisions

Court decisions **Decisions** Legal decisions decomposition

Biological decomposition

Decontamination Decontamination **Decorations Decorations** Decorative Decorative arts Decorative plants deductions

Income tax deductions

Tax deductions

Defaulted

**Defaulted loans** 

Defence

Defence industry Defence policy Defence products National defence

deficiency

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

**Deficit** Deficit Deforestation Deforestation Degenerative

Degenerative diseases

degradation

Biological degradation Microbial degradation

Delegation

Delegation of authority

Delegations Delegations **Deliveries Deliveries** deliverv

Document delivery Program delivery Water delivery

Demand Demand Water demand Demographic Demographic data Demographic maps Demographic statistics

Demography Demography

Dental Dental care Dental health Dental hygiene Dental insurance Departmental

Departmental relations

departments

Federal departments

dependency

Drug dependency

depletion

Ozone depletion Ozone layer depletion Depollution

Depollution Deportation Deportation **Derailments Derailments** description Job description Position description

Design Design

Industrial design

Desktop

Desktop publishing

Destroyers Destrovers destruction

Forest cover destruction

Detection Detection Detention Detention deterioration

Biological deterioration

Developing

Developing countries

development

Business development Career development Child development

Commercial development Community development Cultural development

Development

Ecologically sound development

Economic development

Environmentally sound development

Industrial development

International business development

International development Market development Northern development Occupational development

Policy development
Product development
Professional development
Program development
Regional development
Research and development
Resource development
Rural development
Site development
Social development
Sustainable development
Technology development

devices

Assistive devices (for persons with disabilities)

Flotation devices Medical devices

Urban development

Personal flotation devices

Safety devices
Devolution
Devolution
Diabetes
Diabetes
Diagnosis
Diagnosis
Diamonds

Diamonds
dictionaries
Data dictionaries
Dictionaries

Diesel fuel Diesel oil Diesel Diet

Diet Digital

Audio digital disc

Audio digital disk

Compact digital audio discs Compact discs digital audio

Digital collections
Digital libraries
Digital recordings
Digital technology
Digital transmission
Personal digital assistant

Digitization
Digitization
Dimethylmethane
Dimethylmethane

Diplomacy
Diplomacy
Public diplomacy
Diplomatic

Diplomatic missions

Diplomats
Diplomats
Direct

Direct marketing Directories Directories

Telephone directories

directors

Board of directors

disabilities

Accessibility (for persons with disabilities)
Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities)
Assistive devices (for persons with disabilities)

Cognitive disabilities

Disabilities

Hearing disabilities Intellectual disabilities Mental disabilities People with disabilities Persons with disabilities Physical disabilities

Disability

Disability benefits
Disability pensions

Disabled

Disabled access Disabled persons

Status of disabled persons

Disadvantaged

Disadvantaged persons

Disarmament Disarmament Disaster

Disaster planning Disaster relief disasters

Air disasters

Disasters

Maritime disasters
Natural disasters
Weather disasters
Disbursements
Disbursements

disc

Audio digital disc

Discharge
Discharge
Oil discharge
Discounts
Discounts
discrimination

Discrimination

Gender discrimination Positive discrimination Racial discrimination Reverse discrimination Sex discrimination

discs

Compact digital audio discs Compact discs digital audio

Compact discs

Discs disease

> AIDS (disease) Alzheimer's disease

diseases

Animal diseases

Cardiorespiratory diseases Cardiovascular diseases Childhood diseases Chronic diseases

Communicable diseases Contagious diseases Degenerative diseases

Diseases
Heart diseases
Infectious diseases
Lung diseases

Occupational diseases

Plant diseases Pulmonary diseases Respiratory diseases

Sexually transmitted diseases

Venereal diseases

disk

Audio digital disk

disks

Compact disks Dismissal Dismissal Disposal

Disposal services

Material disposal services

Waste disposal

Dispute

Dispute resolution Dispute settlements

disputes

Labour disputes Trade disputes dissemination

Information dissemination

Dissolution Dissolution Dissolving

Dissolving agents

Distance

Distance education
Distance training

Distinctions
Distinctions
Distribution

Distribution of work

Distribution districts

Electoral districts
School districts
Diversification
Diversification

Economic diversification

diversity

Biological diversity Cultural diversity Linguistic diversity

Divestiture Divestiture Division

Division of power

Divorce Divorce Docks Docks Document

Document classification Document delivery Documentation

Documentation services

documents

Audiovisual documents Citizenship documents Electronic documents Historical documents Legal documents Travel documents

Domestic

Domestic animals

Domestic architecture

Domestic debt Domestic life Domestic markets

Domestic refuse Drugs Illegal drugs Domestic trade Domestic violence Medicinal drugs Domestic waste Non prescription drugs Nonprescription drugs Domestic work Gross domestic product Prescription drugs **Donations** Veterinary drugs Charitable donations duality **Donations** Language duality Linguistic duality Donor Donor semen dumping Anti-dumping drainage Agricultural drainage Dumping Drainage duties Drainage areas Excise duties and taxes Drainage basins Excise duties Farm drainage dutv Field drainage Fiduciary duty Land drainage **Dwellings** Drama **Dwellings** Drama Dykes drawings Dykes Architectural drawings E **Drawings** E-business Dredging E-commerce Dredging E-government Drilling E-health Drilling E-learning Drilling platforms E-mail Offshore drilling Early Drinking Early childhood education Drinking water Earnings Drinking water supply **Earnings** Drinking Insurable earnings **Drinks** Earth **Drinks** Earth sciences Driver Earthquakes **Driver education** Earthquakes driving East Driving East-West relations Safe driving **Eating** Drought Eating habits Drought Eating Healthy eating Drug Drug abuse Ecodevelopment Drug addiction Ecodevelopment Drug dependency ecological Drug education **Ecological adaptation** Drug industry **Ecological catastrophes** Drug labelling **Ecological emergencies** Drug laws **Ecological monitoring Ecological products** Drug prevention Drug therapy Ecological systems Drug use Marine ecological systems

**Ecologically** 

Ecologically sound development

Injection drug use

Drugs

Ecologically sound technology

ecology Ecology

Marine ecology Economic

Economic analysis Economic conditions Economic crime

Economic development
Economic diversification
Economic forecasting
Economic growth
Economic history
Economic impact

Economic impact analysis
Economic indicators
Economic issues
Economic penalties
Economic policy
Economic regulations
Economic relations
Economic research
Economic sanctions
Economic situation
Economic statistics

Economic trends
Micro-economic policy

Economic studies

economics

Agricultural economics

**Economics** 

Environmental economics

Home economics

International economics Northern economics

Economy Economy

Environmental economy

Fuel economy

Knowledge based economy

ecosystems

Aquatic ecosystems Arctic ecosystems Boreal ecosystems

Ecosystems
Land ecosystems
Marine ecosystems
Prairie ecosystems
Terrestrial ecosystems

Ecotechnology Ecotechnology Ecotourism Ecotourism

EDI EDI

Electronic data interchange (EDI)

Edible

Edible oils and fats

education

Access to education
Adult education
Alcohol education
Community education
Consumer education
Continuing education
Cooperative education
Distance education
Driver education
Drug education

Early childhood education Education indicators

Education
Education policy
Education system
Elementary education
Environmental education
Equal access to education

Family education
Health education
Higher education
Language education
Lifelong education

Minority language education

Outreach education
Parent education

Post secondary education Postsecondary education Preschool education Primary education Safety education Science education

Second language education Secondary education

Technical education
User education
Vocational education

Educational

Educational funding
Educational guidance
Educational institutions
Educational materials
Educational opportunities
Educational resources
Educational technology

Educators Educators effect

Atmospheric greenhouse effect

Greenhouse effect gases

Greenhouse effect

effects

Adverse effects

Environmental effects

Efficiency

Efficiency

Efficiency

Electronic information

Electronic mail

Energy efficiency Electronic media
Power efficiency Electronic monitoring
Water efficiency Electronic networks
effluents Electronic products

Crude effluents Electronic publications
Effluents Electronic publishing
Industrial effluents Electronic surveillance

Waste effluents Electronics
Eggs Electronics industry

Eggs Electronics
EIA Elementary
EIA Elementary education

Elder Elementary schools
Elder abuse elevators
Elder care Grain elevators

Elder neglect Eligibility
Elderly Eligibility

Care of the elderlyEmbassiesElderly careEmbassiesElderly personsEmblemsStatus of the elderlyEmblems

EldersemergenciesEldersEcological emergenciesElectionsEnvironmental emergenciesBy-electionsEmergency

Elections Emergency planning
Electoral Emergency preparedness
Chief Electoral Officer Emergency procedures
Electoral boundaries Emergency relief
Electoral districts Emergency services

Electoral law Emigration
Electoral reform Emigration
Electoral rights Emission

Electoral system Emission control technology

Electric emissions
Electric power Air emissions
Electric power plants Airborne emissions
Electric power stations Atmospheric emissions

Electric stations Emissions Environmental emissions

Electrical Employees

Electrical appliances Employees
Electrical equipment Federal employees

Electricity Federal government employees
Electricity Government employees

Electronic Employers
Electronic business Employers
Electronic commerce Employment

Electronic data interchange (EDI)

Application for employment

Electronic data

Electronic documents

Electronic equipment

Electronic highway

Employment act

Employment act

Employment centres

Employment conditions
Employment equity
Employment income
Employment insurance
Employment opportunities
Employment programs
Employment rehabilitation

Equal employment opportunities

Equality in employment
Full-time employment
Part-time employment
Promotion (Employment)
Record of employment
Seasonal employment
Self employment
Summer employment
Temporary employment
Termination of employment

Unpaid employment Encyclopaedias Encyclopaedias Endangered

**Endangered species** 

energy

Aeolian energy Alternative energy Atomic energy

Energy

Energy conservation Energy efficiency Energy management Energy performance Energy policy Energy resources

Energy saving measures

Energy saving
Energy sector
Energy sources
Energy supply
Energy technology
Energy use
Energy waste

Energy yield Eolian energy

Non conventional energy

Nuclear energy
Renewable energy
Solar energy
Wind energy
Enforcement
Enforcement
Law enforcement

Engine fuels engineering

Aerospace engineering

Agricultural engineering

Engineering

Environmental engineering Genetic engineering Mechanical engineering Military engineering

English

English language

English second language

English
Enquiries
Enquiries
Enrolment

**Enrolment applications** 

enterprises

Business enterprises Commercial enterprises

Enterprises

Government enterprises

International business enterprises

Nationalized enterprises
Private enterprises
Public enterprises
Entertainment
Entertainment
Entitlement
Entitlement
Entomology

Entomology
Entrepreneurs
Entrepreneurship
Entrepreneurship

Entry

Entry to Canada Market entry environment

Atmospheric environment

Environment

Environment friendly products Preservation of the environment Protection of the environment Recovery plans (Environment)

Rural environment Urban environment Work environment Environmental

Environmental accidents Environmental adaptation Environmental agreements Environmental assessment Environmental awareness Environmental biology Environmental conservation Environmental control

Environmental damages

Environmental economics Women's equality
Environmental economy equipment

Environmental education Agricultural equipment
Environmental effects Audiovisual equipment

Environmental enects

Environmental emergencies

Environmental emissions

Environmental engineering

Environmental equipment

Environmental equipment

Environmental evaluation

Electrical equipment

Electronic equipment

Environmental hazards
Environmental heritage
Environmental heritage
Equipment

Environmental impact Equipment industry

Environmental impact assessment
Environmental indicators
Environmental law
Environmental legislation
Environmental management
Environmental management
Environmental monitoring
Environmental monitoring
Environmental monitoring
Environmental monitoring
Farm equipment
Fisheries equipment
Household equipment
Industrial equipment
Marine equipment

Environmental monitoring

Environmental planning

Environmental policy

Environmental pollution

Environmental programs

Environmental protection

Environmental quality

Marine equipment

Medical equipment

Military equipment

Mining equipment

Nuclear equipment

Office equipment

Environmental resources

Environmental review

Environmental sciences

Environmental sciences

Environmental services

Refrigeration equipment
Rescue equipment
Safety equipment

Environmental standards

Scientific equipment

Environmental surveillance

Telecommunications equipment

Environmental technology Telephone equipment

Environmental training equity

Nature environmental protection Employment equity
Environmentally Pay equity

Environmentally dangerous substances

Environmentally friendly products

Environmentally sound development

Ergonomics

Ergonomics

Environmentally sound development Ergond
Environmentally sound technology erosion

environments Aeolian erosion
Smoke-free environments Eolian erosion

EolianErosionEolian energySoil erosionEolian erosionWind erosionEpidemicsEskimosEpidemicsEskimos

Epidemiology ESL Espidemiology ESL Espionage

Equal Equal access to education Espionage
Equal employment opportunities estate

Equal opportunities Real estate industry Equal rights Real estate

Equality Estates
Equality in employment Estates
Equality Estates

Equality Estimates
Gender equality Estimates

Estuaries

Estuaries Estuarine

Estuarine areas

Ethical

Ethical issues

ethics

Biomedical ethics Code of ethics

Ethics Ethnic

Ethnic groups
Ethnic minorities

Ethnicity
Ethnicity
Ethnohistory
Ethnohistory
Ethnology
Ethnology

Euthanasia Euthanasia Evacuations

Evacuations evaluation

Environmental evaluation

Policy evaluation

Second language evaluation

Evaluations
Evaluations
evasion
Tax evasion

events

Cultural events Sports events Evidence Evidence

Archaeological excavation sites

Exchange

excavation

Exchange programs
Exchange rates
exchanges

Stock exchanges

excise

Customs and excise Excise duties and taxes

Excise duties and Excise Excise duties Excise regulations Excise taxes Exclusion Exclusion

Executives
Exemption
Exemption

exercise

Physical exercise

exhibitions

Agricultural exhibitions

Art exhibitions

International exhibitions Virtual exhibitions

expectancy
Life expectancy
Expectations
Expectations
Expenditures
Expenditures

Government expenditures

Public expenditures

experiments

Biomedical experiments

Experiments

Expert

Expert systems

Expertise Expertise exploration

Mining exploration
Petroleum exploration
Resources exploration
Space exploration

Explorations
Explosions
Explosions
Explosives
Explosives
Explosives
Exports
Exports
Expropriation
Expropriation

External

External relations
External trade
Extraction
Extraction
Extractive

Extractive industry

Extradition
Extradition
Fabric
Fabric
facilities

Cultural facilities
Health care facilities
Industrial facilities
Long term care facilities

Medical facilities Nuclear facilities Recreational facilities

Sports facilities fats Tourism facilities Animal oils and fats Training facilities Edible oils and fats **Factories** Oils and fats **Factories** fauna Aquatic fauna fairs Agricultural fairs Fauna Career fairs Marine fauna Rural fairs Protected fauna Fallow Feasibility **Fallow** Feasibility studies Federal families Lone parent families Federal administration One parent families Federal agencies Single parent families Federal contracts Family Federal departments Family allowances Federal employees Family businesses Federal government employees Family education Federal government publications Family Federal government Family farms Federal information Family income Federal institutions Family law Federal lands Family owned businesses Federal programs Family planning Federal provincial agreements Family violence Federal provincial cooperation Famine Federal provincial relations Famine Federal public service Farm Federal publications Farm animals Federal revenues Farm assistance Federal services Farm buildings Federal taxes Farm businesses Federal territorial agreements Farm credit Federal territorial relations Farm drainage Provincial federal relations Farm equipment Federalism Farm lands Federalism Farm loans Feed Farm machinery Feed Livestock feed Farm products Farm workers Fees **Farmers** Fees **Farmers Fellowships Farming Fellowships** Farming Ferries Farming lands **Ferries** Farming products Fertility Fish farming Fertility Farmlands fertilizers Chemical fertilizers **Farmlands** 

Fashion industry Fiduciary obligations

farms

**Farms** 

Fashion

Family farms

Fish farms

**Fertilizers** 

**Festivals** 

**Festivals** 

Fiduciary Fiduciary duty Field Fish Field crops Fish Field drainage Fish breeding fills Fish culture Land fills Fish farming Film Fish farms Film industry Fish husbandry Films Fish rearing Films Freshwater fish **Finance** Salt water fish Finance Saltwater fish Finance companies **Fisheries** Government finance Fisheries products Household finance Fisheries resources International finance **Fisheries** Personal finance Fisheries equipment Public finance Fisheries management **Financial** Fisheries policy Financial administration Fisheries technology Financial aid Marine fisheries Financial analysis fishing Commercial fishing Financial assistance Financial audit Fishing (Commercial) Fishing (Sport) Financial crisis Fishing area Financial institutions Financial management Fishing gear Financial planning Fishing industry Financial services Fishing nets Financial statements Fishing permits Financial studies Fishing rights Fishing ships Financing Financing Industrial fishing Financing companies Recreational fishing Fine Sport fishing Fine arts fitness **Fines** Aerobic fitness Fines **Fitness** Fire Physical fitness Fire prevention Flags Fire Flags **Firearms** Fleet **Firearms** Fleet management fires Flight Forest fires Flight First Flight safety First Nations Flooding First peoples Flooding First world war Floods Innu First Nation Floods Fiscal Floors Fiscal agreements Floors Fiscal assistance flora Fiscal issues Aquatic flora Fiscal law Flora Fiscal planning Protected flora

Fiscal policy

Flotation

Flotation devices

Personal flotation devices

flow

Transborder data flow Transnational data flow

Flowcharts
Flowers
Flowers
Flu
Flu

Fluorides Fluorides Fodder

Fodder crops

Folk
Folk arts
Folk culture
Folk dancing
Folklore
Folklore
food

Agri-food industry Agri-food products Food additives

Food

Food animal inspection
Food consumption
Food contamination
Food industry
Food inspection

Food irradiation Food labelling Food policy Food preparation Food processing Food production

Food products
Food safety
Food supply
Food technology
Frozen food

Processed food products

foods

Organic foods Footwear

Footwear industry

Forage

Forage crops

force
Air force
Labour force

forces
Allied forces
Armed forces
Land forces

Military forces

Peacekeeping forces

forecasting

**Economic forecasting** 

Forecasting Forecasts Forecasts

Weather forecasts

Foreign

Foreign affairs Foreign aid

Foreign investments
Foreign languages
Foreign markets
Foreign policy
Foreign relations
Foreign service
Foreign students
Foreign trade

Forensic

Forensic medicine

**Forensics** 

Forensics technology

Forensics Forest

Forest areas Forest biomass Forest clearing

Forest cover destruction

Forest fires Forest industry Forest management Forest products

Forest resource management

Forest resources
Forestry
Forestry

Forestry equipment Forestry industry Forestry policy Forestry products Forestry technology

Forests
Forests
Model forests
Old growth forests

Forms
Forms
Fortifications
Fortifications
Fortress
Fortress
Forts
Forts

Fossil

Fossil fuels Fossil fuels Fossils **Fuels** Fossils Mineral fuels Franchises Motor fuels Franchises Full Francophone Full-time employment Francophone communities **Functional** Francophonie **Functional literacy** Francophonie Fund Fraud Fund raising Fraud funding Tax fraud Educational funding **Funding** free Barrier free access Public funding Free trade Research funding Free trade agreements **Fundraising** Smoke-free environments Fundraising Freedom funds Freedom Investment funds Freedom of information Misappropriation of funds Individual freedom Fungi Fungi freedoms Charter of rights and freedoms **Fungicides** Freight **Fungicides** Freight Fur French Fur industry French in the workplace furnishings French Home furnishings French language Office furnishings French second language Furniture French speaking communities Furniture industry Fresh **Furniture** Fresh water **Furs** Freshwater **Furs** Freshwater fish Further Further training friendly Environment friendly products **Future** Environmentally friendly products **Future Frigates** gains Capital gains Frigates Frogs Gales Frogs Gales Frozen galleries Frozen food Art galleries Fruit Gambling Gambling Fruit crops **Fruits** Game Fruits Game (Wildlife) **FSL** games **FSL** Games fuel Olympic games Diesel fuel Panamerican games Fuel economy Garbage Fuel supply Garbage

Gardening

Gardening

**Fuels** 

Engine fuels

Geographical maps gardens Botanic gardens Geographical names Botanical gardens Geography Gardens Geography Zoological gardens Geological Geological maps Garment Geological studies Garment industry Geological surveys gas Gas industry Geology Gas pipelines Geology Natural gas Geomatics Propane gas Geomatics gases Geomorphology Gases Geomorphology Greenhouse effect gases Geophysics Greenhouse gases Geophysics Radiately active gases Geriatric Radiatively active greenhouse gases Geriatric medicine Gasoline Geriatrics Gasoline Geriatrics Gazetteers Gerontology Gazetteers Gerontology **GDP GHG GDP GHG** gear Gift Fishing gear Gift books Gifts Gender Gender discrimination Gifts Gender equality **GIS** Gender mainstreaming **GIS** Gender portrayal Glaciers Gender-based analysis Glaciers Genealogy Glass Genealogy Glass General Glass industry Governor General Global Receiver General Global positioning systems Genetic Global temperature change Genetic engineering Global warming Genetic heritage Globalization Genetically Globalization Genetically modified organisms Glossaries Genetics Glossaries Genetics **GNP** Genomics **GNP** GOL Genomics Geochemistry GOL Geochemistry Gold Geodesy Gold Geodesv aoods Geodetic Consumer goods Geodetic surveys Dangerous goods Geographic Goods and services tax Geographic boundaries Industrial goods

Governance

Governance

Geographic information systems

Geographical

Grasslands government Aboriginal government Green Aboriginal self government Green technology E-government Greenhouse Federal government Atmospheric greenhouse effect Federal government employees Greenhouse effect Federal government publications Greenhouse effect gases Government accounts Greenhouse gases Government administration Radiatively active greenhouse gases Greenhouses Government communications Government corporations Greenhouses Government employees Grievances Government enterprises Grievances Government expenditures

Government finance
Government industry partnerships

Government information
Government inquiries
Government lands
Government leader
Government libraries
Government On-Line
Government Online
Government operations
Government policy
Government publications
Government securities

Government
Local government
Municipal government
Self government
governmental

Government services

Non governmental organizations

governments

Provincial governments Territorial governments

Governor

Governor General Lieutenant Governor

GPS GPS Grading Grading Grain

Grain elevators

Grains Grains Grants Grants

Research grants

Grapes
Graphic
Graphic arts
Grasslands

Gross
Gross domestic product
Gross national product

Ground

Ground level ozone Ground water Groundwater Groundwater

groups

Consumer groups Ethnic groups Interest groups Minority groups

Minority language groups

growth

Business growth Economic growth Growth capital Old growth forests

GST GST Guaranteed

Guaranteed income

guard

Coast guard Guardianship Guardianship guidance

Career guidance Educational guidance Occupational guidance Vocational guidance

Guidelines Guidelines Safety guidelines

Guides
Guides
Style guides
User guides

Guns Guns Habitats Habitats Natural habitats

habits

Eating habits Handbooks Handbooks Handicapped

Handicapped persons Physically handicapped

Handicaps Handicaps

Intellectual handicaps Mental handicaps Physical handicaps

Handicrafts
Handing
Handling
Safe handling
Handspinning
Handspinning
harassment

Sexual harassment

Harbour

Harbour operations

Harbours Harbours hardware

Computer hardware

Harmful

Harmful substances

Harmonized

Harmonized sales tax

Harvest Harvest Hatcheries Hatcheries

Hay Hay Hazardous

Hazardous materials Hazardous products Hazardous substances Hazardous waste

hazards

Environmental hazards

Health hazards
Natural hazards
Headquarters
Headquarters

health

Animal health Children's health

Chronic health problems

Dental health E-health Health Health card

Health care coverage Health care facilities Health care industry Health care institutions

Health care plan Health care products Health care quality Health care system

Health care Health education Health hazards Health impact Health indicators Health industry Health information Health insurance Health of animals Health policy Health products Health promotion Health protection Health risks Health sciences Health services Health status Health system Health technology

Human health Integrated health services

Mental health
Occupational health

Public health Quality of health care

Women's health

Healthy

Healthy eating

Hearing

Hearing disabilities Hearing impaired Hearing impairments

Hearings
Hearings
Public hearings

Heart

Heart diseases

Heating

Heating systems

Heating Solar heating Helicopters Helicopters Heliports Heliports helmets

Bicycle helmets

Hepatitis Historical documents Hepatitis Historical research Heraldry Historical societies Arms (Heraldry) History Heraldry Canadian history Herbal Cultural history Herbal remedies Economic history Herbaria History of Canada Herbaria History Military history Herbariums Herbariums Natural history Religious history Herbicides Social history Herbicides Herds HIV Herds HIV Hobbies Heredity Heredity Hobbies heritage Hockey Aboriginal heritage Hockey Architectural heritage Ice hockey Cultural heritage Hogs Environmental heritage Hogs Genetic heritage Holidays Heritage buildings Holidays Heritage conservation Home Heritage languages Home care Heritage Home economics Heritage resources Home furnishings Marine heritage Home improvements National heritage Home renovations Natural heritage Home trade Religious heritage Home-based businesses World heritage Homeless Hibernation Homeless Hibernation Homelessness Hiah Homelessness High schools Homeopathy High technology Homeopathy Higher homes Higher education Nursing homes highway Homicides Electronic highway Homicides Information highway Homosexual Highways Homosexual couples Highways Homosexuality Hiking Homosexuality Hiking Honey Hiring Honey Hiring Horses Historic Horses Historic buildings Horticulture Historic monuments Horticulture Historic plaques Hospitality

Historic sites

Historical

National historic sites

Hospitality industry

Hospitals

Hospitals

Hotels Husband Hotels Husband abuse Hours husbandry Hours of work Animal husbandry Working hours Fish husbandry Hydrocarbons House Hydrocarbons House of Commons Members of the House of Commons Hvdroelectric Household Hydroelectric power Household appliances Hydroelectric power stations Household equipment Hydroelectricity Household finance Hydroelectricity Household income Hydrographic Household waste Hydrographic basins Houses Hydrography Houses Hydrography Housework Hydrologic Housework Hydrologic basins Housing Hydrology Housing Hydrology Housing assistance Hydrophytes Low-cost housing Hydrophytes Non profit housing Hydroponics Nonprofit housing **Hydroponics** Subsidized housing hygiene Hovercraft Dental hygiene Hovercraft Hygiene Human Ice Animal-to-human transplantation Ice Human capital Ice caps Human health Ice hockey Human resources Ice thickness Human rights Sea ice Human safety **Icebreakers** Human security **Icebreakers** Human smuggling Ichthyology Human trafficking Ichthyology Humanitarian icing Humanitarian aid Anti-icing Humanitarian assistance De-icing Humanitarian crisis Identification Humanities Identification cards Humanities Identification humanity identity Crime against humanity Canadian identity Humour Corporate identity Humour Identity theft Idioms Hunger Hunger Idioms hunt Illegal Seal hunt Illegal activities Illegal drugs Hunting Hunting permits Illiteracy Hunting Illiteracy Illness Hurricanes

Illness

Hurricanes

Illustrations Illustrations

image

Corporate image Immigrants Immigrants

Landed immigrants

Immigration

Immigration policy Immigration

immune

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

Immunization Immunization

impact

Economic impact analysis

Economic impact Environmental impact

Environmental impact assessment

Health impact Impact studies

impaired

Hearing impaired Sight impaired impairments

Hearing impairments

Impairments

Visual impairments Implementation Implementation implements

Agricultural implements

**Imports** 

Commercial imports

**Imports** 

Impoverishment Impoverishment Imprisonment Imprisonment improvements

Home improvements

Incentives Incentives Tax incentives

Income

Corporate income tax Employment income Family income Guaranteed income Household income

Income tax Income

Income maintenance Income security Income support

Income tax deductions

Individual income tax Individual income Labour income Low income National income Personal income Personal income tax Incorporated

Incorporated companies

Incorporation Incorporation Indecent

Indecent assaults Indemnities Indemnities Independent

Independent living

index

Consumer price index

Indexes Indexes Price indexes

Indian

Indian lands Indian reserves

Indians Indians

Non status Indians Non treaty Indians Non-Status Indians Status Indians Treaty Indians

indicators

Economic indicators
Education indicators
Environmental indicators

Health indicators

Indicators

Performance indicators

Social indicators

Individual

Individual freedom Individual income tax Individual income

Industrial

Industrial accidents
Industrial aid
Industrial buildings
Industrial design
Industrial development
Industrial effluents
Industrial equipment
Industrial facilities
Industrial fishing

Industrial management

Industrial goods

Industrial outputs
Industrial policy
Industrial production
Industrial productivity
Industrial products
Industrial relations
Industrial research
Industrial sector
Industrial sewage
Industrial solid waste
Industrial technology
Industrial waste water
Industrial waste
Industrial waste

industriel

Secteur industriel

industries

Primary industries Secondary industries

industry

Aerospace industry
Agri-food industry
Agricultural industry
Agrifood industry
Agrifood industry
Air transport industry
Airline industry
Apparel industry
Auto industry
Automobile industry
Automobile industry
Automotive industry

Book industry
Broadcasting industry
Building industry
Catering industry
Chemical industry
Clothing industry

Aviation industry

Beverage industry

Communications industry
Construction industry
Crude petroleum industry

Cultural industry
Dairy industry
Defence industry
Drug industry
Electronics industry

Electronics industry
Equipment industry
Extractive industry
Fashion industry
Film industry
Fishing industry
Food industry
Footwear industry

Forest industry Forestry industry Fur industry Furniture industry Garment industry Gas industry Glass industry

Government industry partnerships

Health care industry Health industry Hospitality industry

Industry

Industry analysis Industry classification Knowledge based industry

Logging industry
Lumber industry
Machinery industry
Manufacturing industry
Marine transport industry
Medical products industry

Metal industry

Metalworking industry
Mineral industry
Mining industry
Motion picture industry

Music industry

Newspaper industry
Oil industry

Paper industry
Petroleum industry
Pharmaceutical industry

Plastics industry

Pulp and paper industry
Rail transport industry
Real estate industry
Recording industry
Retail industry

Road transport industry

Rubber industry Service industry Shoe industry

Sound recording industry

Textile industry
Tobacco industry
Tourism industry
Transport industry
Trucking industry

Water transport industry

Wine industry Wood industry

Woodworking industry

Inequality
Inequality
Infant
Infant care
Infant nutrition

Infants Infants Infected

Infected blood

Infection

Infection control

Infectious

Infectious diseases

Infertility
Infertility
Inflation

Inflation rates Inflation Influenza Influenza Informatics

Informatics security

information

Access to information Career information

Computerized information systems

Electronic information

Electronic information systems

Federal information Freedom of information

Geographic information systems

Government information
Health information
Information dissemination

Information

Information highway
Information management

Information media
Information policy
Information requests
Information science
Information sources

Information storage and retrieval systems

Information systems Information technology

Management information systems

Occupational information Personal information Personal information banks Scientific information

infrastructure

Tourism infrastructure

infrastructures

Community infrastructures

Infrastructures Inheritance Inheritance Initial

Initial public offering

Injection

Injection drug use

Injunctions Injunctions

Injuries Injuries Work injuries

Workplace injuries

Inland

Inland waters
Inland waterways

Inmates Inmates Inner Inner-city Innovation Innovation

Technological innovation

Innu

Innu First Nation Innu Nation

Innu inquiries

Government inquiries

inquiry

Commissions of inquiry

Inquiry
Insecticides
Insecticides
Insects
Insects

insemination

Artificial insemination

Insolvency Insolvency inspection

Animal inspection Food animal inspection

Food inspection Inspection installations

Marine installations Military installations Offshore installations Railway installations

institutes

Research institutes

institutions

Correctional institutions
Cultural institutions
Educational institutions
Federal institutions
Financial institutions
Health care institutions
Penal institutions
Provincial institutions

instruction

Language instruction
Safety instruction

Instructional

Instructional materials

Instructions Instructions Instructors Instructors Instruments Instruments

Musical instruments

Insulation Insulation

Thermal insulation

Insurable

Insurable earnings

Insurance

Agricultural insurance
Crop insurance
Dental insurance
Employment insurance
Health insurance
Insurance companies

Insurance

Insurance policies Life insurance Medical insurance Mortgage insurance

Mutual insurance companies
Property and casualty insurance

Social insurance

Unemployment insurance

Integrated

Integrated health services Integrated management

Integration Integration Intellectual

Intellectual capital Intellectual disabilities Intellectual handicaps Intellectual property

intelligence

Artificial intelligence Business intelligence Machine intelligence Security intelligence

Intelligent

Intelligent transportation systems

Inter

Inter-city transportation

interchange

Bibliographic data interchange Electronic data interchange (EDI)

Intercity

Intercity buses Intercity transport

Interest

Conflicts of interest

Interest groups Interest rates Intergovernmental

Intergovernmental affairs

Intergovernmental organizations Intergovernmental relations Intergovernmental transfers

Interlibrary loans

Internal

Internal migration Internal trade International

International adoption International affairs International agencies International agreements International assistance

International business development International business enterprises

International businesses International cooperation International courts International development

International economics
International exhibitions
International finance
International investments

International law
International markets
International organizations
International programs
International relations
International sales
International security
International students

International telecommunications

International trade International transport International travel Internationalization Internationalization

Internet Internet Internships Internships Interpersonal

Interpersonal communication Interpersonal relations

Interpretation Interpretation Interprovincial

Interprovincial cooperation Interprovincial relations Interprovincial transport

Interviews

Interviews Jewellery Intimate Job Intimate partner abuse Job applications Intimate partner violence Job classification Intoxication Job creation Intoxication Job description Intranets Job market Intranets Job promotion Inuit Job search Jobs Inuit Invasive Jobs Invasive alien species New jobs Inventions Joint Inventions Joint ventures Inventories Journalism Inventories Journalism investigations **Judges** Archaeological investigations **Judges** Criminal investigations Judicial Investigations Judicial system Security investigations Jurisprudence Investigative Jurisprudence Investigative bodies justice Investment Administration of justice Investment funds Community justice Investment policy Criminal justice Multilateral agreement on investment **Justice** investments Justice system Capital investments Juvenile Foreign investments Juvenile court International investments Juvenile literature Investments Juvenile offenders Private investments killers Invitation Weed killers Invitation to bid Kindergarten Kindergarten irradiation Food irradiation Kitchen Irradiation Kitchen waste **UV** irradiation kits Irrigation Learning kits Irrigation Safety kits Isolated Knowledge Isolated communities Knowledge acquisition Knowledge based economy issues Aboriginal issues Knowledge based industry **Economic issues** Knowledge management Knowledge transfer Ethical issues Fiscal issues Labelling Legal issues Drug labelling Rural issues Food labelling Social issues Labelling iackets Product labelling Life jackets Labels Jails Labels Laboratories Jails

Laboratories

Jewellery

Research laboratories

Laboratory

Laboratory manuals

Labour

Labour code
Labour conditions
Labour contracts
Labour disputes
Labour force
Labour income

Labour Labour law

Labour management relations

Labour market
Labour mobility
Labour negotiations
Labour organizations
Labour relations
Labour standards
Labour union training

Labour unions Student labour

Lakes Lakes LAN LAN Land

> Land claims Land drainage Land ecosystems

Land fills Land forces

Land management

Land mines
Land pollution
Land slips
Land surveying
Land tax
Land use

Landed

Landed immigrants

Land utilization

Landfills Landfills Landmines Landmines lands

Aboriginal lands Agricultural lands Crown lands Farm lands Farming lands Federal lands Government lands

Indian lands

Public lands

Landscape

Landscape management

Landslides Landslides Landslips Landslips language

Clear language English language

English second language

French language

French second language

Language courses
Language duality
Language education
Language instruction
Language minorities
Language policy
Language rights
Language training

Minority language education Minority language groups Minority language rights

Plain language

Second language assessment Second language education Second language evaluation

languages

Aboriginal languages Amerindian languages Foreign languages Heritage languages

Languages Native languages Official languages

Official languages promotion

Second languages

laundering

Money laundering

law

Aboriginal law Administrative law Business law Civil law

Commercial law Common law

Common-law unions Constitutional law Criminal law Electoral law

Family law Fiscal law International law Labour law

Environmental law

Law

Law enforcement Legislative assemblies Maritime law Legislative process Medical law Legislative writing Military law Leisure Tax law Leisure Trade law Lending laws Lending By-laws Lettuce Drug laws Lettuce Laws level layer Ground level ozone Ozone layer depletion Water level control Ozone laver Lexicons Lavoffs Lexicons Layoffs Liability Lead Liability Lead liberties leader Civil liberties Government leader Libraries Leader of the Opposition Digital libraries Leadership Government libraries Leadership Libraries leaks National libraries Oil leaks Public libraries Learning **Special libraries** E-learning Library Learning centres Library classification Learning kits Library collections Learning materials Licence Learning technology Licence administration Learning Licence board Web-based learning Licences Lease Licences Lease Licensing Leasing Licensing Leasing Lieutenant Lieutenant Governor Leave Leave of absence Life Legal Cultural life Legal aid Daily life Legal assistance Domestic life Legal decisions Life expectancy Legal documents Life insurance Legal issues Life jackets Legal medicine Life sciences Legal obligations Life skills Legal records Political life Legal rights Quality of life Legal services Religious life Legal system Social life Legal writing Lifelong Lifelong education Legislation Environmental legislation Lifestyle Legislation Lifestyle Legislative light

Legislative amendments

Ultraviolet light

Lighthouses Lockouts Lighthouses Locks Lighting Locks Lighting Logging Line Logging Government On-Line Logging industry Linguistic Logistical Linguistic diversity Logistical support Linguistic duality Logistics Linguistics Logistics Linguistics Lone Liquid Lone parent families Liquid waste Long Literacy Long term care facilities **Functional literacy** Lotteries Literacy Lotteries Literature Low Canadian literature Low income Children's literature Low-cost housing Juvenile literature Lumber Literature Lumber Lithographs Lumber industry Lithographs Lung Litigation Lung diseases Litigation Machine Livestock Machine intelligence Livestock Machine readable data Livestock feed machinery Livestock products Agricultural machinery Farm machinery living Cost of living Machinery industry Independent living Machinery Living arrangement Machines Living conditions **Automatic Teller Machines** Standard of living Macroeconomic loans Macroeconomic analysis **Business Ioans** Magazines Consumer loans Magazines Defaulted loans Magnetism Magnetism Farm loans Interlibrary loans mail Loans E-mail Mortgage loans Electronic mail Personal loans Mail services Small business loans Voice mail Student loans mainstreaming Term loans Gender mainstreaming Lobbying maintenance Lobbying Child maintenance Lobster Income maintenance Lobster Maintenance and repair Local Maintenance Local area networks making

**Decision making** 

Maladjustment

Maladjustment

Local government

Local markets

Lockouts

Malnutrition Malnutrition Mammalians

Mammalians
Mammals
Mammals
Management

Assets management
Business management
Cash management
Data management
Debt management
Energy management

Energy management
Environmental management
Financial management
Fisheries management
Fleet management
Forest management

Forest resource management Industrial management Information management Integrated management Knowledge management Labour management relations

Land management
Landscape management

Management

Management information systems

Management practices
Management techniques
Material management
Money management
Office management
Personnel management
Pest management
Program management

Project management
Property management
Records management
Resources management
Risk management
Site management
Spectrum management
Strategic management
Supply chain management

Waste management Water management

Water resource management

Wildlife management

Mandate Mandate Manpower Manpower

Manpower centres

Manslaughter Manslaughter

manuals

Laboratory manuals

Manuals
Style manuals
Manufactured

Manufactured products

Manufactures
Manufacturing

Manufacturing industry Manufacturing sector Manufacturing

Manufacturing technology

Manure Manure Manuscripts Manuscripts

Maple

Maple products
Maple syrup
Mapping
Mapping data
Mapping
maps

Aeronautical maps Demographic maps Geographical maps Geological maps

Maps Road maps

Topographical maps

Marihuana Marihuana Marijuana Marijuana Marinas Marinas Marine

Marine accidents
Marine animals
Marine biology
Marine boundaries
Marine companies

Marine conservation areas Marine ecological systems

Marine ecology
Marine ecosystems
Marine equipment
Marine fauna
Marine fisheries
Marine heritage
Marine installations
Marine navigation

Marine navigation safety

Marine plants
Marine pollution

Marine protected areas Marine resources

Marine safety equipment

Marine safety
Marine topography
Marine traffic

Marine transport industry Marine transportation Marine transport Merchant marine

Marital

Marital status Maritime

Maritime disasters Maritime law

market
Job market
Labour market
Market analysis
Market development

Market entry
Market place
Market research
Market studies
Market surveys
World market
Marketing

Direct marketing Marketing

Marketing campaigns Marketing practices Phone marketing Marketplace

Marketplace services

markets

Capital markets Domestic markets Foreign markets International markets

Local markets Markets

National markets Regional markets Stock markets

marks

Bench marks Trade-marks Marriage Marriage Masonry Masonry Mass

Mass communications

Mass media Material

Material disposal services

Material management

materials

Advertising materials
Audiovisual materials
Building materials
Construction materials
Dangerous materials
Educational materials
Hazardous materials
Instructional materials
Learning materials
Materials technology
Radioactive materials

Raw materials

Recyclable materials Waste materials

Maternity

Maternity benefits Mathematics Mathematics

Meal

Meal preparation Measurement Measurement measures

Energy saving measures Protective measures Safety measures

Meat Meat Mechanical

Mechanical engineering

Soil mechanics Medals Medals

Media

mechanics

Electronic media Information media Mass media Media monitoring Media relations

Media
Mediation
Mediation
Medical
Medical care

Medical care
Medical centres
Medical devices
Medical equipment
Medical facilities
Medical insurance
Medical law

Medical products

Medical products industry

Medical records

Medical research Medical services Medical technology

Medically

Medically assisted procreation

Medications
Medications
Medicinal
Medicinal dru

Medicinal drugs Medicinal plants

medicine

Alternative medicine Forensic medicine Geriatric medicine Legal medicine Medicine

Nuclear medicine Preventive medicine Soft medicine Veterinary medicine

medicines

Patented medicines

medium

Small and medium-sized businesses

Meetings Meetings Members

Members of Parliament

Members of the House of Commons

Members of the Senate

membership

Union membership

memorials Memorials War memorials

Men

Abused men

Men Mental

Mental disabilities
Mental handicaps
Mental health
Mentoring
Mentoring
Merchandise
Merchandise

Merchandising Merchandising

Merchant

Merchant marine Merchant navy

Mercury Mercury Mergers

Mergers and acquisitions

Mergers

Merit Merit messaging

Voice messaging

Metadata Metadata Metal

Metal industry

metals Metals

Precious metals Metalworking

Metalworking industry

Meteorological
Meteorological data

Meteorology Meteorology Methadone Methadone Methodology Methodology Methods

Statistical methods

Metis Metis Metric

Methods

Metric system Metrication Metrication Metropolitan

Metropolitan areas

Micro

Micro-economic policy Micro-organisms

Microbial

Microbial degradation

Microbiology
Microcomputers
Microcomputers
Microeconomic

Microeconomic analysis Microeconomic policy

Microelectronics Microelectronics Microfiches Microfiches

Microfilms
Microfilms
Microforms
Microforms
Micrographics
Micrographics
Micrographics
Microorganisms
Microorganisms

Migrant

Migrant workers

migration

Internal migration

Migration migrations

Animal migrations

Migratory

Migratory birds Migratory workers

Military

Military aircraft
Military architecture
Military aviation
Military bases
Military colleges

Military command
Military communications
Military engineering
Military equipment

Military forces Military history Military installations

Military law

Military personnel Military police Military technology Military training

Militia Militia Milk

Milk products

Milk Millennium

Millennium scholarships

Mine

Mine clearing
Mineral
Mineral fuels
Mineral industry
Mineral prospecting
Mineral resources

Minerals Minerals mines

Antipersonnel mines

Land mines Mines Minimum

Minimum wage

Mining Mining

Mining accidents Mining equipment Mining exploration Mining industry Mining technology

Minister

Prime Minister Ministers Ministers minorities

Cultural minorities Ethnic minorities Language minorities

Minorities

Visible minorities

Minority

Minority groups

Minority language education Minority language groups Minority language rights

Mint Minttes Minutes Minutes MIS MIS

Misappropriation

Misappropriation of funds

Mission

Mission statements

missions

Diplomatic missions Trade missions

Mobile

Mobile telephones

Mobility

Labour mobility Mobility rights Population mobility

Model

Model forests
Modelling
Models
Models
Modernization
Modernization
Modification
Modification
modified

Genetically modified organisms

Molds Molds Monarchy Monarchy Monetary

Monetary analysis Monetary policy Monetary system

Money

Money laundering Money management

Money monitoring

Air quality monitoring Ecological monitoring Electronic monitoring Environmental monitoring

Media monitoring Monitoring Monographic

Monographic series

monuments

Historic monuments

Monuments Moratorium Moratorium Morbidity Morbidity Mortality Mortality Mortgage

Mortgage assistance Mortgage insurance Mortgage loans Mortgage rates

Mosques Mosques Motion

Motion picture industry

Motor Motor fuels Motor vehicles Road motor vehicles

Mountains Mountains movement

Social movement

Movies Movies MPs MPs

Multiculturalism Multiculturalism Multilateral

Multilateral agreement on investment

Multilateral agreements Multilateral programs

Multilingualism Multilingualism Multimedia Multimedia Multinational

Multinational corporations

Municipal

Municipal buildings

Municipal councils Municipal government

Municipalities
Municipalities
Murders
Murders
Museology
Museology
Museum

Museum collections

Museums Museums Mushrooms Mushrooms Music

Music industry Music scores

Music Musical

Musical instruments

Mutual

Mutual insurance companies

mutuel Pari mutuel name

Business name

names

Corporate names Geographical names

Place names
Nanocomposites
Nanocomposites
Nanomaterials
Nanomaterials
Nanomedicine
Nanomedicine
Nanoscience
Nanoscience
Nanotechnology

Nanotechnology Narcotics Narcotics Nation

Innu First Nation Innu Nation National

Gross national product
National accounts
National anthems
National archives
National bibliographies
National Capital
National debt
National defence

National heritage National historic sites National income National libraries National markets National parks

National security National symbols

Nationalism Nationalism Nationality Nationality

Nationalized enterprises

Nations First Nations

Nationalized

Native

Native culture Native languages Native peoples Native rights

Natural

Natural disasters
Natural gas
Natural habitats
Natural hazards
Natural heritage
Natural history
Natural resources
Natural sciences
Natural systems
Naturalization

Nature

Nature conservation

Nature environmental protection

Nature reserves

Nautical

Nautical charts

Naturalization

Naval

Naval bases Navigable

Navigable waters

navigation

Commercial navigation Marine navigation Marine navigation safety

Navigation aids Navigation charts Navigation systems

Navigation

navy

Merchant navy

Navy Needs Needs Water needs

neglect

Child neglect
Elder neglect
Negotiations

Constitutional negotiations

Labour negotiations

Negotiations

Trade negotiations

nets

Fishing nets network

Network security Railway network Networking Networking networks

Computer networks Electronic networks Local area networks

Networks

Telecommunications networks

Wide area networks

New Jobs
Newborn
Newborn care
Newborns
Newborns
Newborns
Newsletters
Newspaper

Newspaper industry

Newspapers Newspapers Nomenclature Nomenclature Nominations Nominations

Non

Non conventional energy

Non governmental organizations

Non prescription drugs Non profit housing Non profit organizations Non renewable resources

Non status Indians Non treaty Indians Non-Status Indians Nongovernmental

Nongovernmental agencies Nongovernmental organizations

Nonprescription

Nonprescription drugs

Nonprofit

Nonprofit housing Nonprofit organizations

Nonrenewable

Nonrenewable resources

North

North-South relations

North Northern

Northern development Northern economics Northern regions Northern studies Northerners

Not

Not-for-profit organizations

notes
Bank notes
notices

**Northerners** 

Public notices

Nuclear

Nuclear energy
Nuclear equipment
Nuclear facilities
Nuclear medicine
Nuclear power
Nuclear reactors
Nuclear technology
Nuclear waste
Nuclear weapons

number

**Business** number

Numeracy Numeracy Numismatics Numismatics Nursery

Nursery schools

Nurses Nurses Nursing

Nursing homes

Nursing Nutriments Nutriments nutrition

Animal nutrition Infant nutrition Nutrition

Prenatal nutrition

Oats
Oats
Objectives
Objectives
objects
Art objects

obligations

Fiduciary obligations Legal obligations observatories

Astronomical observatories

Observatories Occupational

Occupational accidents
Occupational development
Occupational diseases
Occupational guidance
Occupational health
Occupational information
Occupational rehabilitation
Occupational safety
Occupational training

Occupations
Occupations

Ocean

Ocean resources Oceanography Oceanography

Oceans
Oceans
Offences
Offences

Sexual offences

offenders

Juvenile offenders Young offenders

offer

Active offer of bilingual services

offering

Initial public offering

offers

Standing offers

Office

Office appliances
Office automation
Office consolidations
Office equipment
Office furnishings
Office management
Office supplies
Trade office
Officer

Chief Electoral Officer

Offices
Offices
Post offices
Official

Official languages

Official languages promotion

Official publications Official residences Official visits Offprints

Offprints Offshore

Offshore area Equal employment opportunities Offshore drilling Equal opportunities Offshore installations Opposition Oil Leader of the Opposition Canola oil Oral Oral communication Diesel oil Oil discharge Orchestras Oil industry Orchestras Oil leaks Ordering Oil painting Ordering Oil pipelines Organ Oil refining Organ transplantation Oil releases Organ transplants Oil resources Organic Oil spillages Organic foods Oil spills organisms oils Genetically modified organisms Animal oils and fats Micro-organisms Edible oils and fats organization Oils and fats Work organization Vegetable oils Organizational Oilseeds Organizational charts Oilseeds organizations Old Charitable organizations Intergovernmental organizations Old age Old age benefits International organizations Old age security Labour organizations Old growth forests Non governmental organizations older Non profit organizations Older adults Nongovernmental organizations Violence against older adults Nonprofit organizations Olympic Not-for-profit organizations Olympic games **Organizations** Ombudsman Political organizations Ombudsman Private organizations One Voluntary organizations Volunteer organizations One parent families Online Organized Government Online Organized crime operating orientation Computer operating systems Sexual orientation operations origin Government operations Certificate of origin Harbour operations Ornamental Operations Ornamental plants Outfitting operations Ornaments Rescue operations Ornaments opinion Ornithology Opinion polls Ornithology Opinion surveys Outdoor Public opinion polls Outdoor activities Public opinion Outdoor recreation opportunities Outfitters

Outfitters

Outfitting operations

Outfitting

Business opportunities

Educational opportunities

**Employment opportunities** 

outlets Parenting skills Sales outlets Parenting outputs Parents Adoptive parents Industrial outputs **Parents** Outreach Outreach Pari Outreach education Pari mutuel Outsourcing Parking Outsourcing **Parking** Overfishing **Parks** Overfishing National parks owned **Parks** Provincial parks Family owned businesses Ozone Parliament Members of Parliament Atmospheric ozone Ground level ozone Parliament Ozone depletion Parliamentary Ozone layer Parliamentary committees Ozone layer depletion Parliamentary debates Ozone Parliamentary procedure Stratospheric ozone Parole **Packages** Parole **Packages** Part Packaging Part-time employment Packaging Part-time students Pain participation Pain Citizen participation painting **Participation** Oil painting Public participation **Painting** Particle Palaeontology Particle accelerators Palaeontology particles Paleontology Acidic particles Paleontology parties **Pamphlets** Political parties **Pamphlets** partner Intimate partner abuse Panamerican Panamerican games Intimate partner violence paper partnerships Paper industry Community partnerships Pulp and paper industry Government industry partnerships papers **Partnerships** Briefing papers Passenger Position papers Passenger car **Parameters** Passenger transportation **Parameters Passports Parasites Passports Parasites Pastures** parent **Pastures** Lone parent families Patented One parent families Patented medicines Parent education **Patents** Single parent families **Patents** 

Paternity

Pathology

Paternity benefits

Parental

Parenting

Parental benefits

Pathology Periodicals paths Periodicals Bicycle paths Permafrost Pay Permafrost Pay Permits Pay equity **Building permits** Pay television Construction permits payments Fishing permits Child support payments Hunting permits Transfer payments **Permits** Work permits **Payrolls** Payrolls Personal **PDA** Personal assets **PDA** Personal care products Peace Personal digital assistant Peace Personal finance Peacekeeping Personal flotation devices Peacekeeping Personal income tax Peacekeeping forces Personal income Peacemaking Personal information banks Peacemaking Personal information Penal Personal loans Penal institutions personnel penalties Military personnel Economic penalties Personnel management **Penitentiaries** Personnel **Penitentiaries** Teaching personnel Pension Transfers of personnel Pension plans persons Pensioners Accessibility (for persons with disabilities) Pensioners Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities) Pensions Assistive devices (for persons with disabilities) Disability pensions Disabled persons Pensions Disadvantaged persons Private pensions Elderly persons Public pensions Handicapped persons Veteran pensions Persons with disabilities People Status of disabled persons People with disabilities Trafficking in persons peoples Pest Aboriginal peoples Pest control chemicals First peoples Pest control products Native peoples Pest control Perceptions Pest management Perceptions Pesticides Performance **Pesticides** Energy performance Pests Performance assessment **Pests** Performance indicators petroleum Crude petroleum industry Performance testing Performing Petroleum Performing arts Petroleum exploration Perinatal Petroleum industry Perinatal care Petroleum refining Periodical Pets

Pets

Periodical publishing

Pharmaceutical Oil pipelines Pharmaceutical industry **Pipelines** Pharmaceutical products Pisciculture **Pharmaceuticals** Pisciculture **Pharmaceuticals** Place Pharmacology Market place Pharmacology Place names Philately Place of work Philately Plain Philosophy Plain language Philosophy plan Phone Health care plan Phone marketing Plane phones Plane crashes Cell phones **Planes Phonetics Planes Phonetics Planetariums** Photocopy **Planetariums** Photocopy planning **Photographs Budget planning Photographs** Business planning photography City planning Aerial photography Disaster planning Photography Emergency planning Environmental planning Phreatic Phreatic water Family planning Physical Financial planning Physical abuse Fiscal planning Physical activity **Planning** Physical condition Strategic planning Physical disabilities Town planning Physical exercise Urban planning Physical fitness plans Physical handicaps Business plans Physical sciences Pension plans Physically Recovery plans (Environment) Physically challenged Plant Physically handicapped Plant diseases **Physics Planting Physics Planting** Physiology plants Physiology Aquatic plants **Phytocides** Decorative plants **Phytocides** Electric power plants picture Marine plants Motion picture industry Medicinal plants Piers Ornamental plants Piers **Plants** Pigs Power plants Pigs Rare plants Pilotage Water plants Wild plants Pilotage **Pioneers** plaques

Historic plaques

Plastics industry

**Plastics** 

**Pioneers** 

Gas pipelines

**Pipelines** 

platforms Public policy Drilling platforms Science policy **Plavs** Social policy **Plays** Tax policy Pleasure Technology policy Pleasure craft Telecommunications policy **Plebiscites** Trade policy Training policy **Plebiscites** Plerotic Transport policy Transportation policy Plerotic water Poaching Political Political activities Poaching Poetry Political life Poetry Political organizations Poisoning Political parties Poisoning Political refugees Poisonous Political rights Poisonous substances Political science Polar **Politics** Polar sciences **Politics** Police polls Military police Opinion polls Police services Public opinion polls policies pollutants Insurance policies Air pollutants policing **Pollutants** Aboriginal policing **Polluting** Policing Polluting substances policy pollution Agricultural policy Air pollution Contracting policy Atmospheric pollution Cultural policy **Environmental pollution** Defence policy Land pollution Economic policy Marine pollution **Education policy** Pollution control Energy policy Pollution standards Environmental policy Pollution Fiscal policy Pollution abatement Fisheries policy Pollution prevention Food policy Soil pollution Foreign policy Water pollution Forestry policy Workplace pollution Government policy populaires Health policy Caisses populaires Immigration policy Popular Industrial policy Popular culture Information policy Population Investment policy Population census Language policy Population mobility Micro-economic policy **Population** Microeconomic policy populations Animal populations Monetary policy Policy Pornography Policy development Pornography

Port

Port authority

Policy evaluation

Policy review

Preadolescents portrayal Gender portraval precautions **Ports** Safety precautions **Ports Precedents** Position **Precedents** Position description Precious Position papers Precious metals positioning precipitation Global positioning systems Acid precipitation Positive Acidic precipitation Positive discrimination Acidified precipitation Post Precipitation **Predictions** Post offices Post secondary education **Predictions** Postage Pregnancy Postage Pregnancy Postal Pregnancy termination Postal codes Prejudice Postal services Prejudice **Posters** premium **Posters** Risk premium Postsecondary **Premiums** Postsecondary education **Premiums** Potable Prenatal Potable water Prenatal counselling Potatoes Prenatal nutrition Potatoes preparation Pottery Food preparation Pottery Meal preparation **Poultry** preparedness **Poultry** Civil preparedness poverty **Emergency preparedness** Child poverty Preschool Childhood poverty Preschool education Poverty Prescription Non prescription drugs power Division of power Prescription drugs Electric power Preservation Electric power plants Preservation of the environment Electric power stations Preservation Hydroelectric power stations Press Hydroelectric power Press Nuclear power Press releases Power efficiency prevention Power plants Accident prevention Power supply Crime prevention Solar power Drug prevention practice Fire prevention Codes of practice Pollution prevention Prevention

practices

Best practices

Management practices Marketing practices

Prairie

Prairie ecosystems Preadolescents

Smoking prevention Preventive

Preventive action Preventive care Preventive medicine

price

Consumer price index

Price indexes

Prices
Pricing
Pricing

Primary

Primary education Primary industries Primary products Primary schools Primary sector

Prime

Prime Minister

printing

Commercial printing

Printing
Prints
Prints
Prisoners
Prisoners
Prisons
Prisons
Privacy
Privacy

Right to privacy

Private

Private aircraft
Private enterprises
Private investments
Private organizations
Private pensions
Private schools
Private sector
Privatization
Privatization

Prizes
Probate
Probate
problems

Chronic health problems

Social problems

procedure

Criminal procedure
Parliamentary procedure

procedures

Emergency procedures

**Procedures** 

Safety procedures

proceedings

Conference proceedings

**Proceeds** 

Proceeds of crime

process

Legislative process

Processed

Processed food products

processes

Approval processes

processing

Claims processing
Data processing
Food processing
Processing
procreation

Medically assisted procreation

Procurement Procurement product

Gross domestic product Gross national product

Product code

Product development Product labelling

production

Agricultural production Food production Industrial production

Production Productivity

Industrial productivity

Productivity products

Agri-food products
Agricultural products
Agrifood products
Apple products
Beauty products
Biochemical products
Biological products
Chemical products
Commercial products
Consumer products
Cosmetic products

Dangerous products transport

Dangerous products
Defence products
Ecological products
Electronic products

Dairy products

Environment friendly products
Environmentally friendly products

Farm products
Farming products
Fisheries products
Food products
Forest products
Forestry products
Hazardous products
Health care products
Health products

Industrial products
Livestock products
Manufactured products
Maple products
Medical products

Medical products industry

Milk products

Personal care products
Pest control products
Pharmaceutical products

Primary products

Processed food products

**Products** 

Recyclable products
Textile products
Waste products
Professional

Professional associations Professional development

Professions Professions Professors Professors profile

Statistical profile

profit

Non profit housing Non profit organizations Not-for-profit organizations

Profitability
Profitability
Program

Astronaut training program Program assessment Program delivery Program development Program management Program review

programming

Computer programming
Cultural programming

Programming programs

Aboriginal programs
Agricultural aid programs

Aid programs

Assistance programs
Community programs
Computer programs
Employment programs
Environmental programs
Exchange programs
Federal programs
International programs

Multilateral programs

**Programs** 

Scholarship programs Social programs Support programs Television programs Training programs

Progress

Progress reports
Prohibition

Prohibition Project

Project management

Projections Projections projects

Research projects

proliferation

Arms proliferation

promotion

Health promotion Job promotion

Official languages promotion Promotion (Employment)

Sales promotion Trade promotion Pronunciation Pronunciation Propaganda Propaganda Propane Propane gas Propane Property

Cultural property Intellectual property Property management

Property

Property and casualty insurance

Property tax

Real property services

Real property

Seizure (of property) proprietorships Sole proprietorships

Prosecution
Prosecution
Prospecting

Mineral prospecting

Prospecting
Prostitution
Prostitution
Protected

Marine protected areas

Protected areas Protected fauna Protected flora Protected species

Public opinion polls protection Animal protection Public opinion Consumer protection Public participation Data protection Public pensions **Environmental protection** Public policy Health protection Public relations Nature environmental protection Public safety Protection of the environment Public schools Risk protection Public sector Tariff protection Public service Protective Public speaking Protective measures Public spending Public transit Protocol **Protocol** Public utilities Prototyping Public welfare **Prototyping** Public works provinces publications Atlantic provinces Electronic publications **Provinces** Federal government publications Western provinces Federal publications provincial Government publications Official publications Federal provincial agreements Federal provincial cooperation **Publicity** Federal provincial relations **Publicity** Provincial administration **Publishing** Provincial agencies Book publishing Provincial federal relations Desktop publishing Provincial governments Electronic publishing Provincial institutions Periodical publishing Provincial parks **Publishing** Provincial taxes Pulmonary **Psychiatric** Pulmonary diseases Psychiatric care Psychology Pulp and paper industry Psychology **Purchasers Public Purchasers** Federal public service Purchasing Initial public offering Purchasing Public access Qualifications Public accounts Qualifications Public administration quality Public architecture Air quality monitoring Public assistance Air quality Public broadcasting **Environmental quality** Public buildings Health care quality Public debt Quality assessment Public diplomacy Quality control Public enterprises Quality of health care Public expenditures Quality of life Public finance Quality of service Public funding Quality standards Public health Soil quality Water quality

Public hearings Public lands

**Public libraries** 

Public notices

61

quarantine

Quarantine

Animal quarantine

Questionnaires

Questionnaires

R&D R&D Race

Race relations

Racial

Racial discrimination Racial relations Racial tensions

Racism Racism Radar Radar Radiately

Radiately active gases

Radiation Radiation

Ultraviolet radiation

UV radiation Radiatively

Radiatively active greenhouse gases

Radio

Community radio Radio broadcasting

Radio Radioactive

Radioactive debris Radioactive materials Radioactive waste

Radioactivity Radioactivity

Rail

Rail carriers
Rail companies
Rail traffic

Rail transport industry Rail transportation Rail transport

Railway

Railway accidents Railway installations Railway network Railway safety Railway transport

Railways Railways rain Acid rain Acidic rain Rainfall Rainfall raising

Fund raising

Rape Rape Rare

Rare animals Rare plants

rate

Birth rate Death rate

rates

Exchange rates Inflation rates Interest rates Mortgage rates

Rates Rats Rats Rats Raw

Raw materials

rays

Ultraviolet rays

reactors

**Nuclear reactors** 

readable

Machine readable data

Reading Reading skills Reading Reafforestation Reafforestation

Real

Realty

Real estate

Real estate industry Real property

Real property services

Realty
rearing
Fish rearing
rebates
Tax rebates
Recalls
Recalls
Receiver

Receiver General Receivership Receivership Recipes Recipes

Reciprocal agreements

Record

Reciprocal

Record of employment

Recording

Recording industry
Sound recording industry

recordings

Digital recordings Sound recordings records

Cartographic records
Criminal records
Legal records
Medical records

Records management

Records Recourse Recoveries Recoveries Recovery

Recovery plans (Environment)

Resource recovery Secondary recovery

recreation

Outdoor recreation

Recreation Recreational

Recreational activities Recreational equipment Recreational facilities Recreational fishing

Recruiting Recruiting Recyclable

Recyclable materials Recyclable products

Recycling
Recycling
Waste recycling
redemption
Debt redemption
Redeployment

Redeployment reduction

Arms reduction Waste reduction

reference

Reference services
Spatial reference system
Terms of reference

Referendums

Referendums refining
Oil refining

Petroleum refining Reforestation

Reforestation Reform

Constitutional reform Electoral reform

Reform Refrigeration

Refrigeration equipment

Refugees

Political refugees

Refugees refunds Tax refunds refuse

Domestic refuse

Refuse Regiments Regiments Regional

Regional cooperation Regional development Regional markets Regionalisation Regionalisation

regions

Arctic regions
Northern regions

Registered

Registered charities

Registers
Registers
registration
Birth registration
Registration
registries
Data registries
Regulation

Regulation Regulations Economic regulations

Excise regulations Regulations Safety regulations Taxation regulations

Regulatory

Regulatory agencies

rehabilitation

Employment rehabilitation Occupational rehabilitation

Rehabilitation

Vocational rehabilitation

relations

Canada-U.S. relations

Canadian-American relations

Community relations
Departmental relations
East-West relations
Economic relations
External relations

Federal provincial relations Federal territorial relations

Foreign relations Industrial relations

Intergovernmental relations

International relations

Interpersonal relations Interprovincial relations

Labour management relations

Labour relations
Media relations
North-South relations
Provincial federal relations

Public relations
Race relations
Racial relations
Staff relations
Trade relations

U.S.-Canada relations

Work relations

releases Oil releases Press releases

relief

Disaster relief Emergency relief Tariff relief

Religion Religion Religious

Religious architecture Religious buildings Religious heritage Religious history Religious life remedies

Herbal remedies

Remote

Remote communities Remote sensing

removal

Tree removal Remuneration Remuneration Renewable

Non renewable resources Renewable energy Renewable resources

Renewal Renewal renovations

Home renovations

Renting Renting repair

Maintenance and repair

Repair Repertories Repertories reports

Annual reports
Progress reports

Reports

Technical reports Representatives Representatives reproduction

Animal reproduction

Reproductive

Reproductive technology

Reprography Reprography Reptiles Reptiles Request

Request for tenders

requests

Information requests

Requirements
Requirements
Water requirements

Rescue

Rescue operations

Rescue

Rescue equipment Search and rescue

research

Animal research
Applied research
Collaborative research
Economic research
Historical research
Industrial research
Market research
Medical research
Research activities

Research and development

Research chairs Research funding Research grants Research institutes

Research

Research laboratories Research projects Scientific research

reserves

Aboriginal reserves Indian reserves Nature reserves Reserves

residences

Official residences

Residential

Residential schools

Resignation Resignation resolution

Conflict resolution

Dispute resolution

resource

Forest resource management

Resource allocation Resource development Resource recovery

Water resource management

resources

Coastal resources
Educational resources
Energy resources
Environmental resources
Fisheries resources
Forest resources

Heritage resources Human resources Marine resources Mineral resources

Natural resources
Non renewable resources
Nonrenewable resources

Ocean resources Oil resources

Renewable resources Resources conservation Resources exploration Resources management

Water resources

Respiratory

Respiratory diseases

Restaurants
Restoration
Restoration
restraints
Car restraints
Restructuring
Restructuring

Retail

Retail industry Retail trade Retailing Retailing

Retention Retention Retirement

Retirement benefits

Retirement Retraining Retraining retrieval

Information storage and retrieval systems

Reuse Reuse revenues

Federal revenues

Revenues Reverse

Reverse discrimination

Review

Environmental review

Policy review Program review

Review Ridings Ridings Right

Right to privacy

rights

Aboriginal rights
Animal rights

Charter of rights and freedoms

Children's rights
Civil rights
Electoral rights
Equal rights
Fishing rights
Human rights
Language rights
Legal rights

Minority language rights

Mobility rights
Native rights
Political rights
Rights of the child
Social rights

Risk

Risk analysis
Risk assessment
Risk communication
Risk management
Risk premium
Risk protection

risks

Health risks

River

River basins Rivers

Rivers Road

Road accidents
Road construction

Road maps

Road motor vehicles

Road safety

Road transport industry Road transportation Road transport

Roads Roads Robotics Robotics Rodenticides Marine safety Rodenticides Marine safety equipment Rodents Occupational safety Rodents Public safety Roles Railway safety Roles Road safety **ROMs** Safety education CD-ROMs Safety equipment rotation Safety measures Safety Crop rotation Royal Safety courses Royal commissions Safety devices Royal tours Safety guidelines Royalties Safety instruction Royalties Safety kits Safety precautions Rubber Rubber industry Safety procedures rules Safety regulations Work to rules Safety standards Rural Safety training Rural areas Sun safety Traffic safety Rural communities Rural development Transportation safety Rural environment Vessel safety Workplace safety Rural fairs Rural issues Sailboats Sailboats s Abused women's shelters Sailing Alzheimer's disease Sailing Battered women's shelters Salaries Canada-U.S. relations Salaries Children's books sale Children's health Bills of sale Children's literature Sales Children's rights Cross-border sales U.S.-Canada relations Harmonized sales tax Women's equality International sales Women's health Sales outlets Women's shelters Sales promotion Women's status Sales tax Safe Sales Safe boating Saline Safe driving Saline water Safe handling Salinity Safety Salinity Air safety Salmon Airport safety Salmon Automobile safety equipment Salt Aviation safety Salt water Bicycle safety equipment Salt water fish Cabin safety Saltwater Child safety Saltwater fish Flight safety Saltwater Food safety Salvage

Human safety

Marine navigation safety

Salvage

Waste salvage

Same

Same-sex couples

Samples Samples sanctions

**Economic sanctions** 

Sanctuaries Sanctuaries sands Tar sands Satellites

Communications satellites

Satellites satisfaction

Client satisfaction

Saving

**Energy saving** 

Energy saving measures

Saving bonds Savings Savings Scholarship

Scholarship programs

Scholarships

Millennium scholarships

Scholarships

School

School authorities School boards School districts Schoolboards Schooling Schooling Schools

Boarding schools
Elementary schools

High schools Nursery schools Primary schools Private schools Public schools

Residential schools

Schools

Secondary schools

science

Actuarial science Computer science Information science Political science Science education Science policy

sciences

Animal sciences Biological sciences Earth sciences **Environmental sciences** 

Health sciences Life sciences Natural sciences Physical sciences Polar sciences Sciences Social sciences

Space sciences

Scientific

Scientific equipment Scientific information Scientific research

scores

Music scores Sculpture Sculpture

Sea

Sea birds
Sea bottoms
Sea ice
Sea transport
Sea water
Seabirds
Seabirds
Seafood
Seafood
Seafood
Seal
Seal hunt
Sealing

Sealing Seals Seals search Job search

Search and rescue Search warrants

Seas Seas Seasonal

Seasonal employment

Seasonal work

Seat Seat belts seats Car seats

Seaway Seaweed Seaweed Second

English second language
French second language
Second language assessment
Second language education
Second language evaluation

Second languages Second world war

Secondary

Post secondary education Secondary education Secondary industries Secondary recovery Secondary schools Secondary sector

Secretariat Secretariat Secteur

Secteur industriel

sector

Agricultural sector
Energy sector
Industrial sector
Manufacturing sector

Primary sector
Private sector
Public sector
Secondary sector
Sector analysis
Tertiary sector
Voluntary sector

securities

Government securities

Securities security

Border security
Computer security
Human security
Income security
Informatics security
International security
National security
Network security
Old age security

Security

Security intelligence Security investigations

Social security
Sedimentology
Sedimentology
Sediments
Sediments
Seismology
Seismology
Seismology
Seisms

Seizure (of property)

Selection Selection self

Seisms

Seizure

Aboriginal self government

Self employment Self government

Semen

Donor semen Semen Seminars Seminars Senate

Members of the Senate

Senate Senators Senators Senior

Senior citizens

Seniors

Seniors abuse Seniors sensing

Remote sensing

Sentences
Sentencing
Sentencing
Sentencing
Serials
Serials
series

Monographic series

servants
Civil servants
Service
Civil service

Federal public service Foreign service Public service Quality of service Service agreements Service contracts Service industry

services

Active offer of bilingual services

Administrative services
Advisory services
Ambulance services
Architectural services
Armed services
Banking services
Bilingual services
Business services
Cable services
Community services
Computer services

Computer services
Consular services
Contractual services
Correctional services
Counselling services

Credit services

Customer services
Disposal services
Documentation services
Emergency services
Environmental services
Federal services

Financial services Goods and services tax Government services Health services

Integrated health services

Legal services Mail services

Marketplace services Material disposal services

Medical services
Police services
Postal services
Real property services
Reference services

Reference services
Social services
Technical services
Telephone services
Welfare services

sets

Telephone sets settlements

Dispute settlements

Severe

Severe weather warnings

sewage

Industrial sewage

Sewage

sex

Same-sex couples Sex discrimination

Sexual

Sexual abuse Sexual assault Sexual harassment Sexual offences Sexual orientation

Sexually

Sexually transmitted diseases

shares

Common shares

Shares Sheep Sheep Shellfish Shellfish

shelters

Abused women's shelters Battered women's shelters

Shelters for abused women Shelters for battered women Women's shelters

Ship

Ship sinking Shipbuilding Shipbuilding shipping

Commercial shipping

Shipping Ships

Commercial ships
Cruise ships
Fishing ships
Ships
Shipwrecks
Shipwrecks

Shoe

Shoe industry Shoreline Shortage Shortage Shows

Trade shows

shuttles
Space shuttles

Sight

Sight impaired

Signage Signage Signs Signs Silver Silver Single

Single parent families

sinking Ship sinking

Site

Site development Site management

sites

Archaeological excavation sites

Archaeological sites

Battle sites Historic sites

National historic sites

Web sites situation

Economic situation

sized

Small and medium-sized businesses

Skating Skating Ski

Ski trails Skiing

Social problems Skiing Skilled Social programs Skilled workers Social rights Skills Social sciences Basic skills Social security Life skills Social services Parenting skills Social statistics Reading skills Social structure Skills Social studies Skills transfer Social surveys Speaking skills Social trends Writing skills Social welfare Slaughtering societies Slaughtering Historical societies Slides Socioeconomic Slides Socioeconomic analysis slips Socioeconomic data Land slips Sociology Small Sociology Small and medium-sized businesses Soft Small business loans Soft medicine Software Small businesses Smog Software Smog Soil Smoke Soil classification Smoke-free environments Soil conservation **Smoking** Soil **Smoking** Soil contamination Smoking prevention Soil erosion Tobacco smoking Soil mechanics Smuggling Soil pollution Human smuggling Soil quality Smuggling Soil taxonomy **Snakes** Solar Snakes Solar energy Snow Solar heating Solar power Snow Snowfall Soldiers Snowfall Soldiers Social Sole Social action Sole proprietorships Social aid solid Social assistance Industrial solid waste Social benefits Solid waste Social change Solvents Social classes Solvents Social conditions Solvina Social development Solving agents Social equity Sound Social history Ecologically sound development Social indicators Ecologically sound technology Environmentally sound development Social insurance Environmentally sound technology Social issues

Sound archives

Sound recordings

Sound recording industry

Social life

Social movement Social policy

sources Winter sports Energy sources Spousal Information sources Spousal abuse South Staff North-South relations Staff relations Sovereignty Staff Sovereignty Staffing Space Staffing Space arm Stamp Space exploration Stamp collecting Space sciences Stamps Space shuttles Stamps Space station Standard Space technology Standard of living Spacecraft Standardization Spacecraft Standardization Spatial Standards Spatial reference system Construction standards speaking **Environmental standards** French speaking communities Labour standards Public speaking Pollution standards Speaking skills Quality standards Special Safety standards Special libraries Standards species Standing Endangered species Standing offers Invasive alien species start Protected species Business start-ups Threatened species startups **Specifications Business startups Specifications** state Spectrum State ceremonial Spectrum management State ceremonies Speeches State visits Speeches Visits of state spending Statements Public spending Financial statements **Spiders** Mission statements Spiders Statements Spillage station Spillage Space station spillages stations Oil spillages Electric power stations spills Electric stations Oil spills Hydroelectric power stations Toxic spills Train stations Sponsorship Statistical Sponsorship Statistical analysis Sport Statistical data Fishing (Sport) Statistical methods Sport fishing Statistical profile sports statistics

71

Agricultural statistics

Agriculture statistics

**Economic statistics** 

Demographic statistics

Amateur sports

Sports events

Sports facilities

**Sports** 

Social statistics Statistics Vital statistics

status

Health status
Marital status
Non status Indians
Non-Status Indians
Status Indians

Status of disabled persons Status of the elderly

Status of women Women's status

Statutes Statutes Steel Steel Stewardship Stewardship

Stock

Stock exchanges Stock markets

storage

Information storage and retrieval systems

Storage Stores Storms Storms Strategic

Strategic management Strategic planning

Strategies Strategies Stratigraphy Stratigraphy Stratospheric

Stratospheric ozone

Strikes Strikes structure

Social structure

Student

Student labour Student loans

students

College students
Foreign students
International students
Part-time students

Students

University students Visa students

studies

Canadian studies Case studies Cultural studies
Economic studies
Feasibility studies
Financial studies
Geological studies
Impact studies
Market studies
Northern studies
Social studies
Studies abroad

Style

Style guides Style manuals Submarines Submarines Subsidies Subsidies Subsidized

Subsidized housing

Substance

Substance abuse

substances

Dangerous substances

Environmentally dangerous substances

Harmful substances
Hazardous substances
Poisonous substances
Polluting substances
Toxic substances

Subsurface

Subsurface water Subterranean

Subterranean water

suicide

Assisted suicide

Suicide Summer

Summer employment

Sun

Sun awareness
Sun safety
Supervision
Supervision
Supplements
Supplements
Suppliers
Suppliers
supplies

Office supplies
Supplies

supply

Blood supply

Drinking water supply

Energy supply Food supply Fuel supply Power supply

Supply

Supply chain management

Water supply Support

Child support

Child support payments

Income support Logistical support Support businesses Support programs

Surface

Surface transportation

Surface water

Surplus Surplus surveillance

Electronic surveillance Environmental surveillance

Surveying Land surveying Surveying

surveys
Coastal surveys
Geodetic surveys
Geological surveys
Market surveys
Opinion surveys

Social surveys Surveys

Survival
Survival training

Survival Survivor

Survivor benefits Suspension Suspension Sustainable

Sustainable development Sustainable transportation

Sweet
Sweet water
Swine
Swine
Sylviculture
Sylviculture

Symbols

National symbols

Symbols Symposia Symposia Synagogues Synagogues syndrome

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

syrup

Maple syrup

system

Correctional system
Education system
Electoral system
Health care system
Health system
Judicial system
Justice system
Legal system
Metric system
Monetary system

Spatial reference system

Tax system systems

Computer operating systems

Computer systems

Computerized information systems

Ecological systems

Electronic information systems

Expert systems

Geographic information systems Global positioning systems

Heating systems

Information storage and retrieval systems

Information systems

Intelligent transportation systems Management information systems

Marine ecological systems

Natural systems Navigation systems

Systems
Tables
Tables
Tagging
Tagging
Takeovers
Takeovers

Tar

Tar sands Tariff

Tariff barriers
Tariff protection
Tariff relief
Tariffs

Customs tariffs

Tariffs tax

> Corporate income tax Goods and services tax Harmonized sales tax

Income tax

Income tax deductions Individual income tax

Land tax

Personal income tax

Property tax
Sales tax
Tax avoidance
Tax credits
Tax deductions
Tax evasion
Tax fraud
Tax incentives
Tax law
Tax policy
Tax rebates
Tax refunds

Taxation
Taxation regulations

Tax system

taxes

**Taxation** 

Excise duties and taxes

Excise taxes Federal taxes Provincial taxes

Taxes
taxi
Air taxi
Taxonomy
Soil taxonomy
Taxonomy
Teachers
Teachers
Teaching

Teaching personnel

Teas Teas Technical

Technical education Technical reports Technical services Technical writing

techniques

Management techniques

Technological

Technological change Technological innovation

technologies

Communications technologies

Technologies technology

Advanced technology Agricultural technology

Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology

Digital technology

Ecologically sound technology Educational technology Emission control technology

Energy technology

Environmental technology

Environmentally sound technology

Fisheries technology Food technology Forensics technology Forestry technology Green technology Health technology High technology Industrial technology Information technology Learning technology Manufacturing technology Materials technology Medical technology Military technology Mining technology Nuclear technology

Reproductive technology Space technology

Technology development

Technology policy Technology

Technology transfer

Teenagers
Teenagers
Telecare
Telecare

**Telecommunications** 

International telecommunications Telecommunications equipment Telecommunications networks Telecommunications policy

Telecommunications
Teleconferencing
Teleconferencing

Telehealth
Telehealth
Telemarketing
Telemarketing
Telemedicine
Telemedicine
Telephone

Telephone companies
Telephone directories
Telephone equipment
Telephone services
Telephone sets
telephones

Cellular telephones Mobile telephones Telephones television

Cable television Pay television

Television broadcasting Television programs

Television Telework Telework

Teller

**Automatic Teller Machines** 

tellers

Automatic bank tellers

temperature

Global temperature change

Temperature
Tempests
Tempests
Temples
Temples
Temporary

Temporary employment

Tender Tender call Tenders

Call for tenders
Request for tenders

Tenders tensions

Racial tensions

term

Long term care facilities

Term loans termination

Pregnancy termination
Termination of employment

Terminology Terminology Terms

Terms of reference

Terrestrial

Terrestrial ecosystems

territorial

Federal territorial agreements Federal territorial relations Territorial administration Territorial governments

Territorial waters Territories

Territories Terrorism Terrorism Tertiary

Tertiary sector Testimony Testimony testing

Animal testing Performance testing

Testing Tests Tests Textile

Textile industry Textile products

Textiles
Textiles
Theatre
Theatre
Theatres
Theatres
Theatres
Theft

Identity theft Theft Therapeutic

Therapeutic abortion

Therapy
Drug therapy
Therapy
Thermal

Thermal insulation

Thesauri Thesauri thickness Ice thickness

Third

Third world Threatened

Threatened species

tides
Black tides
Tides
Timber
Timber
time

Full-time employment Part-time employment Part-time students

Tissues Tissues title

Aboriginal title Toadstools Toadstools Tobacco

Tobacco industry Tobacco smoking

Toiletries
Toils
Tolls
Tolls
Tools
Tools

Topographical

Topographical maps

Topography

Marine topography

Topography

Toponymy Toponymy Tornadoes Tornadoes Tourism

Tourism facilities
Tourism industry
Tourism infrastructure

Tourism Tourist Tourist trade

tours Royal tours

Town

Town planning

Towns Towns Toxic

Toys

Toys

Toxic chemicals
Toxic spills
Toxic substances
Toxic waste
Toxicology
Toxicology
Toxins
Toxins

Trade
Domestic trade
External trade
Foreign trade

Free trade agreements

Free trade
Home trade
Internal trade
International trade

Retail trade Tourist trade Trade

Trade agreements Trade disputes Trade law Trade missions Trade negotiations

Trade office
Trade policy
Trade promotion
Trade relations
Trade shows
Trade unions
Trade waste
Trade-marks
Wholesale trade
World trade

**Trademarks** 

Trademarks
Traditions
Traditions
traffic

Air traffic control
Air traffic
Marine traffic
Rail traffic
Traffic accidents
Traffic safety
trafficking

Human trafficking
Trafficking in persons
Trafficking in women

trails

Bicycle trails Cycling trails Ski trails Train

Train stations
Train wrecks
Trainers
Trainers
training

Astronaut training program

Distance training
Environmental training
Further training
Labour union training
Language training
Military training
Occupational training
Safety training

Training

Survival training

Training centres
Training facilities
Training policy
Training programs
Training workshops
Vocational training

Trains Trains Transborder

Transborder data flow

Transfer

Knowledge transfer Skills transfer Technology transfer Transfer payments

transfers

Intergovernmental transfers

Transfers

Transfers of personnel

Transformation Transformation transit **Trapping** Public transit Trapping Urban transit Trash Transition Trash Transition Travel Translation International travel Translation Travel documents transmission Travel Digital transmission **Treaties** transmitted Commercial treaties Sexually transmitted diseases **Treaties Transnational** treatment Transnational corporations Treatment Transnational data flow Water treatment treaty transplantation Animal-to-human transplantation Non treaty Indians Organ transplantation Treaty Indians Transplantation Tree transplants Tree removal Organ transplants Trees Transplants **Trees** transport trends Accessible transport Economic trends Air transport Social trends Air transport industry **Trends** Dangerous products transport Tribunals Intercity transport **Tribunals** International transport Trout Interprovincial transport Trout Marine transport industry Trucking Marine transport Trucking Rail transport industry Trucking industry Rail transport Trucks Railway transport Trucks Road transport industry Trust Road transport Trust companies Sea transport Trustees Transport industry Trustees Transport policy **Tunnels** Transport **Tunnels** Water transport industry Turkey Water transport Turkey Transportation TV TV Air transportation Intelligent transportation systems Type Inter-city transportation Type of business Marine transportation types Passenger transportation Business types Rail transportation Road transportation Canada-U.S. relations Surface transportation U.S.-Canada relations Sustainable transportation Ultraviolet Transportation policy Ultraviolet light

Transportation 1

Transportation safety

Water transportation

Ultraviolet radiation

Ultraviolet rays

Underground

Underground water Unemployment

Unemployment benefits
Unemployment insurance

Unemployment

union

Labour union training Union membership

unions

Common-law unions

Credit unions
Labour unions
Trade unions
Unions
Universities
Universities
University

University students

Unpaid

Unpaid employment

Unpaid work

ups

Business start-ups

Urban

Urban areas Urban buses

Urban communities Urban development Urban environment Urban planning Urban transit

usage

Water usage

use

Alcohol use Drug use Energy use Forest use

Injection drug use

Land use Water use User

User education User guides

Uses Uses utilisation

Water utilisation

Utilities

Public utilities Utilities

utilization

Land utilization Utilization

UV

**UV** irradiation

**UV** radiation

UV
Vacations
Vaccines
Vaccines
Values
Values
Vandalism
Vandalism

Vegetable
Vegetable crops
Vegetable oils
Vegetables
Vegetables
vehicles

Automotive vehicles Electric vehicles Motor vehicles Road motor vehicles

Vendors Vendors Venereal

Venereal diseases

Venture

Venture capital

ventures

Joint ventures

Verdicts Verdicts Vessel

Vessels Vessels Vessels Veteran

Veteran pensions

Veterans
Veterans
War veterans
Veterinary

Veterinary drugs Veterinary medicine

Victims

Victims of crime

Victims
Videocassettes
Videocassettes
Videorecordings
Videorecordings

Violence

Conjugal violence Domestic violence Family violence

Intimate partner violence

Violence '

Violence against children

Violence against older adults Violence against women Violence in the workplace Workplace violence

Virtual

Virtual exhibitions

Viruses Viruses Visa

Visa students

Visas Visas Visible

Visible minorities

Visits

Official visits State visits Visits of state

Visual

Visual archives Visual arts

Visual impairments

Vital

Vital statistics
Vitamins
Vitamins

Viticulture
Viticulture
Vocabulary
Vocabulary
Vocational

Vocational education Vocational guidance Vocational rehabilitation Vocational training

Voice Voice mail Voice messaging

Voluntary

Voluntary organizations

Voluntary sector

Volunteer

Volunteer organizations

Volunteer work Volunteerism Volunteerism Volunteers Volunteers

Vote
Voting
Voting
wage

Minimum wage

Wages Wages War

First world war Second world war War crimes War memorials

War

War cemeteries War veterans World war 1 World war 2

World war, 1914-1918 World war, 1939-1945

Warehousing Warehousing

warfare

Biological warfare

warming

Global warming

warnings

Severe weather warnings

Weather warnings

Warranties
Warranties
Warrants

Search warrants

Warrants Waste

Consumer waste
Dangerous waste
Domestic waste
Energy waste
Hazardous waste
Household waste
Industrial solid waste
Industrial waste water

Kitchen waste Liquid waste Nuclear waste Radioactive waste Solid waste Toxic waste

Industrial waste

Trade waste Waste

Waste disposal
Waste effluents
Waste management
Waste materials
Waste products
Waste recycling
Waste reduction
Waste salvage
Waste water
Wastewater
Wastewater

Water

Drinking water supply Drinking water

Fresh water
Ground water

Industrial waste water

Phreatic water

Plerotic water Potable water Saline water

Salt water fish Salt water

Sea water Subsurface water

Subterranean water Surface water Sweet water

Underground water

Waste water Water

Water analysis
Water catchments
Water conservation
Water consumption
Water delivery
Water demand

Water efficiency Water level control Water management Water needs Water plants

Water plants
Water pollution
Water quality

Water requirements

Water resource management

Water resources Water supply

Water transport industry

Water transport

Water transportation Water treatment

Water usage Water use Water utilisation

Waterbirds
Watercourse
Watercourse
waters

Boundary waters Coastal waters Inland waters

Navigable waters Territorial waters

Watershed
Watershed

Waterways

Inland waterways

Waterways Weaponry Weaponry Weapons

Nuclear weapons

Weapons Weather

Severe weather warnings

Weather disasters Weather forecasts Weather warnings

Weather Weaving Weaving Web

Web sites

Web-based learning World Wide Web

Websites Websites Weed

Weed killers
Weedicides
Weedicides
Weedkillers
Weedkillers
Weeds
Weeds
Weighing
Weighing
welfare

Public welfare Social welfare Welfare services

Welfare West

East-West relations

Western

Western provinces

Wetlands
Wetlands
Whales
Whales
Whaling
Whaling
Wharfs
Wharfs
Wheat
Wheat
Wheelchair

Wheelchair access

Wheelchairs Wheelchairs Wholesale

Wholesale trade

Wide Volunteer work Wide area networks Work abroad World Wide Web Work arrangements Wife Work environment Wife abuse Work injuries Wife battering Work organization Work permits Wild Wild animals Work relations Wild plants Work to rules Wildflowers workers Wildflowers Agricultural workers Farm workers Wildlife Aquatic wildlife Industrial workers Game (Wildlife) Migrant workers Wildlife management Migratory workers Wildlife Skilled workers Wind Women workers Wind chill Workers Wind Workforce Wind energy Workforce Wind erosion Working Working capital Wine Wine Working conditions Working hours Wine industry Workload Winas Wings (Aircraft) Workload Winter Workplace Winter sports French in the workplace women Violence in the workplace Abused women Workplace automation Abused women's shelters Workplace Battered women Workplace injuries Battered women's shelters Workplace pollution Shelters for abused women Workplace safety Shelters for battered women Workplace violence Status of women works Art works Trafficking in women Violence against women Public works Women workers workshops Women Training workshops Women's equality world Women's health First world war Women's shelters Second world war Women's status Third world World heritage Wood Wood industry World market Wood World trade Woodworking World war 1 Woodworking industry World war 2 World war. 1914-1918 work Distribution of work World war, 1939-1945 World Wide Web Domestic work Hours of work wrecks

Place of work

Seasonal work Unpaid work

81

Train wrecks

Writers

Writers

writing

Administrative writing

Legal writing

Legislative writing

Technical writing

Writing skills

Writing

Written

Written communication

Xenotransplantation

Xenotransplantation

year

Calendar year

Yearbooks

Yearbooks

yield

Energy yield

Yogurt

Yogurt

Young

Young adults

Young offenders

youth

Aboriginal youth Youth

Zoological

Zoological gardens

Zoology

Zoology

Zoos

Zoos

Zootechnics

Zootechnics

## Publishing and Depository Services Subject Thesaurus 2010

**Abbreviations** 

FRE: Abréviation RT: Terminology

**Abilities** 

USE: Skills

ABM

**USE:** Automatic Teller Machines

**Aboriginal affairs** 

FRE: Affaires autochtones
UF: Aboriginal issues
RT: Aboriginal rights
Aboriginal title

Land claims

**Aboriginal businesses** 

FRE: Entreprise autochtone

BT: Businesses

RT: Aboriginal programs

**Aboriginal culture** 

FRE: Culture autochtone
UF: Aboriginal heritage
Native culture

BT: Culture

RT: Aboriginal languages

**Aboriginal government** 

FRE: Gouvernement autochtone UF: Aboriginal self government

RT: Aboriginal peoples Aboriginal rights

SN: Governments designed,

established and administered by Aboriginal peoples under the Canadian Constitution through a

process of negotiation withCanada and, where

applicable, the

provincialgovernment.

Aboriginal heritage

USE: Aboriginal culture

Aboriginal issues

USE: Aboriginal affairs

**Aboriginal lands** 

FRE: Terres autochtones

UF: Indian lands

RT: Aboriginal reserves

Aboriginal title Land claims

Aboriginal languages

FRE: Langue autochtone UF: Amerindian languages

Native languages

BT: Languages

RT: Aboriginal culture

**Aboriginal law** 

FRE: Droit des autochtones

BT: Law

RT: Aboriginal policing

Aboriginal rights

**Aboriginal peoples** 

FRE: Autochtones

UF: Bands

First Nations
First peoples
Native peoples
Non treaty Indians
Status Indians
Treaty Indians

NT: Aboriginal youth

Indians

RT: Aboriginal government

Aboriginal policing

Innu Inuit Metis

SN: Collective name for the original

peoples (Indians, Métis, and Inuits) of North America and their

descendants.

**Aboriginal policing** 

FRE: Police des autochtones

BT: Policing

RT: Aboriginal law

Aboriginal peoples Police services

**Aboriginal programs** 

FRE: Programme pour autochtones

BT: **Programs** 

RT: Aboriginal businesses

**Aboriginal reserves** 

FRE: Réserve autochtone UF: Indian reserves Reserves

RT: Aboriginal lands

**Aboriginal rights** 

FRE: Droits des autochtones

UF: Native rights BT: Legal rights RT: Aboriginal affairs

Aboriginal government

Aboriginal law Aboriginal title Human rights Land claims

Non-Status Indians

SN: Entitlements such as to hunt,

> trap, and fish on ancestral lands are held by some Aboriginal peoples of Canada as a result of their ancestors'long-standing use and occupancy of the land.

Aboriginal self government

USE: Aboriginal government

Aboriginal title

FRE: Titre ancestral RT: Aboriginal affairs Aboriginal lands

Aboriginal rights

**Aboriginal youth** 

FRE: Jeune autochtone BT: Aboriginal peoples

**Abortion** 

FRE: Avortement

Pregnancy termination UF: Therapeutic abortion

RT: **Bioethics** 

Pregnancy

Abused children

USE: Violence against children Abused men

FRE: Violence faite aux hommes

UF: Husband abuse

Intimate partner abuse

RT: Elder abuse

Sexual offences

Violence against children Violence against women Men who are subjected to

injurious or improper treatment

either physically, sexually or

emotionally.

Abused women

SN:

USE: Violence against women

Abused women's shelters

USE: Women's shelters

Access to education

Accès à l'éducation FRE: UF: Educational opportunities

Equal access to education

RT: Education

Access to information

FRE: Accès à l'information

RT: Censorship Confidentiality

Freedom of information

Information

Information requests

Privacy

Accessibility

Accessibilité FRE: RT: Public access

SN: Measure or standard of ease of

> approach or possibility of entering a place, communicating with a person, or acquiring information

or data.

Accessibility (for persons with disabilities)

USE: Barrier free access

Accessible transport

FRE: Transport accessible

BT: Transport

RT: Barrier free access

Persons with disabilities

**Accident prevention** 

FRE: Prévention des accidents

BT: Prevention
NT: Anti-icing
RT: Accidents

De-icing Safety

Safety measures

**Accidents** 

FRE: Accident

NT: Aircraft accidents
Marine accidents
Occupational accidents
Railway accidents

Road accidents
Accident prevention

Injuries Rescue Victims

Accommodations

RT:

USE: Housing

**Accountability** 

FRE: Imputabilité

RT: Delegation of authority

Devolution

**Accounting** 

FRE: Comptabilité
UF: Bookkeeping
BT: Business services
RT: Comptrollership

Financial audit

Accreditation

USE: Certification

Acculturation

FRE: Acculturation

UF: Cultural assimilation

RT: Culture

Acid precipitation

USE: Acid rain

Acid rain

FRE: Pluies acides
UF: Acid precipitation
Acidic particles

Acidic particles
Acidic precipitation
Acidic rain

Acidic rain

Acidified precipitation BT: Precipitation

BT: Precipitation RT: Air pollution

Acidic particles

USE: Acid rain

Acidic precipitation

USE: Acid rain

Acidic rain

USE: Acid rain

Acidified precipitation

USE: Acid rain

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

USE: AIDS (disease)

Acquisition

USE: Purchasing

**Acquisitions (Businesses)** 

FRE: Acquisition (Entreprise)
BT: Business development
RT: Business start-ups

Businesses Mergers

**Acquittal** 

FRE: Acquittement BT: Court decisions

Active offer of bilingual services

USE: Bilingual services

Acts

USE: Legislation

**Actuarial science** 

FRE: Actuariat

RT: Economic forecasting

Insurance

Adaptation

USE: Adjustment

Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities)

FRE: Aide à la mobilité

UF: Assistive devices (for persons

with disabilities)

RT: Barrier free access

Independent living Persons with disabilities

Wheelchairs

Addiction

FRE: Dépendance
BT: Social problems
NT: Alcoholism
Drug addiction

SN: Habitual psychological and

physiological dependence on a substance or practice that is beyond voluntary control.

Addresses

USE: Statements

Adjudication

USE: Court decisions

Adjustment

FRE: Adaptation
UF: Adaptation
Maladjustment

RT: Transformation

Administration

USE: Management

Administration of justice

USE: Justice system

Administrative data

FRE: Données administratives

RT: Office management

**Administrative law** 

FRE: Droit administratif

BT: Law

**Administrative services** 

FRE: Services administratifs

UF: Secretariat RT: Management

Administrative writing

FRE: Rédaction administrative

BT: Writing

RT: Annual reports

Technical writing

**Adolescence** 

FRE: Adolescence RT: Adolescents

Youth

SN: The state of development of a

human being, between the onset

of puberty and adulthood.

Adolescents

FRE: Adolescent
UF: Preadolescents
Teenagers

Teenagers
RT: Adolescence

Young offenders

Youth

SN: Persons of the age 13 through 18

years.

Adoption

FRE: Adoption

NT: International adoption
RT: Adoptive parents
Family law

Adoptive parents

FRE: Parent adoptif BT: Parents RT: Adoption

**Adult education** 

USE: Continuing education

SN: Includes all forms of learning and

training for people over age 16, except for formal education leading to a college or university

degree

Adulthood

FRE: Âge adulte RT: Adults

Young adults

SN: The state of legal age of majority.

Adults

FRE: Adulte NT: Seniors

Young adults
Adulthood

SN: Persons who has attained legal

age of majority.

Advanced technology

RT:

USE: High technology

Adverse effects

FRE: Effet secondaire

RT: Drugs

Pharmacology Therapy

Advertisements

USE: Advertising

**Advertising** 

FRE: Publicité

UF: Advertisements

Advertising materials

Publicity

BT: Business services

RT: Marketing

Posters Propaganda Public relations

Signs

Trade promotion

Advertising materials

USE: Advertising

**Advisory committees** 

FRE: Comité consultatif

BT: Committees

**Advisory services** 

FRE: Services consultatifs

RT: Management

**Advocacy** 

FRE: Défense des droits

UF: Social action RT: Interest groups

Lobbying

Social movement

Aeolian energy

USE: Wind energy

Aeolian erosion

USE: Erosion

Aerial photography

FRE: Photographie aérienne

BT: Photography

Remote sensing

RT: Satellites

Aerobic fitness

USE: Fitness

**Aeronautical maps** 

FRE: Carte aéronautique

BT: Maps RT: Aviation

Aeronautics

USE: Aviation

Aeroservices

USE: Air transport

Aerospace engineering

FRE: Ingiénierie spatiale

BT: Engineering

RT: Aerospace industry

Space exploration Space sciences Space technology

Aerospace industry

FRE: Industrie de l'aérospatiale

BT: Secondary industries NT: Aviation industry

RT: Aerospace engineering

Space exploration

SN: An economic activity relating to

the design, production,

manufacturing, or construction of vehicles of flight or of missiles that fly in and beyond the Earth's

atmosphere.

Affirmative action

FRE: Action positive

UF: Positive discrimination

Reverse discrimination

RT: Discrimination
Employment equity
Equal opportunities
Status of women

SN: A term more frequently used in

the Unite States than in Canada. For Canadian publications, either "Employment equity" or "Equal opportunities" are preferred.

Aged

USE: Seniors

Ageing

USE: Aging

Agenda

FRE: Ordre du jour RT: Meetings

87

**Aging** 

FRE: Vieillissement

UF: Ageing

RT: Alzheimer's disease

Elderly care
Geriatrics
Gerontology
Old age
Retirement
Seniors

SN: The organic process of growing

older and showing the effects of

increasing age.

**Agreements** 

FRE: Accord
UF: Alliance

Convention

NT: Collective agreements

Cooperation agreements Environmental agreements Federal provincial agreements Federal territorial agreements

Fiscal agreements
International agreements
Multilateral agreements
Reciprocal agreements
Service agreements
Trade agreements

RT: Contracts

Negotiations Treaties

**Agri-food industry** 

FRE: Industrie agro-alimentaire

UF: Agricultural industry

Agricultural production
Agricultural sector
Agrifood industry
Food industry
Food production

BT: Secondary industries
NT: Beverage industry
Dairy industry
RT: Agri-food products

Agri-100a pro Agriculture

Farms Food

Food processing Food supply

**Agri-food products** 

FRE: Produit agro-alimentaire
UF: Agricultural products
Agrifood products
Farm products
Farming products

Food products
Livestock products

BT: Products NT: Beans Cereals

Dairy products
Edible oils and fats

Eggs Fruits Grains Honey

Maple products

Meat Vegetables

RT: Agri-food industry

Agriculture Crops Farming Farms Food

Agribusiness

USE: Farming

Agricultural aid programs

FRE: Programme d'aide agricole

UF: Farm assistance
Farm credit
Farm loans
BT: Aid programs

RT: Financial assistance

Agricultural chemicals
USE: Pesticides

Agricultural crops
USE: Crops

Agricultural drainage

USE: Drainage

Agricultural economics

FRE: Économie agricole BT: Economics

RT: Agriculture

Agricultural engineering

USE: Agricultural technology

Agricultural equipment

USE: Agricultural technology

Agricultural exhibitions

USE: Agricultural fairs

**Agricultural fairs** 

FRE: Foire agricole

UF: Agricultural exhibitions

Rural fairs
RT: Agriculture
Farming
Harvest

Agricultural implements

USE: Agricultural technology

Agricultural industry

USE: Agri-food industry

Agricultural insurance

USE: Crop insurance

Agricultural lands

USE: Farmlands

Agricultural machinery

USE: Agricultural technology

Agricultural policy

FRE: Politique agricole

BT: Policy RT: Agriculture Food policy

Agricultural production

USE: Agri-food industry

Agricultural products

USE: Agri-food products

Agricultural sector

USE: Agri-food industry

Agriculture

Agricultural statistics

USE: Agriculture statistics

Agricultural technology

FRE: Technologie agricole
UF: Agricultural engineering
Agricultural equipment
Agricultural implements
Agricultural machinery
Farm equipment

Farm machinery
BT: Technology
NT: Grain elevators
RT: Agriculture

Agricultural workers

FRE: Travailleur agricole
UF: Farm workers
BT: Workers
RT: Agriculture

Farmers

Agriculture

FRE: Agriculture UF: Agricultural sector

NT: Farming
Horticulture
Viticulture

RT: Agri-food industry

Agri-food products
Agricultural economics
Agricultural fairs
Agricultural policy
Agricultural technology
Agricultural workers

Agriculture statistics Crops Farmlands Farms

Pest management

Agriculture statistics

FRE: Statistiques de l'agriculture

UF: Agricultural statistics

BT: Statistics RT: Agriculture

Agrifood industry

USE: Agri-food industry

Agrifood products

USE: Agri-food products

Aid programs

FRE: Programme d'aide UF: Assistance programs Support programs

BT: **Programs** 

NT: Agricultural aid programs

Federal programs RT:

Foreign aid Grants

Humanitarian aid

International development

AIDS (disease)

**SIDA** FRE:

UF: Acquired immune deficiency

syndrome

HIV

BT: Infectious diseases

RT: Sexually transmitted diseases

Air

FRE: Air

Atmosphere UF:

Atmospheric environment

RT: Air conditioning

Air pollution Air quality

Air bags

USE: Automobile safety equipment

Air carriers

USE: Air transport

**Airlines** 

Air conditioning

Climatisation FRE:

RT: Air

> Air quality Heating

Air disasters

USE: Aircraft accidents

Air emissions

Atmospheric emissions USE:

Air force

Force aérienne FRE: BT: Armed forces

RT: Army

Military aircraft Military aviation Military police

Navv

SN: The air component of the

Canadian Armed forces. Use Armed forces to refer to all branches of the Canadian Armed forces collectively, or to all military branches of countries other than Canada, either individually or collectively.

Air pollutants

USE: **Pollutants** 

Air pollution

BT:

RT:

FRE: Pollution atmosphérique UF: Atmospheric pollution

> **Emissions** Smog **Pollution** Acid rain

Air Air quality

Atmospheric emissions Greenhouse effect Greenhouse gases

Ozone

Air quality

FRE: Qualité de l'air

UF: Air quality monitoring

**Emissions** 

BT: Environmental quality

RT: Air

> Air conditioning Air pollution

Air quality monitoring

USE: Air quality Air safety

FRE: Sécurité aérienne UF: Airport safety

Airworthiness Aviation safety Cabin safety Flight safety

BT: Transportation safety
RT: Air traffic control
Air transport
Aircraft accidents

Air taxi

USE: Air transport

Air traffic

USE: Air transport

Air traffic control

FRE: Contrôle de la circulation

aérienne
BT: Aircraft
RT: Air safety
Airlines
Airports

SN: The safe, orderly, and

expeditious management of air traffic, both in the air and on the

ground.

Aviation

Air transport

FRE: Transport aérien
UF: Aeroservices
Air carriers
Air taxi

Air traffic

Air transportation

BT: Transport RT: Air safety

Air transport industry

Aircraft
Airlines
Airports
Aviation

Aviation industry

SN: The transport of goods, material

or livestock by airplanes. Do not use for the movement of human

passengers by air.

Air transport industry

FRE: Industrie du transport aérien

BT: Transport industry RT: Air transport

Airlines

Air transportation

USE: Air transport

Airborne emissions

USE: Atmospheric emissions

Aircraft

FRE: Aéronef UF: Airplanes Planes

NT: Civilian aircraft
Helicopters
Military aircraft
RT: Air transport
Aircraft accidents

Aviation

Wings (Aircraft)

Aircraft accidents

FRE: Accident d'avion
UF: Air disasters
Aviation accidents
Plane crashes
BT: Accidents

RT: Air safety
Aircraft

Airline industry

USE: Airlines

**Airlines** 

FRE: Compagnie aérienne

UF: Air carriers
Airline industry
RT: Air traffic control
Air transport

Air transport industry

Airplanes

USE: Aircraft

Airport safety

USE: Air safety

**Airports** 

FRE: Aéroport UF: Heliports

RT: Air traffic control

Air transport Aircraft

SN: A large area of level land where

aircraft land and take off, that usually has paved runways, a control tower, hangars,

maintenance facilities, refueling facilities, and often includes a building for passengers and

cargo.

Airworthiness

USE: Air safety

Alcohol abuse

USE: Alcoholism

Alcohol addiction

USE: Alcoholism

**Alcohol consumption** 

FRE: Consommation d'alcool

UF: Alcohol use
Drinking
BT: Consumption
RT: Alcohol education

Alcoholism

Food consumption Intoxication

**Alcohol education** 

FRE: Prévention de l'alcoolisme

BT: Education

RT: Alcohol consumption

Alcoholism

Alcohol use

USE: Alcohol consumption

**Alcoholism** 

FRE: Alcoolisme
UF: Alcohol abuse
Alcohol addiction

Substance abuse

BT: Addiction

RT: Alcohol consumption

Alcohol education

Intoxication

Algae

FRE: Algue

BT: Aquatic plants

RT: Environmental impact

Pollution

Water management

Water quality

SN: An aquatic plant, often

microscopic, without roots, flowers or seeds that produces organic matter by photosynthesis.

Alimony

USE: Child support

**Allergies** 

FRE: Allergie

RT: Chronic diseases

Alliance

USE: Agreements

**Allied forces** 

FRE: Forces alliées RT: Armed forces

War

World war, 1939-1945

Allowances

FRE: Allocation
UF: Annuities
Compensation

NT: Family allowances

RT: Benefits Grants Pensions Salaries

Almanacs

FRE: Almanach RT: Yearbooks

SN: An annual publication containing

current and retrospective statistics and facts.

Alternative energy

FRE: Énergie alternative

UF: Non conventional energy BT: Energy NT: Solar energy

Solar energy Wind energy

RT: Energy technology

Alternative medicine

FRE: Médecine douce UF: Soft medicine BT: Medicine NT: Homeopathy RT: Medicinal plants

Alzheimer's disease

FRE: Maladie d'Alzheimer BT: Degenerative diseases

Diseases RT: Aging

Amalgamation

USE: Mergers

**Amateur sports** 

FRE: Sport amateur

BT: Sports

RT: Olympic games

Panamerican games

**Ambassadors** 

FRE: Ambassadeur RT: Consular services

Diplomatic missions Foreign service

SN: Authorized officials who serve as

a representative of their own country in and to another country.

Ambulance services

USE: Emergency services

**Amendments** 

FRE: Amendement

UF: Legislative amendments

RT: Legislation

Amerindian languages

USE: Aboriginal languages

**Amphibians** 

FRE: Amphibien UF: Frogs BT: Animals

SN: Four-legged vertebrates, cold-

blooded, wet-skinned, and living

in fresh water or on land and producing aquatic larvae.

**Analysis** 

FRE: Analyse

NT: Economic analysis Financial analysis

Gender-based analysis

Sector analysis Statistical analysis Case studies

Diagnosis

Feasibility studies

Modelling

**Anatomy** 

FRE: Anatomie
BT: Biology
RT: Medicine
Physiology

**Animal diseases** 

RT:

FRE: Maladie animale
BT: Diseases
RT: Animal health
Animals
Livestock

Veterinary medicine

Animal health

FRE: Santé animale UF: Health of animals RT: Animal diseases

Animals Health Livestock

Veterinary medicine

Animal husbandry

FRE: Élevage
UF: Zootechnics
RT: Beekeeping
Farming

Farms Feed Furs

Grasslands Livestock Slaughtering

**Animal inspection** 

FRE: Inspection des animaux UF: Food animal inspection

BT: Inspection
RT: Food inspection

**Animal migrations** 

FRE: Migration animale

BT: Migration RT: Animals

**Animal nutrition** 

FRE: Alimentation animale

UF: Livestock feed

RT: Animals Feed

Forage crops Livestock Nutrition

Animal oils and fats

USE: Edible oils and fats

**Animal populations** 

FRE: Population animale

RT: Animals

Animal protection

USE: Animal rights

Animal quarantine

USE: Quarantine

**Animal reproduction** 

FRE: Reproduction animale

RT: Animals
Fertility
Infertility
Livestock

Reproductive technology

Semen

**Animal research** 

FRE: Expérimentation animale

BT: Research
RT: Animal testing
Animals

SN: The scientific investigation of the

nature of animal biology, physiology and behaviour.

**Animal rights** 

FRE: Droits des animaux UF: Animal protection RT: Animal testing

Animals Livestock

Animal sciences

USE: Zoology

**Animal testing** 

FRE: Expérimentation sur des animaux

RT: Animal research Animal rights Animals

SN: The laboratory use of animals for

testing product safety.

Animal-to-human transplantation

USE: Xenotransplantation

**Animals** 

FRE: Animal
NT: Amphibians
Aquatic animals

Birds

Domestic animals Game (Wildlife)

Insects Livestock Mammals Reptiles

RT: Animal diseases

Animal health
Animal migrations
Animal nutrition
Animal populations
Animal reproduction
Animal research
Animal rights
Animal testing
Endangered species

Hibernation Wildlife

Zoological gardens

Zoology

SN: A living organism that is

distinguished from plants by independent movement, responsive sense organs, and a

fixed bodily structure and

restricted growth.

**Anniversaries** 

FRE: Anniversaire RT: Commemoration

Heritage Holidays

SN: Use for the annual occurrence of

a date marking a significant

historical event.

**Annual reports** 

FRE: Rapport annuel

BT: Reports

RT: Administrative writing

**Annuities** 

USE: Allowances

**Pensions** 

**Anthropology** 

FRE: Anthropologie BT: Social sciences

**Anti-dumping** 

FRE: Droits anti-dumping

RT: Dumping Exports Imports

International trade Trade negotiations

Trade policy

**Anti-icing** 

FRE: Anti-givrage

BT: Accident prevention Safety measures

RT: De-icing Ice

Wings (Aircraft)

SN: Measures to prevent the

formation of ice, snow by using

chemical freezing point

depressants.

Antipersonnel mines

USE: Landmines

**Antiques** 

USE: Artefacts

SN: Art work, furniture, or decorative

or manufactured objects made at least 100 years ago or 25 years

ago for automobiles.

**Apartment buildings** 

FRE: Immeuble d'habitation

BT: Buildings RT: Housing

Apartments

USE: Housing

Apparel industry

USE: Clothing industry

**Appeals** 

FRE: Appel RT: Complaints

Court decisions Recourse Apple products

USE: Apples

**Apples** 

FRE: Pomme

UF: Apple products

BT: Fruits

**Applicants** 

FRE: Demandeur
RT: Employment
Job applications

Record of employment

Selection

Application for employment

USE: Job applications

**Applied research** 

FRE: Recherche appliquée

BT: Research

RT: Research and development

**Appointments** 

FRE: Nomination
UF: Nominations
RT: Elections
Staffing

**Appraisal** 

FRE: Estimation
UF: Evaluations
RT: Assessment

SN: The setting of worth or assigning

a monetary value to an object

**Apprenticeships** 

USE: Vocational training

Approval processes

FRE: Procédure d'agrément

RT: Assessment Benchmarks Methodology Testing

SN: An activity that identifies

the regulations that must be

complied with and the

requirements that must be met in order to obtain certification for a product, procedure, process, or

service.

Aquaculture

FRE: Aquaculture

UF: Aquatic agriculture

Aquiculture

NT: Fish farming RT: Aquatic animals

Aquatic plants

Fisheries

SN: The farming of fish and shellfish

for food.

**Aquariums** 

FRE: Aquarium

BT: Recreational facilities

RT: Aquatic animals

Aquatic ecosystems

Protected species

Aquatic agriculture

USE: Aquaculture

**Aquatic animals** 

FRE: Animal aquatique UF: Marine animals

BT: Animals
NT: Aquatic birds

Fish Seals Shellfish Whales

RT: Aquaculture

Aquariums Aquatic wildlife

Aquatic biology

USE: Marine biology

**Aquatic birds** 

FRE: Oiseau aquatique

UF: Sea birds

Seabirds Waterbirds

BT: Aquatic animals

Birds

RT: Oceans

Seas

**Aquatic ecosystems** 

FRE: Écosystème aquatique UF: Marine ecological systems

Marine ecology
Marine ecosystems

BT: Ecosystems
RT: Aquariums
Aquatic plants
Marine biology

Marine conservation areas

Oceanography

Aquatic fauna

USE: Aquatic wildlife

Aquatic flora

USE: Aquatic plants

**Aquatic plants** 

FRE: Plante aquatique UF: Aquatic flora

Hydrophytes Marine plants Seaweed Water plants

BT: Plants
NT: Algae
RT: Aquaculture

Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic wildlife

FRE: Faune aquatique UF: Aquatic fauna Marine fauna

BT: Wildlife

RT: Aquatic animals Marine biology

Aquiculture

USE: Aquaculture

Aquifer

USE: Groundwater

Arachnids

FRE: Arachnide UF: Spiders BT: Insects

Arbitration

FRE: Arbitrage UF: Conciliation RT: Conflicts

Litigation Negotiations Arboretums

USE: Botanical gardens

**Arboriculture** 

FRE: Arboriculture RT: Forestry Plants

Trees

SN: The cultivation of shrubs and

trees, individually or in groups for ornament or instruction rather than for the production of timber.

Archaeological excavation sites

USE: Archaeological investigations

**Archaeological investigations** 

FRE: Fouilles archéologiques

UF: Archaeological excavation sites

Archaeological sites

RT: Archaeology

Artefacts

Archaeological sites

USE: Archaeological investigations

**Archaeology** 

FRE: Archéologie UF: Archeology

RT: Archaeological investigations

History

Archeology

USE: Archaeology

Architectural drawings

FRE: Dessin d'architecture

BT: Drawings

RT: Architectural services

Architecture

**Architectural heritage** 

FRE: Patrimoine architectural

BT: Heritage RT: Architecture Heritage buildings

**Architectural services** 

FRE: Service de l'architecture RT: Architectural drawings

Architecture

Architecture

FRE: Architecture

NT: Commercial architecture

Domestic architecture
Military architecture
Public architecture
Religious architecture

RT: Architectural drawings

Architectural heritage Architectural services

**Buildings** 

**Archives** 

FRE: Archives

UF: Historical documents
NT: Climate archives
National archives

Sound archives
Visual archives

RT: Cartographic records

Heritage History Libraries Records

Records management

SN: Organized collections of the non-

current records of institutions, governments or organizations, or the personal papers of an

individual or family, preserved in repositories for their historical

value.

Arctic ecosystems

FRE: Écosystème arctique

BT: Ecosystems

RT: Conservation areas

Northern studies Permafrost Polar sciences

SN: A community of interdependent

living things, including humans, other animals, micro-organisms and plant life, together with the environment that supports them that is located in the region that lies around the North Pole (north

of the 70<sup>th</sup> parallel).

Arctic regions

USE: North

Armaments

USE: Weapons

Armed conflicts

USE: War

**Armed forces** 

FRE: Forces armées UF: Armed services

Cadets
Land forces
Military forces
Militia

Militia
Regiments
NT: Air force
Army

Military police

Navy

RT: Allied forces

Coast guard Defence policy Military command Military law

Military personnel Peacekeeping forces

War

World war, 1914-1918 World war, 1939-1945

SN: Use the Canadian branches of

the military whenever possible (Air force; Army; Navy). Use Armed forces to refer to these branches collectively or to all military branches of countries

other than Canada.

Armed services

USE: Armed forces

Armouries

FRE: Arsenal RT: Weapons

Arms

USE: Weapons

Arms (Heraldry)

USE: Heraldry

**Arms control** 

FRE: Limitation des armements

UF: Arms proliferation Arms reduction

Disarmament

RT: Peace

Weapons
The process by which the

possession, production, importation, shipment, sale of

weapons is regulated.

Arms proliferation

SN:

USE: Arms control

Arms reduction

USE: Arms control

Army

FRE: Armée BT: Armed forces

RT: Air force Military police

Navy

Peacekeeping forces

SN: The land component of the

Armed forces. Use Armed forces to refer to all branches of the Canadian Armed forces collectively, or to all military branches of countries other than Canada, either individually or

collectively.

Arrests

FRE: Arrestation RT: Justice system

Art exhibitions

FRE: Exposition d'oeuvres d'art

BT: Cultural events
RT: Art galleries
Art works
Arts

Virtual exhibitions

Art galleries

FRE: Galerie d'art BT: Cultural institutions

RT: Art exhibitions

Arts Museums Art objects

USE: Artefacts

Arts

Art works

FRE: Oeuvre d'art RT: Art exhibitions

Arts

SN: Objects of the fine or decorative

arts that are produced and prepared by people considered to

be artists.

**Artefacts** 

FRE: Artefact UF: Antiques

Art objects

RT: Archaeological investigations

Collections

SN: Natural or artificial objects

produced, selected, or shaped by

human beings for their

usefulness or for their cultural, psychological, religious or social

significance.

**Arthritis** 

FRE: Arthrite

BT: Degenerative diseases

**Artificial insemination** 

FRE: Insémination artificielle

BT: Reproductive technology

RT: Semen

Artificial intelligence

FRE: Intelligence artificielle

UF: Expert systems

Machine intelligence

RT: Automation

Computer programming Information technology

Robotics Software

SN: The subfield of computer science

concerned with developing intelligent computer programs that can solve problems, learn from experience, understand language, interpret visual scenes, and, in general, behave in a way

that would be considered

intelligent if observed in a human.

Artists

FRE: Artiste RT: Arts

Occupations

SN: Writers, producers, directors,

choreographers, conductors,

composers, arrangers,

performers, painters, sculptors, artisans and craftpersons and related occupations who create objects of aesthetic value.

Arts

FRE: Arts

UF: Art objects Fine arts

NT: Decorative arts

Folk arts
Graphic arts
Performing arts
Visual arts
RT: Art exhibitions

Art exhibitions
Art galleries
Art works
Artists
Culture
Curriculum
Humanities
Literature
Museums

SN: The study and creation of works

of art.

Music

Assaults

USE: Violence

**Assessment** 

Évaluation FRE: UF: **Evaluations** 

Grading

NT: **Environmental impact** 

assessment

Performance assessment Program assessment Second language assessment

RT: Appraisal

> Approval processes **Benchmarks**

Comparison Control Measurement

Merit Review **Testing** 

SN: The process of determining

value, worth or performance.

**Assets** 

FRE: Actif

RT:

NT: Bonds Capital

Crown assets Investments Personal assets

**Property** Securities **Shares** Divestiture

SN: Any property owned by a person

or a business. Assets include money, income, land, buildings, investments, inventory, cars. trucks boats, or other valuables that belong to a person or

business. They may also include intangibles such as goodwill.

Assets management

USE: Property management

**Assignments** 

FRE: Affectation RT: Staffing

SN: Temporary allocation of a person,

> usually within an organization, to perform certain tasks without

affecting the person's appointment status.

Assistance programs

USE: Aid programs Assisted suicide

USE: Euthanasia

Assistive devices (for persons with disabilities)

Adaptive aids (for persons with USE:

disabilities)

Associations

FRE: Association BT: **Organizations** NT: Labour unions

Professional associations

RT: Interest groups

SN: A gathering of people for a

common purpose.

**Astronaut training program** 

FRE: Programme d'entraînement des

astronautes

RT: Astronauts

Space exploration

Astronauts

FRE: Astronaute

RT: Astronaut training program

Space exploration Space station

Astronomical observatories

FRE: Observatoire UF: Observatories RT: Astronomy **Planetariums** 

**Astronomy** 

FRE: Astronomie UF: Astrophysics Space sciences BT:

RT: Astronomical observatories

**Planetariums** 

SN: The science of the stars, planets

> and all other celestial bodies, dealing with their composition, motion, relative position and size.

Astrophysics

USE: Astronomy

**Athletes** 

FRE: Athlète RT: Sports

**Athletics** 

USE: **Sports**  **Atlantic provinces** 

FRE: Provinces atlantiques

BT: Provinces

**Atlases** 

FRE: Atlas RT: Geography

Maps

**ATM** 

USE: Automatic Teller Machines

Atmosphere

USE: Air

**Atmospheric emissions** 

FRE: Émission dans l'atmosphère

UF: Air emissions
Airborne emissions

**Environmental emissions** 

RT: Air pollution

**Pollutants** 

Atmospheric environment

USE: Air

Atmospheric greenhouse effect

USE: Greenhouse effect

Atmospheric ozone

USE: Ozone

Atmospheric pollution

USE: Air pollution

Atomic energy

USE: Nuclear energy

**Attitudes** 

FRE: Attitude

RT: Behaviour

Perceptions Psychology Public opinion

**Auctions** 

FRE: Vente aux enchères

BT: Sales

Audio digital disc

**USE:** Compact discs

Audio digital disk

**USE:** Compact discs

Audiocassettes

USE: Sound recordings

Audiovisual documents

USE: Multimedia

**Audiovisual equipment** 

FRE: Équipement audiovisuel

BT: Equipment RT: Multimedia

Audiovisual materials

USE: Multimedia

Audit

FRE: Vérification NT: Financial audit

RT: Control

Authentication

FRE: Authentification RT: Identification

Authorization

FRE: Autorisation RT: Permits

Warrants

Authors

FRE: Auteur UF: Writers RT: Biographies

Booklets Books Manuscripts Occupations Publishing Writing

Auto industry

USE: Automobile industry

Automatic bank tellers

USE: Automatic Teller Machines

**Automatic Teller Machines** 

FRE: Guichet automatique

UF: ABM ATM

Automatic bank tellers

RT: Banking

**Automation** 

FRE: Automatisation
UF: Computerization
NT: Office automation
Workplace automation

RT: Artificial intelligence

Computers Modernization Robotics Technology

Automobile accidents

USE: Road accidents

Automobile industry

FRE: Industrie de l'automobile

UF: Auto industry

Automotive industry BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Automobiles

Automobile safety equipment

FRE: Équipement de sécurité

automobile

UF: Air bags

Car restraints Car seats Seat belts

BT: Safety equipment RT: Automobiles

Road safety

**Automobiles** 

FRE: Automobile

UF: Automotive vehicles

Cars

Motor vehicles
Passenger car
Road motor vehicles
Automobile industry

Automobile safety equipment

Buses Driving

Electric vehicles Fleet management

Parking Road transport

Trucks

Automotive industry

RT:

USE: Automobile industry

Automotive vehicles

**USE:** Automobiles

**Avalanches** 

FRE: Avalanche
RT: Natural disasters
Natural hazards

Snow

**Aviation** 

FRE: Aviation UF: Aeronautics

Flight

NT: Civil aviation

Military aviation

RT: Aeronautical maps

Air traffic control
Air transport
Aircraft

Aviation industry

SN: Use to represent all phases of the

Aviation industry and the operation of aircraft.

Aviation accidents

USE: Aircraft accidents

**Aviation industry** 

FRE: Industrie de l'aéronautique

BT: Aerospace industry

RT: Air transport Aviation

SN: An economic activity relating to

the design, manufacturing, use or

operation of aircraft.

Aviation safety

USE: Air safety

Awards

FRE: Prix d'excellence

UF: Prizes
RT: Decorations
Scholarships

Awareness

FRE: Sensibilisation UF: Outreach

RT: Community relations

Education Lobbying Marketing

**Babies** 

USE: Infants

**Bacteria** 

FRE: Bactérie

BT: Microorganisms RT: Bacteriology

**Bacteriology** 

FRE: Bactériologie BT: Life sciences

RT: Bacteria Microorganisms

**Badges** 

USE: **Emblems** 

**Ballet** 

USE: Dance

**Ballots** 

USE: Elections

**Bands** 

USE: Aboriginal peoples

Bank notes

USE: Currency

**Banking** 

FRE: Opération bancaire UF: Banking services

RT: **Automatic Teller Machines** 

> Banks Credit unions

Trust companies

Banking services

USE: Banking

**Bankruptcy** 

FRE: Faillite

UF: Insolvency Receivership

Debt

RT: **Deficit** 

Recoveries

Seizure (of property) SN: The formal condition of an

> insolvent person or organization being declared bankrupt under

law.

**Banks** 

FRE: Banque

Chartered banks UF: BT: Financial institutions

Banking RT:

Cooperatives

Bar codes

USE: Labelling

Bargaining

USE: Negotiations

**Barley** 

FRE: Orge Cereals BT:

**Barrier free access** 

RT:

Accessibilité (pour personne FRE:

handicapée)

Accessibility (for persons with UF:

> disabilities) Disabled access Wheelchair access Accessible transport

Adaptive aids (for persons with

disabilities)

Persons with disabilities

Wheelchairs

SN: Ease of approach or possibility of

entering a place, communicating with a person, or acquiring

information or data.

Bases

USE: Military installations

Basic skills

USE: Life skills

Battered children

USE: Violence against children

Battered women

USE: Violence against women

Battered women's shelters

Women's shelters USE:

Battle sites

**Battlefields** USE:

Historic sites

**Battlefields** 

FRE: Champ de bataille

UF: Battle sites RT: Mine clearing

War

World war, 1914-1918 World war, 1939-1945 Beacons

USE: Lighthouses

**Beans** 

FRE: Fève

BT: Agri-food products

RT: Coffee

Beauty products

USE: Personal care products

**Beef cattle** 

FRE: Bovin BT: Cattle

Beekeeping

FRE: Apiculture

RT: Animal husbandry

Honey

**Beer** 

FRE: Bière

RT: Beverage industry

Beverages Intoxication

**Behaviour** 

FRE: Comportement

RT: Attitudes

Interpersonal relations

Psychology

Bench marks

USE: Benchmarks

Benchmarking

USE: Benchmarks

**Benchmarks** 

FRE: Repère

UF: Bench marks

Benchmarking

BT: Standards

RT: Approval processes

Assessment Best practices Bioassay

Codes of practice Comparison Control Guidelines Measurement

**Testing** 

SN: Value which is used to carry out

comparisons or to fix objectives.

**Beneficiaries** 

FRE: Bénéficiaire UF: Pensioners RT: Benefits

Social security

SN: Persons who receive benefits,

e.g., cash allocations or services, under the terms of a pension plan, insurance plan or

any other similar plan.

**Benefits** 

FRE: Avantages sociaux
NT: Maternity benefits
Paternity benefits
Survivor benefits

RT: Allowances

Beneficiaries

Employment insurance

Entitlement Pensions

Working conditions

**Bequests** 

USE: Donations

Best practices

FRE: Meilleure pratique
RT: Benchmarks
Quality control

**Betting** 

USE: Gambling

**Beverage industry** 

FRE: Industrie des boissons

UF: Breweries

BT: Agri-food industry NT: Wine industry

RT: Beer

Beverages Coffee Teas Wine

SN: An economic activity dedicated to

the manufacturing and production

of potable liquids.

**Beverages** 

FRE: Boisson UF: Drinks RT: Beer

Beverage industry

Coffee Drinking water

Milk Teas

Bias

**USE:** Discrimination

Bibliographic data interchange

FRE: Échange de données

bibliographiques

BT: Electronic data interchange (EDI)

RT: Bibliographies Libraries

**Bibliographies** 

FRE: Bibliographie

NT: National bibliographies

RT: Bibliographic data interchange

Bicycle helmets

USE: Bicycle safety equipment

Bicycle paths

USE: Cycling trails

Bicycle safety equipment

FRE: Équipement de sécurité cycliste

UF: Bicycle helmets BT: Safety equipment

RT: Cycling

Bicycle trails

USE: Cycling trails

Bids

USE: Tenders

**Bilingual services** 

FRE: Services bilingues

UF: Active offer of bilingual services

BT: Government services

RT: Bilingualism

Language policy

Bilingualism

FRE: Bilinguisme
RT: Bilingual services
Language policy

Linguistic duality Official languages

Second language assessment

Second languages

Translation

Bills

USE: Legislation

Bills of sale

FRE: Acte de vente

RT: Sales

**Bioassay** 

FRE: Épreuve biologique

RT: Benchmarks

Scientific research

SN: Analysis of the strength,

concentration, potency, or

biological activity of a substance, such as a drug or hormone, carried out by comparing its effects with those of a standard preparation on a culture of living cells or of a test organism.

**Biochemical products** 

FRE: Produit biochimique

BT: Products RT: Biochemistry

**Biochemistry** 

FRE: Biochimie BT: Chemistry

RT: Biochemical products

Biology

**Biocides** 

USE: Pesticides

Biodegradability

USE: Biodegradation

Biodegradation

FRE: Biodégradation
UF: Biodegradability
Biodeterioration

Biological breakdown Biological decay

Biological decomposition Biological degradation Biological deterioration Microbial degradation

RT: Life sciences

Waste management

SN: The biochemical process of

decay or decomposition of either natural or synthetic organic materials, by living organisms populating soils, bodies of water, or wastewater treatment facilities.

Biodeterioration

**USE:** Biodegradation

Biodiversity

USE: Biological diversity

Bioengineering

USE: Biotechnology

**Bioethics** 

FRE: Bioéthique

UF: Biomedical ethics

BT: Ethics RT: Abortion

Biomedical experiments

Biotechnology Euthanasia

Genetic engineering Organ transplantation Xenotransplantation

**Biographies** 

FRE: Biographie RT: Authors Genealogy

Literature

Biological breakdown

USE: Biodegradation

Biological decay

**USE:** Biodegradation

Biological decomposition

USE: Biodegradation

Biological degradation

USE: Biodegradation

Biological deterioration

USE: Biodegradation

**Biological diversity** 

FRE: Diversité biologique

UF: Biodiversity RT: Biology

**Biological products** 

FRE: Produit biologique

BT: Products RT: Biology

Biological sciences

USE: Life sciences

**Biological warfare** 

FRE: Guerre biologique

BT: War

**Biology** 

FRE: Biologie BT: Life sciences

NT: Anatomy Genetics

Marine biology Microbiology Physiology

RT: Biochemistry

Biological diversity Biological products

Botany

**Biomass** 

FRE: Biomasse UF: Forest biomass RT: Ecosystems

Life sciences

SN: The total quantity, weight or mass

of living matter in a given unit

area.

Biomedical ethics

USE: Bioethics

**Biomedical experiments** 

FRE: Expérimentation biomédicale

BT: Experiments RT: Bioethics

**Biopesticides** 

USE: Pesticides

Biosystems

USE: Ecosystems

**Biotechnology** 

FRE: Biotechnologie

UF: Bioengineering BT: Technology

NT: Reproductive technology

RT: Bioethics

Genetic engineering

**Birds** 

FRE: Oiseau
BT: Animals
NT: Aquatic birds
Migratory birds

RT: Ornithology

**Birth** 

FRE: Naissance
UF: Birth registration
Childbirth

RT: Birth certificates

Birth rate Death

Family planning

Infants
Perinatal care
Pregnancy

**Birth certificates** 

FRE: Certificat de naissance UF: Birth registration BT: Citizenship documents

RT: Birth

Birth control

USE: Family planning

Birth rate

FRE: Taux de natalité

RT: Birth

Family planning

Fertility Infertility Population Vital statistics

Birth registration

USE: Birth

Birth certificates

Bituminous coal

USE: Coal

Black tides

USE: Oil spills

**Blindness** 

FRE: Cécité

BT: Visual impairments

Blood banks

USE: Blood supply

**Blood supply** 

FRE: Approvisionnement en sang

UF: Blood banks

RT: Emergency services

Infected blood

**Board of directors** 

FRE: Conseil d'administration

RT: Management

Boarding schools

USE: Residential schools

**Boats** 

USE: Ships

**Bonds** 

FRE: Obligations

UF: Government securities

Saving bonds

BT: Assets RT: Securities

**Book industry** 

USE: Publishing

Book publishing

USE: Publishing

Bookkeeping

RT:

USE: Accounting

**Booklets** 

FRE: Brochure UF: Brochures

Pamphlets Authors

Books

Cataloguing Publishing

**Books** 

FRE: Livre

NT: Children's books

Gift books Handbooks

RT: Authors

Booklets Cataloguing Manuscripts

Monographic series

Offprints
Publishing
Reading
Supplements

**Border crossing** 

FRE: Passage des frontières

RT: Border security

Boundaries

Customs and excise Entry to Canada International travel

Travel

**Border security** 

FRE: Securité frontalière

BT: Security

RT: Border crossing

Boundaries Immigration

**Borders** 

USE: Boundaries

**Boreal ecosystems** 

FRE: Écosystème boréal

BT: Ecosystems

RT: Conservation areas

Forest management

Forests Trees

SN: A community of interdependent

living things, including humans, other animals, micro-organisms and plant life, together with the environment that supports them that is located north of the 60<sup>th</sup>

parallel.

**Borrowers** 

FRE: Emprunteur

RT: Debtors

Loans Term loans Borrowing

**USE**: Loans

Botanic gardens

USE: Botanical gardens

**Botanical gardens** 

FRE: Jardin botanique UF: Arboretums Botanic gardens

BT: Gardens RT: Botany Horticulture

**Botany** 

FRE: Botanique BT: Life sciences

RT: Biology

Botanical gardens

Flora Herbaria Horticulture Plants

**Boundaries** 

FRE: Frontière UF: Borders

Geographic boundaries

RT: Border crossing Border security

Boundary waters

**Boundary waters** 

FRE: Eaux limitrophes
UF: Marine boundaries
Territorial waters

RT: Boundaries Coast guard

**Braille** 

FRE: Braille

RT: Visual impairments

SN: A tactile system of embossed

print invented for the visually

impaired, which uses

combinations of six raised dots arranged in columns three dots high and two dots wide to

represent letters of the alphabet.

Breast cancer

FRE: Cancer du sein

BT: Cancer

**Breastfeeding** 

FRE: Allaitement maternal

UF: Nursing RT: Infant nutrition

Infants

**Breweries** 

USE: Beverage industry

**Bridges** 

FRE: Pont

UF: Covered bridges RT: Road transport

Roads Waterways

**Briefing papers** 

FRE: Document d'information

RT: Committees Statements

Broadband communications

**USE:** Telecommunications

**Broadcasting** 

FRE: Radiodiffusion
UF: Public broadcasting
RT: Broadcasting industry

Cable television

Radio

Spectrum management

SN: The transmission of television or

radio signals.

**Broadcasting industry** 

FRE: Industrie de la radiodiffusion

BT: Cultural industry RT: Broadcasting

SN: An economic activity dedicated to

the design, creation, operation, transmission and promotion of television and radio programs.

**Brochures** 

USE: Booklets

**Budget planning** 

FRE: Planification budgétaire

UF: Budgeting BT: Planning RT: Budgets

Financial management

Budgeting

USE: Budget planning

**Budgets** 

FRE: Budget

RT: Budget planning Estimates

Finance

Financial management

**Building codes** 

FRE: Code du bâtiment UF: Construction code

Construction standards

BT: Standards
RT: Building permits
Buildings

Construction
Construction industry

SN: A collection of laws and regulations established by

regulators established by regulatory authorities, governing building design and construction.

**Building industry** 

**USE:** Construction industry

**Building materials** 

USE: Construction materials

**Building permits** 

FRE: Permis de construction UF: Construction permits RT: Building codes

Buildings Construction

SN: A written document issued by the

appropriate governmental

authority permitting construction to begin on a specific project.

**Buildings** 

FRE: Bâtiment

NT: Apartment buildings

Commercial buildings

Farm buildings Heritage buildings

Hotels

Industrial buildings Municipal buildings Religious buildings

RT: Architecture

Building codes Building permits Construction

Floors

SN: Construction that has as one of

its main purposes the provision of shelter for its occupants or contents and is normally

designed to stand permanently in

one place.

**Bulletins** 

USE: Newsletters

Burglaries

USE: Crime

Burials

FRE: Inhumation RT: Cemeteries

Death

Bursaries

USE: Scholarships

**Buses** 

FRE: Autobus RT: Automobiles Driving

Electric vehicles
Intercity transport

Road transport Urban transit

Business administration

**USE:** Management

**Business corporations** 

USE: Businesses

Business crime

USE: Economic crime

**Business development** 

FRE: Développement de l'entreprise

UF: Business growth

NT: Acquisitions (Businesses)
International business

development

RT: Business intelligence

Businesses

Economic development Industrial development Market development Trade promotion

Business enterprises

USE: Businesses

Business growth

USE: Business development

**Business intelligence** 

FRE: Renseignements d'affaires RT: Business development Business opportunities

ousiness opportunities

Information

**Business law** 

USE: Commercial law

**Business loans** 

FRE: Prêt à l'entreprise

BT: Loans

NT: Small business loans

Business management

USE: Management

**Business name** 

FRE: Nom commercial RT: Business number Businesses

Identification

**Business number** 

FRE: Numéro d'entreprise RT: Business name Businesses

Identification

**Business opportunities** 

FRE: Possibilité d'affaire RT: Business intelligence

Businesses Entrepreneurs **Business planning** 

USE: Business plans

**Business plans** 

FRE: Plan d'affaires UF: Business planning RT: Business start-ups

**Planning** 

**Business services** 

FRE: Services aux entreprises

NT: Accounting Advertising

SN: Services and resources for

managing and operating an

enterprise.

**Business start-ups** 

FRE: Démarrage d'une entreprise

UF: Business startups

RT: Acquisitions (Businesses)

Business plans Businesses Entrepreneurs

Business startups

USE: Business start-ups

**Business types** 

FRE: Type d'entreprise UF: Type of business RT: Businesses

Franchises

Sole proprietorships

**Businesses** 

FRE: Entreprise

UF: Business corporations

Business enterprises Commercial enterprises

Enterprises

BT: Organizations

NT: Aboriginal businesses

Conglomerates Consortia Cooperatives Family businesses Financing companies

Franchises

Home-based businesses

Small businesses Sole proprietorships Support businesses

RT: Acquisitions (Businesses)

Business development Business name

Business number
Business opportunities
Business start-ups
Business types
Corporations
Entrepreneurship
Financial institutions

Incorporation Suppliers

SN: Any establishments for the

conduct of trade or commerce.

**Butter** 

FRE: Beurre

BT: Dairy products

**Butterflies** 

FRE: Papillon BT: Insects

**Buyers** 

FRE: Acheteur
UF: Purchasers
RT: Consumers
Purchasing

**By-elections** 

FRE: Élection partielle

BT: Elections

By-laws

FRE: Règlement administratif

RT: Legislative writing Local government

Regulations

SN: Laws dealing with matters of local

or internal regulation made by a

local authority, or by a corporation or association to control its internal affairs.

CAAT

USE: Colleges

Cabin safety

USE: Air safety

Cabinet

FRE: Conseil des ministres

RT: **Parliament** 

Cable services

USE: Cable television

Cable television

Câblodistribution FRE: UF: Cable services BT: Television RT: Broadcasting

Radio

Cadets

USE: Armed forces

Caisses populaires

FRE: Caisse populaire BT: Financial institutions

Calendar year

FRE: Année civile

Calibration

USE: Measurement

Call for tenders

FRE: Appel d'offres UF: Invitation to bid Request for tenders

Tender call RT: Contracting

**Tenders** 

Camping

USE: Outdoor recreation Canada-U.S. relations

USE: Canadian-American relations

**Canadian history** 

FRE: Histoire du Canada UF: History of Canada

BT: History

RT: Canadian studies

**Canadian identity** 

Identité canadienne FRE:

RT: Nationalism

Canadian literature

FRE: Littérature canadienne

BT: Literature

RT: Canadian studies

Canadian studies

FRE: Études canadiennes RT: Canadian history Canadian literature

**Canadian-American relations** 

Relations canado-américaines FRE:

UF: Canada-U.S. relations U.S.-Canada relations BT: External relations RT: Free trade agreements

Canals

FRE: Canal BT: Waterways RT: Locks Ships

Water transport

Cancer

FRE: Cancer UF: Carcinoma BT: Diseases NT: Breast cancer

**Candidates** 

Candidat FRE: RT: Elections

Canola oil

FRE: Huile de canola BT: Edible oils and fats Capital

FRE: Capital BT: Assets

NT: Growth capital

Human capital Venture capital Working capital

RT: Capital gains

Currency Property

Capital gains

FRE: Gains en capital

BT: Income RT: Capital Investments

Taxes

SN: Income that is derived from the

sale of a capital property for more than the total of its adjusted cost

base.

Capital investments

**USE:** Investments

**Capital markets** 

FRE: Marché de capitaux

BT: Markets RT: Investments

Car accidents

USE: Road accidents

Car restraints

USE: Automobile safety equipment

Car seats

USE: Automobile safety equipment

Carcinoma

USE: Cancer

Cardiorespiratory diseases

USE: Cardiovascular diseases Respiratory diseases

Cardiovascular diseases

FRE: Maladie cardiovasculaire UF: Cardiorespiratory diseases

Heart diseases

BT: Diseases

Care of the children

USE: Child care

Care of the elderly

USE: Elderly care

Career counselling

USE: Vocational guidance

Career development

USE: Professional development

Career fairs

USE: Vocational guidance

Career guidance

USE: Vocational guidance

Career information

USE: Vocational guidance

Careers

**USE:** Occupations

Caregivers

FRE: Soignant

RT: Health care system Occupations

Social services

Cargo

USE: Freight

Caricatures

USE: Humour

Carrots

FRE: Carotte BT: Vegetables

Cars

USE: Automobiles

Cartographic records

FRE: Dossiers cartographiques

BT: Records RT: Archives Cartography

Maps

Cartography

FRE: Cartographie UF: Mapping

RT: Cartographic records

Geodesy

Geographic information systems

Geography Hydrography Mapping data

Maps

Toponymy

Carving

USE: Sculpture

**Case studies** 

FRE: Étude de cas RT: Analysis Research

Cash management

USE: Financial management

**Casinos** 

FRE: Casino RT: Gambling

Catalogs

USE: Catalogues

Catalogues

FRE: Catalogue UF: Catalogs RT: Cataloguing

Inventories Metadata Registers

Cataloguing

FRE: Catalogage

UF: Document classification Library classification

RT: Booklets

Books Catalogues Classification

Information management

Libraries

Monographic series Records management Videorecordings

Catastrophes

**USE**: Natural disasters

Catch basins

USE: Watershed

Catchment basins

USE: Watershed

Catchments

USE: Watershed

Catering industry

USE: Hospitality industry

Cattle

BT: Livestock Mammals NT: Beef cattle

Dairy cattle

SN: A group of domesticated bovine

animals regardless of sex or age, kept for the production of milk, meat, hides, and as draft

animals.

CD-ROMs

FRE: Cédérom
RT: Compact discs
Digital recordings

SN: Optical data storage medium

using the same physical format as audio compact discs, readable by a computer with a CD-ROM

drive.

**CÉGEPs** 

USE: Colleges

Celebrations

USE: Commemoration

Cell phones

USE: Cellular telephones

Cells

FRE: Cellule

BT: **Tissues** 

NT: Microorganisms

SN: The smallest independently

functioning units in the structure

of an organism, usually

consisting of one or more nuclei surrounded by cytoplasm and enclosed by a membrane.

NOT to be used in the context of any form of shelter, database architecture, organizational unit, energy emitting device, or

telephone.

Cellular telephones

FRE: Téléphone cellulaire

UF: Cell phones

Mobile telephones

BT: **Telephones** 

Cemeteries

Cimetière FRE:

Burials RT:

Death

War memorials

Censorship

FRE: Censure

RT: Access to information

Pornography

Census

FRE: Recensement

UF: Population census

Census data RT:

> Demography Population

Census data

FRE: Données du recensement

Census RT:

Demographic data

Centralization

FRE: Centralisation RT: Decentralization

**Ceramics** 

FRE: Céramique

BT: Decorative arts

RT: Pottery Cereal crops

USE: Cereals

Cereals

FRE: Céréale UF: Cereal crops

BT: Agri-food products

Crops

NT: Barley Corn

Oats Wheat Grains

Certificate of origin

RT:

FRE: Certificat d'origine

RT: Certification

Certification

FRE: Accréditation UF: Accreditation RT: Certificate of origin

Licensing

Change

USE: Innovation

Reform

Change of address

FRE: Changement d'adresse RT: Personal information

Charges

USE: Costs

Charitable contributions

Charitable donations USE:

Charitable donations

FRE: Don de charité

UF: Charitable contributions

BT: **Donations** 

Charitable organizations RT:

Charitable organizations

RT:

Organisme de bienfaisance FRE:

UF: Charities

> Registered charities Charitable donations

Non profit organizations

Charities

USE: Charitable organizations Charter of rights and freedoms

FRE: Charte des droits et libertés

BT: Charters RT: Human rights Legal rights

Chartered banks

Banks USE:

Charters

FRE: Charte

NT: Charter of rights and freedoms Documents setting forth the aims SN: and principles of a united group,

including nation states.

NOT to be used in the sense of the leasing or hiring of an airplane, ship or other vessel.

Cheese

FRE: Fromage BT: Dairy products

Chemical fertilizers

USE: Fertilizers

**Chemical industry** 

FRE: Industrie chimique BT: Secondary industries NT: Pharmaceutical industry

Plastics industry RT: Chemical products

Chemicals

SN: An economic activity dedicated to

the manufacturing and production of chemicals, petrochemicals, agrochemicals, pharmaceuticals,

polymers, paints, etc.

**Chemical products** 

FRE: Produit chimique

BT: **Products** NT: **Pesticides** 

Chemical industry RT:

> Chemicals Drugs

Personal care products

Chemicals

FRE: Substance chimique Toxic chemicals UF:

NT: **Fluorides** 

Chemical industry RT: Chemical products

Chemistry

Dangerous products

Drugs **Explosives** Fertilizers Narcotics **Pollutants** 

Toxic substances

Chemistry

FRE: Chimie

BT: Physical sciences NT: Biochemistry Geochemistry RT: Chemicals

Chicken

USE: **Poultry** 

Chief Electoral Officer

FRE: Directeur général des élections

RT: **Elections** 

Child abuse

Violence against children USE:

Child care

FRE: Soin de l'enfant UF:

Care of the children Childcare

NT: Infant care RT: Child safety Children

> Children's health Daycare

Parenting

**Child custody** 

FRE: Garde des enfants RT: Child support

Children Divorce Family law

Child development

Développement de l'enfant FRE:

RT: Children

Children's health

Child maintenance

USE: Child support

Child neglect

USE: Violence against children

Child poverty

FRE: Pauvreté dans l'enfance UF: Childhood poverty

BT: Poverty

**Child safety** 

FRE: Sécurité de l'enfant

BT: Safety RT: Child care

Children's health

Recalls

**Child support** 

FRE: Pension alimentaire

UF: Alimony

Child maintenance Child support payments

RT: Child custody

Divorce Family law Personal income

Child support payments

USE: Child support

Childbirth

USE: Birth

Childcare

USE: Child care

Childhood

FRE: Enfance RT: Children

SN: The period or stage in the

development or existence from

birth to adolescence.

**Childhood diseases** 

FRE: Maladie infantile

BT: Diseases

RT: Children's health

Childhood poverty

USE: Child poverty

Children

FRE: Enfant
NT: Infants
RT: Child care
Child custody
Child development

Childhood

Children's health

Family Parents Toys

Violence against children

SN: Any human offspring between 0

and 14 years of age.

Children's books

FRE: Livre pour enfant

BT: Books

RT: Children's literature

Children's health

FRE: Santé de l'enfant

BT: Health RT: Child care

Child development

Child safety

Childhood diseases

Children

Children's literature

FRE: Littérature de jeunesse UF: Juvenile literature

BT: Literature

RT: Children's books

Children's rights

FRE: Droits de l'enfant UF: Rights of the child BT: Human rights

SN: Entitlements guaranteed by law

that all children and youth are assured access to life, liberty, education, and health care.

Chronic diseases

FRE: Maladie chronique
UF: Chronic health problems

BT: Diseases NT: Diabetes RT: Allergies

Chronic health problems

USE: Chronic diseases

Churches

USE: Religious buildings

Cigarettes

USE: Tobacco industry

Cinema

USE: Film industry

Cities

USE: Urban communities

Citizen participation

FRE: Participation du citoyen
UF: Public participation
BT: Participation

RT: Civil rights

Citizenship

FRE: Citoyenneté
UF: Nationality
Naturalization

RT: Citizenship documents

**Immigrants** 

Citizenship documents

FRE: Preuve de citoyenneté

NT: Birth certificates RT: Citizenship

Passports

Travel documents

City planning

USE: Urban planning

Civil aviation

FRE: Aviation civile

UF: Commercial aviation

BT: Aviation

RT: Civilian aircraft

Civil law

FRE: Droit civil
BT: Law
NT: Family law

RT: Common law

Jurisprudence

Civil liberties

USE: Civil rights

Civil preparedness

USE: Emergency preparedness

**Civil rights** 

FRE: Droits civils UF: Civil liberties

Electoral rights Mobility rights Political rights

BT: Human rights

RT: Citizen participation

Civil servants

USE: Public service

Civil service

USE: Public service

Civilian aircraft

FRE: Aéronef civil

UF: Commercial aircraft

Private aircraft

BT: Aircraft RT: Civil aviation

**Claims** 

FRE: Revendication NT: Land claims

RT: Claims processing

Complaints

**Claims processing** 

FRE: Traitement des demandes

BT: Processing RT: Claims

Classification

FRE: Classification
NT: Job classification
RT: Cataloguing
Coding

Coding Taxonomy

Cleaning

USE: Maintenance

Clear language

USE: Plain language

Client satisfaction

FRE: Satisfaction du client

RT: Clients

Customer services

Clients

FRE: Client UF: Customers

RT: Client satisfaction

Customer services

Climate

FRE: Climat

Climate archives RT:

> Climate change Climatology

Meteorological data

Meteorology Temperature Weather

SN: Meteorological elements that

> characterize the average and extreme conditions of the

atmosphere over a long period of time at any one place or region of

the earth's surface

**Climate archives** 

FRE: Archives climatologiques

BT: Archives Climate RT:

Climate change

FRE: Changement climatique

UF: Climatic change

RT: Climate

Climatology Weather

SN: Significant change (i.e., a change

having important economic, environmental and social effects)

in the mean values of a meteorological element (in

particular temperature or amount of precipitation) in the course of a certain period of time, where the means are taken over periods of the order of a decade or longer.

Climatic change

USE: Climate change

Climatology

FRE: Climatologie Earth sciences BT:

RT: Climate

Climate change

SN: The study of climates, their

occurrences and causes.

Clinics

USE: Health care facilities

Clothes

USE: Clothing

Clothing

FRE: Habillement UF: Clothes

Clothing industry RT:

> Costume Furs Textiles

SN: Garments worn on the human

body for warmth, adornment, protection from the elements and modesty to comply with accepted

social norms.

**Clothing industry** 

Industrie du vêtement FRE:

UF: Apparel industry Fashion industry Garment industry

BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Clothing Shoe industry Textile industry

SN: An economic activity dedicated to

the design, construction,

manufacturing, distribution, and

promotion of clothing.

Co-ops

USE: Cooperatives

Coaching

FRE: Assistance professionnelle

RT: Education Learning Mentoring Training

Coal

FRE: Charbon

UF: Bituminous coal

BT: **Fuels** Minerals

RT: Mining industry Coast guard

FRE: Garde côtière
UF: Coastguard
RT: Armed forces
Boundary waters

Navy

SN: Military or naval force employed

to guard a coast and which is responsible for safety, order and operation of maritime traffic in

neighbouring waters.

Coastal areas

USE: Coastlands

Coastal resources

USE: Natural resources

Coastal surveys

USE: Geodesy

**Coastal waters** 

FRE: Eaux côtières BT: Oceans Seas

RT: Coastlands

Offshore area Waterways

Coastguard

USE: Coast guard

Coastlands

RT:

FRE: Littoral

UF: Coastal areas Coastline

Shoreline Coastal waters

Oceans

Seas

Coastline

USE: Coastlands

Coats of arms

USE: Heraldry

Cod

USE: Salt water fish

Code of ethics

USE: Ethics

**Codes of practice** 

FRE: Code de pratiques
RT: Benchmarks
Guidelines
Management
Standards

Coding

FRE: Codification
RT: Classification
Identification
Product code

Taxonomy

Coffee

FRE: Café RT: Beans

Beverage industry

Beverages

SN: Apply this term to works about

coffee in its unbrewed state and to those about the beverage

itself.

Cognitive disabilities

USE: Intellectual disabilities

Coin collecting

**USE:** Numismatics

Coins

FRE: Pièce de monnaie UF: Collector coins

Commemorative coins

RT: Currency

Mint

Numismatics

Collaborations

**USE:** Partnerships

Collaborative research

FRE: Recherche coopérative

BT: Research

Collections

FRE: Collection

NT: Digital collections

Herbaria

Museum collections

RT: Artefacts

National archives

Collective agreements

FRE: Convention collective UF: Labour contracts BT: Agreements

RT: Collective bargaining Labour relations

Working conditions

Collective bargaining

FRE: Négociation collective UF: Labour negotiations BT: Negotiations

RT: Collective agreements Labour relations

Working conditions

Collector coins

USE: Coins

College students

USE: Students

Colleges

FRE: Collège UF: CAAT CÉGEPs

CEGEPS

Colleges of Applied Arts and

Technology

Community colleges
BT: Educational institutions

NT: Military colleges

RT: Postsecondary education

Universities

Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology

USE: Colleges

Colonization

FRE: Colonisation RT: Explorations

History Pioneers

Commemoration

FRE: Commémoration UF: Celebrations RT: Anniversaries

Heritage Holidays

SN: Ceremonies honouring the

memory of persons or events.

Commemorative coins

USE: Coins

Commerce

USE: Trade

Commercial aircraft

USE: Civilian aircraft

Commercial architecture

FRE: Architecture commerciale

BT: Architecture

RT: Commercial buildings

Commercial aviation

USE: Civil aviation

**Commercial buildings** 

FRE: Bâtiment commercial

BT: Buildings

RT: Commercial architecture

Industrial buildings

Commercial development

USE: Economic development

Commercial enterprises

**USE:** Businesses

Commercial fishing

**USE:** Fisheries

Commercial imports

USE: Imports

**Commercial law** 

FRE: Droit commercial UF: Business law Trade law

BT: Law

RT: Trade agreements

Trade negotiations

Commercial navigation

USE: Water transport industry

Commercial printing

USE: Printing

Commercial products

USE: Products

Commercial shipping

USE: Water transport industry

**Commercial ships** 

FRE: Navire commercial

BT: Ships

RT: Water transport industry

Commercial treaties

USE: Trade agreements

Commercialization

FRE: Commercialisation

RT: Marketing

SN: The adoption of a business-like

approach to the delivery of certain public services in order to improve service and reduce costs, while protecting the public

interest.

Commissions of inquiry

FRE: Commission d'enquête UF: Government inquiries Royal commissions

BT: Investigative bodies

**Committees** 

FRE: Comité

NT: Advisory committees

Parliamentary committees

RT: Briefing papers
Terms of reference

**Commodities** 

FRE: Produits de base UF: Primary products

Raw materials

RT: Products

**Common law** 

FRE: Common law

BT: Law RT: Civil law

> Common-law unions Jurisprudence Justice system

SN: The body of laws based on

custom, usage and rulings by courts in various jurisdictions.

Common shares

USE: Shares

Common-law unions

FRE: Union de fait RT: Common law Couples Family

Marital status Marriage

SN: Two persons cohabiting in a

conjugal relationship, and having cohabited for a period of at least

one year.

Commonwealth

FRE: Commonwealth

NT: International organizations

Communicable diseases

USE: Infectious diseases

**Communications** 

FRE: Communications

NT: Government communications
Military communications

Telecommunications

RT: Communications equipment

Communications industry

Media

SN: Effective information transfer by

technical means that conveys information for interpretation by other technologies or by humans.

**Communications equipment** 

FRE: Équipement de communications UF: Telecommunications equipment

NT: Radar Telephones RT: Communications

Communications industry

**Communications industry** 

FRE: Industrie des communications

BT: Cultural industry RT: Communications

Communications equipment

SN: An economic activity dedicated to

the design, production.

manufacturing, promotion, and distribution of the exchange of

information.

Communications satellites

USE: Satellites

Communications technologies

**USE**: Telecommunications

Communiques

USE: Press releases

Community colleges

USE: Colleges

**Community development** 

FRE: Développement communautaire

BT: Social development
RT: Community education
Community infrastructures
Community partnerships
Community programs
Community radio

Community relations

**Community education** 

FRE: Éducation communautaire

BT: Education

RT: Community development SN: A process whereby learning,

resources and research are used for both individual and community

betterment and change.

**Community infrastructures** 

FRE: Infrastructure communautaire

BT: Infrastructures

RT: Community development

**Community justice** 

FRE: Justice communautaire

RT: Justice system

**Community partnerships** 

FRE: Partenariat communautaire

BT: Partnerships

RT: Community development

Community programs Community relations

SN: Government partnerships with

community and volunteer groups to build community capacity to sustain and promote social cohesion and to help diverse communities bridge their differences, deepen their

understanding of each other, and

build shared values.

**Community programs** 

FRE: Programme communautaire

BT: Programs

RT: Community development

Community partnerships Community services

**Community radio** 

FRE: Radio communautaire

BT: Radio

RT: Community development

Community relations

FRE: Relations communautaires

RT: Awareness

Community development Community partnerships

**Community services** 

FRE: Services communautaires RT: Community programs

Compact digital audio discs

USE: Compact discs

Compact discs

RT:

FRE: Disque compact UF: Audio digital disc

Audio digital disk

Compact digital audio discs Compact discs digital audio

Compact disks CD-ROMs

Digital recordings

SN: Optical discs used to store music

or data in digital form played back

by a laser.

Compact discs digital audio

USE: Compact discs

Compact disks

**USE:** Compact discs

Companies

**USE:** Corporations

Comparative analysis

USE: Comparison

Comparison

FRE: Comparaison

UF: Comparative analysis

RT: Assessment Benchmarks

Compensation

**USE:** Allowances

Competencies

USE: Skills

Competition

FRE: Concurrence RT: Competitiveness

Competitiveness

FRE: Compétitivité RT: Competition

Economic development

Complaints

FRE: Plainte
UF: Grievances
RT: Appeals
Claims

Compliance

FRE: Conformité RT: Enforcement

Compost

USE: Fertilizers

Composting

USE: Waste management

Comptrollership

FRE: Fonction de contrôleur

RT: Accounting

Financial management

Computer crime

FRE: Crime informatique UF: Cybercrime

BT: Crime

RT: Computer networks

Computer hardware

**USE:** Computers

Computer networks

FRE: Réseau informatique UF: Electronic networks

LAN

Local area networks Wide area networks

BT: Networks

RT: Computer crime

Computer systems

Computers

Information technology

Internet Intranets

**Telecommunications** 

Computer operating systems

USE: Computer systems

Computer programming

FRE: Programmation par ordinateur

BT: Programming RT: Artificial intelligence

Computers Software

Computer programs

USE: Software

Computer science

FRE: Informatique BT: Physical sciences

RT: Computers

Computer security

FRE: Sécurité informatique UF: Informatics security

Network security

BT: Security
RT: Computers
Cryptography

SN: The protection of an entity's

assets by ensuring the safe, uninterrupted operation of the computer system and by safeguarding the computer equipment, programs and data

files.

**Computer services** 

FRE: Services informatiques BT: Technical services RT: Data processing

Computer systems

FRE: Système informatique

UF: Computer operating systems

BT: Systems

RT: Computer networks

Computers

Computerization

**USE:** Automation

Computerized information systems

USE: Information systems

Computers

FRE: Ordinateur

UF: Computer hardware

Microcomputers

BT: Electronic equipment NT: Personal digital assistant

Automation RT:

> Computer networks Computer programming Computer science Computer security

Computer systems Data processing

Software

Conciliation

USE: Arbitration

Negotiations

Concrete

FRE: Béton

BT: Construction materials

Conference proceedings

Conferences USE:

Conferences

FRE: Congrès

UF: Conference proceedings Congresses

Seminars Symposia RT: Meetings Trade shows

Confidentiality

Confidentialité FRE:

RT: Access to information Personal information

Privacy

SN: Maintenance of information

against unauthorized disclosure.

**Conflict resolution** 

FRE: Résolution de conflit UF: Dispute resolution

Dispute settlements

Conflicts RT:

> Mediation Negotiations

Conflicts

FRE: Conflit

NT: Conflicts of interest

Labour disputes

RT: Arbitration

Conflict resolution

Crisis Litigation

**Conflicts of interest** 

FRE: Conflit d'intérêt

BT: Conflicts

SN: Situations in which a person has

a duty, interest or commitment to

more than one person or

organization, but cannot equally represent interests of both

parties.

Conglomerates

FRE: Conglomérat BT: Businesses RT: Corporations

Mergers

SN: Corporations, formed by many

> mergers and acquisitions, in which the acquired companies are engaged in activities that have little or no relation to the activities of the acquiring

company.

Congresses

USE: Conferences

Conjugal violence

USE: Family violence

Conservation

FRE: Conservation UF: Preservation

NT: Environmental conservation

> Heritage conservation Resources conservation

RT: Digitization Recycling

Restoration

**Conservation areas** 

FRE: Aire de conservation
UF: Nature reserves
Protected areas

Sanctuaries

NT: Marine conservation areas

RT: Arctic ecosystems
Boreal ecosystems

Parks

Prairie ecosystems Terrestrial ecosystems

Consortia

FRE: Consortium BT: Businesses

SN: Associations of institutions set up

for the purpose of financing major

undertakings.

Constituencies

USE: Electoral districts

Constitution

FRE: Constitution UF: Constitution act

Constitutional accord
Constitutional negotiations

Constitutional reform RT: Constitutional law

Constitution act

USE: Constitution

Constitutional accord

**USE:** Constitution

**Constitutional law** 

FRE: Droit constitutionnel

BT: Law RT: Constitution

Constitutional negotiations

**USE:** Constitution

Constitutional reform

USE: Constitution

Construction

FRE: Construction NT: Masonry

Road construction
RT: Building codes
Building permits

Buildings

Construction industry Construction materials

Shipbuilding

SN: The process or product of

manipulating parts and material to form complete integrated objects such as buildings and other physical infrastructures.

Construction code

USE: Building codes

**Construction industry** 

FRE: Industrie de la construction

UF: Building industry
BT: Secondary industries
RT: Building codes

Construction

Construction materials

Lumber industry

SN: An economic activity dedicated to

the production, manufacturing and promotion of infrastructure, including roads and buildings.

**Construction materials** 

FRE: Matériau de construction

UF: Building materials

Lumber
Timber
NT: Concrete
RT: Construction

Construction industry Lumber industry

Masonry

Construction permits

USE: Building permits

Construction standards

USE: Building codes

Consular services

FRE: Services consulaires

UF: Consulates Consuls

RT: Ambassadors

Diplomatic missions

Consulates

USE: Consular services

Diplomatic missions

Consuls

USE: Consular services

Foreign service

**Consultations** 

FRE: Consultation

RT: Meetings

Consulting

FRE: Service conseil

RT: Contracting

Consumer credit

USE: Credit

Consumer education

USE: Consumer protection

Consumer goods

USE: Consumer products

Consumer groups

**USE:** Consumer protection

**Consumer loans** 

FRE: Prêt à la consommation

UF: Personal loans

BT: Loans

NT: Mortgage loans

Consumer price index

USE: Price indexes

**Consumer products** 

FRE: Produit de consommation

UF: Consumer goods RT: Consumerism

Industrial products

Retail trade

**Consumer protection** 

FRE: Protection du consommateur

UF: Consumer education

Consumer groups

RT: Consumerism

Consumers

Consumer waste

USE: Domestic waste

Consumerism

FRE: Consumérisme

RT: Consumer products

Consumer protection

Consumers

SN: A social movement resulting from

the efforts of consumers to promote and protect their own interests in the marketplace.

Consumers

FRE: Consommateur

RT: Buyers

Consumer protection

Consumerism Consumption

Consumption

RT:

FRE: Consommation

NT: Alcohol consumption

Energy use

Food consumption

Water use Consumers

Consumers

Food

SN: The utilization of economic goods

for the satisfaction of wants or in the process of production

resulting chiefly in their destruction, deterioration, or

transformation.

Contact

FRE: Personne-ressource

RT: Information

SN: Used for metatag on "Contact us"

web pages and similar types.

Contagious diseases

USE: Infectious diseases

Containers

USE: Packaging

Contaminants

USE: Pollutants

Contamination

USE: Pollution

**Continuing education** 

FRE: Éducation permanente UF: Adult education

Lifelong education

BT: Education

RT: Professional development

Retraining

Contracting

FRE: Passation des marchés UF: Contracting policy Contractual services

Outsourcing RT: Call for tenders Consulting

Contracts Tenders

Contracting policy

USE: Contracting

**Contracts** 

FRE: Contrat UF: Convention NT:

Federal contracts

Lease

Service contracts

RT: Agreements

Contracting Standing offers Terms of reference

Warranties

Contractual services

USE: Contracting

Contravention

FRE: Contravention

Control

FRE: Contrôle UF: Monitoring NT: Pollution control Quality control

RT: Assessment

Audit

Benchmarks Inspection

Convention

USE: Agreements

Contracts

Conviction

FRE: Condamnation BT: Court decisions

Convicts

USE: Inmates

Cookery

USE: Cooking

Cooking

FRE: Art culinaire UF: Cookery

> Food preparation Meal preparation

Recipes

Food

Home economics

Nutrition

Cooperation

RT:

RT:

FRE: Coopération

NT: International cooperation

Regional cooperation Cooperation agreements

Cooperative education

**Partnerships** 

**Cooperation agreements** 

FRE: Accord de coopération

BT: Agreements RT: Cooperation

Cooperative education

FRE: Enseignement coopératif

BT: Education RT: Cooperation Internships

Cooperatives

FRE: Coopérative UF: Co-ops Businesses BT: RT: Banks

Credit unions

Coordination

FRE: Coordination RT: Management

Supervision

Copyright

FRE: Droit d'auteur

RT: Copyright clearance

Intellectual property Reprography

SN: The exclusive right, granted by

law to artists and creators of intellectual capital for a certain number of years, to reproduce, publish, sell, dispose of, control or receive payment for their

creations.

Copyright clearance

FRE: Affranchissement des droits

RT: Copyright

Publishing

SN: The process of identifying if a

literary, musical, or artistic work continues to be governed by the laws of copyright in an effort to establish distribution privileges.

Corn

FRE: Maïs BT: Cereals

Corporate identity

USE: Corporate names

Corporate image

FRE: Image de marque RT: Corporate names

Corporations

Corporate income tax

FRE: Impôt sur le revenu des sociétés

BT: Income tax RT: Corporations

**Corporate names** 

FRE: Raison sociale
UF: Corporate identity
RT: Corporate image

Corporations

Corporations

FRE: Sociétés UF: Companies

Incorporated companies

BT: Organizations

NT: Crown corporations

Multinational corporations

RT: Businesses

Conglomerates
Corporate image
Corporate income tax
Corporate names
Headquarters
Incorporation
Mergers

Partnerships

SN: A form of business authorized by

federal, provincial, or territorial law to act as a separate legal entity. A corporation may be owned by one or more persons.

**Correctional institutions** 

FRE: Établissement pénitentiaire

UF: Correctional services Correctional system

Detention

Jails

Penal institutions Penitentiaries

**Prisons** 

RT: Criminal justice Imprisonment

> Inmates Parole

Young offenders

SN: Encompasses youth correctional

facilities, detention centres, and

penitentiaries.

Correctional services

USE: Correctional institutions

Correctional system

USE: Correctional institutions

Correspondence

FRE: Correspondance RT: Electronic mail

Cosmetic products

USE: Personal care products

Cosmetics

USE: Personal care products

Cost benefit analysis

FRE: Analyse coût-bénéfice BT: Economic analysis

Cost of living

USE: Economic conditions

Standard of living

Costs

FRE: Coût UF: Charges RT: Fees Premiums Prices

Purchasing

Costume

FRE: Costume RT: Clothing

Counseling

USE: Counselling services

**Counselling services** 

FRE: Service d'orientation UF: Counseling BT: Service industry

RT: Educational guidance

Health care Mentoring

Vocational guidance

Counterfeiting

USE: Economic crime

Couples

FRE: Couple

NT: Same-sex couples RT: Common-law unions

Family Marriage

**Court appearances** 

FRE: Comparation RT: Justice system

**Court decisions** 

FRE: Décision du tribunal

UF: Adjudication

Legal decisions
Precedents
Sentences
Sentencing
Verdicts

BT: Decisions
NT: Acquittal
Conviction
RT: Appeals

. Appears

Justice system

SN: A decision of a court or judge.

**Courts** 

FRE: Tribunal UF: Tribunals

NT: International courts

Juvenile court Court decisions Hearings Justice system

SN: Any duly constituted tribunal

administering the laws of the

state or nation.

Covered bridges

RT:

USE: Bridges

Cows

USE: Dairy cattle

**Crafts** 

FRE: Artisanat
UF: Handicrafts
NT: Weaving
RT: Decorative arts

Folk arts

Cream

FRE: Crème

BT: Dairy products

Credit

FRE: Crédit

UF: Consumer credit

Credit cards
Credit services

RT: Debt

Loans

SN: Contractual agreements by which

a buyer can receive money, goods or services immediately and pay for it later or over time. Credit cards

USE: Credit

Credit services

USE: Credit

**Credit unions** 

FRE: Société de crédit BT: Financial institutions

RT: Banking Cooperatives

Financing companies

Crime

FRE: Crime UF: Burglaries

Criminal activities Illegal activities

Theft

BT: Social problems NT: Computer crime

Crime against humanity

Economic crime

Fraud
Homicides
Organized crime
Prostitution

Trafficking in persons

War crimes

RT: Crime prevention

Criminal investigations Criminal justice

Criminal law Criminal records

Forensics Inmates Offences

Proceeds of crime

Vandalism Victims Violence

Young offenders

SN: Social harm, acts, or

commissions of acts that are forbidden by law, including the omission of duty, consensual acts, and violations in which only

the perpetrator is involved.

Crime against humanity

FRE: Crime contre l'humanité

BT: Crime RT: War crimes

World war, 1939-1945

Crime prevention

FRE: Prévention de la criminalité

BT: Prevention RT: Crime

Police services

Criminal activities

USE: Crime

Criminal code

FRE: Code criminel RT: Criminal law

SN: Consolidated regulations and

statues that define the Canadian

criminal justice system.

**Criminal investigations** 

FRE: Enquête criminelle

RT: Crime

Police services

**Criminal justice** 

FRE: Justice pénale UF: Criminal procedure

Prosecution

RT: Correctional institutions

Crime Criminal law Imprisonment Parole

SN: The courts, procedures and

systems that address criminal law

and its enforcement.

**Criminal law** 

FRE: Droit criminel

BT: Law RT: Crime

Criminal code Criminal justice

Criminal procedure

USE: Criminal justice

**Criminal records** 

FRE: Casier judiciaire

RT: Crime

Justice system

**Crisis** 

FRE: Crise

NT: Financial crisis

Humanitarian crisis

RT: Conflicts

**Crop insurance** 

Assurance-récolte FRE: UF: Agricultural insurance

BT: Insurance RT: Crops **Farms** Harvest

**Crop rotation** 

FRE: Rotation des cultures

UF: Fallow RT: Crops **Farming Farms** 

SN: Planting different crops in a given

> field every year or every several years in order to preserve

soil productivity.

**Crops** 

FRE: Cultures

UF: Agricultural crops

Field crops **Planting** NT: Cereals Forage crops

Fruit crops Vegetable crops Agri-food products

Agriculture Crop insurance Crop rotation Farming Farms Grains Harvest Hydroponics

Cross-border sales

RT:

USE: **Exports** 

**Crown assets** 

Biens de la Couronne FRE:

BT: Assets NT: Crown lands

Official residences

**Crown corporations** 

FRE: Société de la Couronne UF: Government corporations Government enterprises

BT: Corporations RT: Federal institutions

Mint

Public sector

**Crown lands** 

FRE: Terres de la Couronne

UF: Federal lands Government lands Public lands BT: Crown assets RT: Land management

Crude effluents

USE: Waste water

Crude petroleum industry

USE: Petroleum industry

Cruise ships

FRE: Navire de croisière

BT: Ships RT: Tourism

Crustacea

USE: Shellfish

Cryptography

FRE: Cryptographie RT: Computer security National security

Symbols

SN: The discipline that embodies the

> principles, means, and methods for the transformation of data in order to hide their semantic content, to prevent their unauthorized use, or to prevent

their undetected modification.

Cultural activities

USE: Cultural events

Cultural assimilation

USE: Acculturation

Cultural communities

USE: **Cultural minorities** 

Cultural development

Développement culturel FRE:

BT: Development RT: Cultural industry Cultural policy

Culture

**Cultural diversity** 

Diversité culturelle FRE:

RT: Culture

Multiculturalism

**Cultural events** 

FRE: Événement culturel
UF: Cultural activities
NT: Art exhibitions

Festivals

International exhibitions Cultural programming

Culture

Cultural facilities

RT:

**USE:** Cultural institutions

**Cultural heritage** 

FRE: Patrimoine culturel UF: Cultural property

BT: Heritage RT: Culture Customs

Cultural history

USE: Culture

**Cultural industry** 

FRE: Industrie culturelle
BT: Secondary industries
NT: Broadcasting industry

Communications industry

Film industry Music industry Publishing

RT: Cultural development Cultural institutions

Culture

SN: An economic activity dedicated to

the commercial exploitation of customs, ideas, values, beliefs, and products of human work.

**Cultural institutions** 

RT:

FRE: Institution culturelle
UF: Cultural facilities
NT: Art galleries

Historical societies Libraries

Museums
Orchestras
Cultural industry

Culture

Cultural life

USE: Culture

**Cultural minorities** 

FRE: Minorité culturelle UF: Cultural communities

BT: Minorities

RT: Ethnic minorities Language minorities

**Cultural policy** 

FRE: Politique culturelle

BT: Policy

RT: Cultural development

Culture

Multiculturalism

**Cultural programming** 

FRE: Programmation culturelle

BT: Programming RT: Cultural events

Culture

Cultural property

USE: Cultural heritage

**Cultural studies** 

RT:

FRE: Études culturelles

RT: Culture

Culture

FRE: Culture

UF: Cultural history

Cultural life

NT: Aboriginal culture

Popular culture Acculturation

Arts

Cultural development Cultural diversity Cultural events Cultural heritage Cultural industry Cultural institutions

Cultural policy Cultural programming Cultural studies Humanities

Multiculturalism

Humour

SN: The totality of socially transmitted

customs, ideas, values,

behaviour patterns, arts, traits, beliefs, institutions, and all other products of human work and thought of a particular social group, society or civilization. Currency

FRE: Monnaie UF: Bank notes

Monetary system

Money Capital

Coins

Exchange rates

Mint

Monetary policy

Curriculum

RT:

FRE: Curriculum RT: Arts

Education

**Educational institutions** 

Humanities
Literature
Mathematics
Philosophy
Sciences
Writing

**Customer services** 

FRE: Service à la clientèle RT: Client satisfaction

Clients

Customers

USE: Clients

**Customs** 

FRE: Coutume UF: Traditions

RT: Cultural heritage

**Folklore** 

SN: Long-established, habitual, or

Traditional practices of human

societies.

**Customs and excise** 

FRE: Douanes

UF: Excise regulations
RT: Border crossing
Excise taxes

Imports

International trade

**Tariffs** 

Customs tariffs

USE: Tariffs

Cybercrime

USE: Computer crime

Cycling

FRE: Cyclisme BT: Sports

RT: Bicycle safety equipment

Cycling trails
Outdoor recreation

**Cycling trails** 

FRE: Piste cyclable UF: Bicycle paths Bicycle trails

BT: Recreational facilities

RT: Cycling

Cyclones

USE: Storms

Daily life

FRE: Vie quotidienne UF: Domestic life RT: Lifestyle Social life

Dairy cattle

FRE: Bovin laitier
UF: Cows
BT: Cattle
Livestock
Mammals

RT: Dairy industry

Milk

**Dairy industry** 

FRE: Industrie laitière
BT: Agri-food industry
RT: Dairy cattle
Dairy products

SN: An economic activity relating to the production, manufacture and

promotion of milk and milk

products.

**Dairy products** 

FRE: Produit laitier
UF: Milk products
BT: Agri-food products

NT: Butter Cheese

Cream Milk Yogurt

RT: Dairy industry

**Dams** 

FRE: Barrage UF: Dvkes

RT: Electric power stations

Floods

Water management

**Dance** 

FRE: Danse UF: Ballet Folk dancing

BT: Performing arts

Dangerous goods

USE: Dangerous products

Dangerous materials

USE: Dangerous products

**Dangerous products** 

FRE: Produit dangereux
UF: Dangerous goods
Dangerous materials
Dangerous substances
Environmentally dangerous

substances

Harmful substances Hazardous materials Hazardous products Hazardous substances

BT: Products NT: Explosives RT: Chemicals

Dangerous products transport

Environmental hazards

Hazardous waste

**Pollutants** 

Toxic substances

**Dangerous products transport** 

FRE: Transport des produits

dangereux

BT: Transport

RT: Dangerous products

Dangerous substances

USE: Dangerous products

Dangerous waste

USE: Hazardous waste

**Data dictionaries** 

FRE: Dictionnaire de données

BT: Dictionaries

RT: Machine readable data

Data management

USE: Data processing

**Data processing** 

FRE: Traitement des données

UF: Data management

BT: Processing NT: Digitization

RT: Computer services

Computers Databases

Machine readable data

**Tables** 

**Data protection** 

FRE: Protection des données RT: Machine readable data

Data registries

USE: Databases

**Databanks** 

**USE:** Databases

**Databases** 

RT:

FRE: Base de données UF: Data registries

Databanks
Data processing

Information systems
Machine readable data

Tables

**Daycare** 

FRE: Garderie

UF: Daycare centres RT: Child care

Daycare centres

USE: Daycare

**De-icing** 

FRE: Dégrivage

RT: Accident prevention

Anti-icing

Ice

Safety measures Wings (Aircraft)

**Deafness** 

FRE: Surdité

BT: Hearing disabilities

Death

FRE: Mort
UF: Mortality
RT: Birth
Burials

Cemeteries Death certificates

Death rate Euthanasia Homicides

Single parent families

Suicide

Death benefits

USE: Survivor benefits

**Death certificates** 

FRE: Certificat de décès

RT: Death

Death rate

FRE: Taux de mortalité

RT: Death
Population
Vital statistics

Debt

FRE: Dette

NT: National debt RT: Bankruptcy

Credit
Debtors
Deficit
Liability
Loans

**Debt management** 

FRE: Gestion de la dette
BT: Management
RT: National debt
Public finance

**Debt redemption** 

FRE: Remboursement de la dette

RT: National debt Public finance

**Debtors** 

FRE: Débiteur RT: Borrowers Debt

> Recoveries Term loans

Decentralization

FRE: Décentralisation UF: Regionalisation RT: Centralization

**Decision making** 

FRE: Prise de décision

RT: Decisions Flowcharts Planning

**Decisions** 

FRE: Décision
NT: Court decisions
RT: Decision making

Decontamination

FRE: Décontamination UF: Depollution RT: Pollution control

Spillage

**Decorations** 

FRE: Décoration UF: Distinctions Medals

RT: Awards

**Decorative arts** 

FRE: Arts décoratifs

BT: Arts
NT: Ceramics
Pottery
RT: Crafts

Decorative plants

**USE:** Ornamental plants

**Defaulted loans** 

FRE: Prêt non remboursé

BT: Loans

**Defence industry** 

FRE: Industrie de la défense BT: Secondary industries RT: Military technology

Defence policy

FRE: Politique de défense UF: National defence

BT: Policy

RT: Armed forces

Military technology National security Defence products

USE: Military technology

**Deficit** 

FRE: Déficit RT: Bankruptcy Debt

Deforestation

FRE: Déboisement UF: Forest clearing

Forest cover destruction

Tree removal

RT: Forest management

Forests Reforestation

**Degenerative diseases** 

FRE: Maladie dégénérative

BT: Diseases

NT: Alzheimer's disease

**Arthritis** 

**Delegation of authority** 

FRE: Délégation de pouvoir

RT: Accountability Devolution

**Delegations** 

FRE: Délégation

RT: Diplomatic missions

Foreign service Representatives

**Deliveries** 

FRE: Livraison RT: Distribution

**Demand** 

FRE: Demande NT: Water demand

RT: Needs Supply

Demographic data

FRE: Données démographiques NT: Demographic statistics

RT: Census data Demography

SN: Factual information used as a

basis for reasoning, discussion, or calculation that describes the characteristics of populations, including size, distribution, and

economic status.

Demographic maps

FRE: Carte démographique

BT: Maps

RT: Demography

Population

**Demographic statistics** 

FRE: Statistiques démographiques

BT: Demographic data

Statistics RT: Demography

SN: The numeric data that describes

human populations especially with reference to size and density, distribution, and vital

statistics.

Demography

FRE: Démographie BT: Social sciences

RT: Census

Demographic data Demographic maps Demographic statistics

Population

SN: The statistical analysis and

description of population aggregates, with reference to distribution, vital statistics, either at a given time, or over time.

Dental care

USE: Dental health

**Dental health** 

FRE: Santé dentaire UF: Dental care Dental hygiene

BT: Health

RT: Dental insurance

Fluorides

Dental hygiene

USE: Dental health

**Dental insurance** 

FRE: Assurance dentaire

BT: Insurance RT: Dental health

**Departmental relations** 

FRE: Relations ministérielles RT: Federal departments

Depollution

**USE:** Decontamination

Deportation

FRE: Déportation RT: Immigration

Derailments

USE: Railway accidents

Design

FRE: Conception RT: Development Implementation

Product development

**Prototyping** 

Desktop publishing

RT:

USE: Electronic publishing

**Destroyers** 

FRE: Destroyer

BT: Military technology

Ships Navy

**Detection** 

FRE: Dépistage

RT: Identification

Detention

USE: Correctional institutions

Imprisonment

**Developing countries** 

FRE: Pays en développement

UF: Third world

RT: Economic development

Foreign aid

International development

Development

FRE: Développement NT: Cultural development

Economic development
International development
Market development
Product development
Professional development
Program development

Regional development
Resource development
Rural development
Social development
Urban development

RT: Design

Research and development

SN: The process of promoting growth

into a more advanced, larger or

stronger form.

Devolution

FRE: Transfert de responsabilités

RT: Accountability

Delegation of authority

SN: Decentralization of authority

**Diabetes** 

FRE: Diabète

BT: Chronic diseases

**Diagnosis** 

FRE: Diagnostic RT: Analysis

Diamonds

FRE: Diamant RT: Jewellery

**Dictionaries** 

FRE: Dictionnaire UF: Lexicons

NT: Data dictionaries RT: Glossaries Terminology

Thesauri

SN: Comprehensive collections of

words or phrases, usually in alphabetical order, with

definitions, equivalents or other types of linguistic information.

Diesel

USE: Diesel fuel

Diesel fuel

FRE: Carburant diesel

UF: Diesel

Diesel oil
BT: Engine fuels
RT: Petroleum

SN: A petroleum fraction used as fuel

in compression ignition (diesel)

engines.

Diesel oil

USE: Diesel fuel

Diet

USE: Nutrition

**Digital collections** 

FRE: Collection numérique

BT: Collections RT: Digital libraries

**Digital libraries** 

FRE: Bibliothèque numérique

BT: Libraries

RT: Digital collections

**Digital recordings** 

FRE: Enregistrement numérique

RT: CD-ROMs Compact discs

Digital technology

FRE: Technologie numérique UF: Digital transmission

BT: Technology

Digital transmission

USE: Digital technology

Digitization

FRE: Numérisation
BT: Data processing
RT: Conservation

SN: Recording information in digital

format.

Dimethylmethane

USE: Propane

Diplomacy

USE: Foreign service

**Diplomatic missions** 

FRE: Mission diplomatique

UF: Consulates
Embassies
BT: Foreign service
RT: Ambassadors
Consular services

Delegations

Diplomats

USE: Foreign service

**Direct marketing** 

FRE: Marketing direct
UF: Phone marketing
Telemarketing

BT: Marketing

**Directories** 

FRE: Répertoire UF: Repertories NT: Gazetteers

Telephone directories

Disabilities

FRE: Handicap
UF: Handicaps

Impairments

NT: Intellectual disabilities
Physical disabilities
RT: Disability pensions

Persons with disabilities

Disability benefits

USE: Disability pensions

**Disability pensions** 

FRE: Pension d'invalidité UF: Disability benefits

BT: Pensions RT: Disabilities

Disabled access

USE: Barrier free access

Disabled persons

USE: Persons with disabilities

Disadvantaged persons

FRE: Personne défavorisée

RT: Homelessness

Poverty

Social conditions

Disarmament

USE: Arms control

Disaster planning

USE: Emergency preparedness

Disaster relief

FRE: Secours en cas de désastre RT: Emergency preparedness

Emergency relief Natural disasters Natural hazards

**Disasters** 

FRE: Désastre

NT: Natural disasters

SN: Events that happen suddenly and

unexpectedly and cause much loss and suffering to human

populations.

**Disbursements** 

FRE: Décaissement NT: Expenditures

SN: Any outlay of cash, such as an

expenditure, investment, advance

or loan payment.

**Discharge** 

FRE: Congédiement

RT: Termination of employment

Unemployment

**Discounts** 

FRE: Escompte RT: Savings

Discrimination

FRE: Discrimination

UF: Bias

Prejudice

BT: Social problems
NT: Gender discrimination

Racial discrimination Affirmative action

RT: Affirmative action Equal opportunities

Inequality

**Discs** 

USE: Sound recordings

Diseases

FRE: Maladie UF: Illness Morbidity

Pathology

NT: Alzheimer's disease

Animal diseases

Cancer

Cardiovascular diseases
Childhood diseases
Chronic diseases
Degenerative diseases
Infectious diseases

Influenza

Occupational diseases

Plant diseases

Respiratory diseases

RT: Health Medicine Pain Therapy

Viruses

SN: Any impairment of the normal

state of functioning, that interrupts or disturbs the performance of vital functions, causing pain, weakness, or disorder in people, animals, plants caused by an infection or a failure of health, rather than by an

accident.

**Dismissal** 

FRE: Révocation RT: Suspension

Disposal services

FRE: Service d'aliénation UF: Material disposal services

RT: Recycling

SN: Disposal of all moveable

government surplus items and

equipment.

Dispute resolution

USE: Conflict resolution

Dispute settlements

USE: Conflict resolution

Dissolution

FRE: Dissolution RT: Mergers

**Partnerships** 

Dissolving agents

USE: Solvents

**Distance education** 

FRE: Formation à distance UF: Distance training

E-learning

Outreach education Web-based learning

BT: Education

RT: Educational technology

SN: Education using different media

(correspondence, radio,

television, or others) but requiring little or no physical attendance at

the institution offering the education and the degree.

Distance training

USE: Distance education

Distinctions

**USE:** Decorations

Distribution

FRE: Distribution RT: Deliveries

Distribution of work

USE: Work organization

**Diversification** 

FRE: Diversification RT: Reform

Divestiture

FRE: Déssaisissement

RT: Assets Investments

SN: Disposition of an asset or

investment by outright sale,

employee purchase or liquidation,

etc.

Division of power

FRE: Répartition des pouvoirs RT: Federal provincial relations

**Divorce** 

FRE: Divorce

RT: Child custody

Child support Family law Marital status Marriage

Single parent families

Docks

USE: Wharfs

Document classification

**USE:** Cataloguing

Document delivery

USE: Interlibrary loans

Documentation services

**USE:** Libraries

**Domestic animals** 

FRE: Animal domestique

UF: Pets BT: Animals

Domestic architecture

FRE: Architecture domestique

BT: Architecture RT: Farm buildings

Domestic debt

USE: National debt

Domestic life

USE: Daily life

**Domestic markets** 

FRE: Marché intérieur UF: Local markets National markets

BT: Markets

RT: Domestic trade

Domestic refuse

USE: Domestic waste

**Domestic trade** 

FRE: Commerce intérieur

UF: Home trade Internal trade

Internal trad

RT: Domestic markets

Domestic violence

BT:

USE: Family violence

**Domestic waste** 

FRE: Déchets domestiques

UF: Consumer waste

Domestic refuse

Garbage

Household waste Kitchen waste

BT: Waste

RT: Industrial waste

Waste water

Domestic work

USE: Home economics

**Donations** 

FRE: Don UF: Bequests

Gifts

NT: Charitable donations

Donor semen

USE: Semen

**Drainage** 

FRE: Drainage

UF: Agricultural drainage

Farm drainage Field drainage Land drainage

RT: Farmlands

Wetlands

Drainage areas

USE: Watershed

Drainage basins

USE: Watershed

**Drama** 

FRE: Drame UF: Plays Theatre

RT: Performing arts

**Theatres** 

SN: The art form that portrays through

a theatrical performance a character's life events, or tells a

story through action and

dialogue.

**Drawings** 

FRE: Dessin

BT: Graphic arts

NT: Architectural drawings

RT: Illustrations

Dredging

USE: Marine installations

**Drilling** 

FRE: Forage

NT: Offshore drilling
RT: Mining industry
Primary industries

Prospecting

Drilling platforms

USE: Offshore drilling

Drinking

USE: Alcohol consumption

**Drinking water** 

FRE: Eau potable UF: Potable water

BT: Water RT: Beverages Fresh water

Drinking water supply

**USE:** Water supply

Drinks

USE: Beverages

**Driver education** 

FRE: Cours de conduite automobile

BT: Education RT: Road safety Safety education

Driving

FRE: Conduite RT: Automobiles

Buses

Electric vehicles Licensing Trucks

**Drought** 

FRE: Sécheresse BT: Natural hazards

RT: Famine Irrigation

Natural disasters Precipitation

Drug abuse

USE: Drug addiction

**Drug addiction** 

FRE: Toxicomanie UF: Drug abuse

Drug dependency

Substance abuse

BT: Addiction RT: Drug education

> Drug use Drugs Marijuana Methadone Narcotics

Drug dependency

USE: Drug addiction

**Drug education** 

FRE: Prévention de la toxicomanie

UF: Drug prevention
BT: Education
RT: Drug addiction
Drug use

Drug industry

USE: Pharmaceutical industry

**Drug labelling** 

FRE: Étiquetage des médicaments

BT: Labelling RT: Drugs

Pharmaceutical industry

**Drug laws** 

FRE: Loi sur les médicaments

RT: Drugs

Drug prevention

USE: Drug education

Drug therapy

USE: Drugs

Drug use

FRE: Consommation de drogues

UF: Injection drug use RT: Drug addiction

Drug education

Drugs

Marijuana

Methadone

**Narcotics** 

**Drugs** 

FRE: Médicament UF: Drug therapy

Medications Medicinal drugs Patented medicines

NT: Marijuana Methadone

RT:

Nonprescription drugs Prescription drugs Adverse effects

Chemical products
Chemicals
Drug addiction
Drug labelling
Drug laws
Drug use

Narcotics
Pharmaceutical industry

SN: Any substance, other than food,

that can be ingested in some form so as to alter the structure or function of the mind or body.

**Dumping** 

FRE: Dumping
RT: Anti-dumping

Exports Imports

International trade Trade negotiations Trade policy

**Dwellings** 

USE: Housing

Dykes

USE: Dams

E-business

USE: Electronic commerce

E-commerce

USE: Electronic commerce

E-government

USE: Government On-Line

E-health

USE: Telehealth

E-learning

USE: Distance education

E-mail

USE: Electronic mail

Early childhood education

USE: Preschool education

Earnings

USE: Income

Salaries

**Earth sciences** 

FRE: Sciences de la terre BT: Natural sciences NT: Climatology

> Geochemistry Geodesy Geology Geophysics Hydrology

Meteorology Palaeontology

SN: The sciences that deal with the

earth or any part thereof.
Includes the disciplines of geology, geography,

oceanography, and meteorology,

among others.

**Earthquakes** 

FRE: Tremblement de terre

UF: Seisms

BT: Natural hazards

RT: Geology

Natural disasters Seismology

**East-West relations** 

FRE: Relations est-ouest RT: International cooperation

**Eating** 

FRE: Manger RT: Food

Food consumption

Nutrition Restaurants

SN: The ingestion of solid material

through the mouth.

Eating habits

USE: Nutrition

Ecodevelopment

USE: Sustainable development

**Ecological adaptation** 

USE: Environmental adaptation

Ecological catastrophes

USE: Environmental accidents

Ecological emergencies

USE: Environmental emergencies

**Ecological monitoring** 

USE: Environmental management

Ecological products

USE: Environment friendly products

Ecological systems

USE: Ecosystems

Ecologically sound development

USE: Sustainable development

Ecologically sound technology

USE: Green technology

**Ecology** 

FRE: Écologie

UF: Environmental biology BT: Environmental sciences

RT: Ecosystems Environment

Invasive alien species

**Economic analysis** 

FRE: Analyse économique UF: Economic impact analysis

BT: Analysis

NT: Cost benefit analysis

Macroeconomic analysis Microeconomic analysis Socioeconomic analysis

RT: Economic conditions

Economic forecasting
Economic impact
Economic issues
Economic research
Economic statistics
Economic studies
Economic trends

**Economy** 

Financial analysis

**Economic conditions** 

FRE: Conditions économiques

UF: Cost of living

Economic situation

RT: Economic analysis

Economic indicators

Economy Income Inflation Poverty

Social conditions Standard of living

**Economic crime** 

FRE: Crime économique UF: Business crime

Counterfeiting
Money laundering

Smuggling

BT: Crime

NT: Misappropriation of funds

**Economic development** 

FRE: Développement économique UF: Commercial development

Economic diversification

Economic growth

BT: Development NT: Sustainable development

RT: Sustainable development

Competitiveness
Developing countries
Economic forecasting
Economic indicators
Economic policy
Economic trends

Economic diversification

USE: Economic development

**Economic forecasting** 

FRE: Prévision économique

BT: Forecasting
RT: Actuarial science
Economic analysis

Economic analysis
Economic development

Economic trends

Economic growth

USE: Economic development

**Economic history** 

FRE: Histoire économique

BT: History
RT: Economics
Economy

**Economic impact** 

FRE: Impact économique UF: Economic impact analysis

RT: Economic analysis

Economic impact analysis

USE: Economic analysis

Economic impact

**Economic indicators** 

FRE: Indicateurs économiques

BT: Indicators

NT: Gross domestic product

Gross national product

Inflation

RT: Economic conditions

Economic development Economic studies Economic trends

**Economic issues** 

FRE: Questions économiques

RT: Economic analysis

Economic research
Economic studies

**Economics** 

Economic penalties

USE: Economic sanctions

**Economic policy** 

FRE: Politique économique

BT: Policy

NT: Microeconomic policy

Trade policy

RT: Economic development

Fiscal policy Industrial policy Monetary policy

**Economic regulations** 

FRE: Réglementation en matière

d'économie

BT: Regulations

Economic relations

USE: Trade relations

**Economic research** 

FRE: Recherche économique

BT: Research

RT: Economic analysis

Economic issues Economic studies

**Economic sanctions** 

FRE: Sanction économique UF: Economic penalties RT: External relations

Fines

Trade policy

SN: Economic or financial coercive

measures calculated to compel a

nation to comply with an international obligation.

**Economic situation** 

USE: Economic conditions

**Economic statistics** 

FRE: Statistiques économiques

BT: Statistics

RT: Economic analysis

**Economics** 

**Economic studies** 

FRE: Études économiques RT: Economic analysis

Economic indicators Economic issues Economic research

Economics Financial studies

**Economic trends** 

FRE: Tendances économiques

BT: Trends

RT: Economic analysis

Economic development Economic forecasting Economic indicators

**Economics** 

FRE: Science économique BT: Social sciences

NT: Agricultural economics

Environmental economics International economics

RT: Economic history

Economic issues Economic statistics Economic studies **Economy** 

FRE: Économie

NT: Knowledge based economy

RT: Economic analysis

Economic conditions
Economic history

**Ecosystems** 

FRE: Écosystème UF: Biosystems

Ecological systems
Natural systems
NT: Aquatic ecosystems
Arctic ecosystems
Boreal ecosystems
Prairie ecosystems
Terrestrial ecosystems

RT: Biomass Ecology

Environment SN: A community of interdependent

living things, including humans, other animals, micro-organisms and plant life, together with the environment that supports them.

Ecotechnology

USE: Green technology

**Ecotourism** 

USE: Tourism

EDI

USE: Electronic data interchange (EDI)

Edible oils and fats

BT:

FRE: Huiles et gras comestibles

UF: Animal oils and fats

Oils and fats Oilseeds Vegetable oils Agri-food products

NT: Canola oil

Education

FRE: Éducation / Enseignement

UF: Education system

**Educational opportunities** 

Instructions Schooling

NT: Alcohol education

Community education
Continuing education
Cooperative education
Distance education
Driver education
Drug education
Elementary education
Environmental education

Family education Language education

Minority language education
Postsecondary education
Preschool education
Safety education
Science education
Secondary education
Technical education
User education

RT: Access to education

Awareness Coaching Curriculum

Education indicators
Education policy
Educational funding
Educational guidance
Educational institutions
Educational resources
Educational technology

Illiteracy
Learning
Literacy
Scholarships
School boards
Schools
Student loans
Students
Teachers
Training

**Education indicators** 

FRE: Indicateurs de l'éducation

BT: Indicators

RT: Education

**Education policy** 

FRE: Politique éducative

BT: Policy RT: Education Education system

USE: Education

**Educational funding** 

FRE: Financement de l'éducation

BT: Funding RT: Education

**Educational guidance** 

FRE: Orientation scolaire RT: Counselling services

Education

Vocational guidance

**Educational institutions** 

FRE: Établissement d'enseignement

NT: Colleges
Schools
Universities
RT: Curriculum
Education
Students
Teachers

Educational materials

USE: Educational resources

Educational opportunities

USE: Access to education

Education

**Educational resources** 

FRE: Ressources pédagogiques UF: Educational materials NT: Instructional materials

RT: Education

Educational technology

**Educational technology** 

FRE: Technologie éducative UF: Learning technology

BT: Technology

RT: Distance education

Education

Educational resources

Educators

USE: Teachers

Efficiency

**USE:** Productivity

Effluents

USE: Waste

**Eggs** 

FRE: Oeuf

BT: Agri-food products

RT: Poultry

EIA

USE: Environmental impact

assessment

Elder abuse

FRE: Violence faite aux personnes

âgées

UF: Elder neglect Seniors abuse

Violence against older adults

RT: Abused men

Family violence

Seniors Violence

Elder care

USE: Elderly care

Elder neglect

USE: Elder abuse

**Elderly care** 

FRE: Soin de la personne âgée

UF: Care of the elderly

Elder care

RT: Aging

Seniors

Elderly persons

USE: Seniors

**Elders** 

USE: Seniors

**Elections** 

FRE: Élections UF: Ballots

Vote

NT: By-elections RT: Appointments

Candidates

Chief Electoral Officer Electoral districts Electoral system

Political parties

Politics Voting

Electoral boundaries

USE: Electoral districts

**Electoral districts** 

RT:

FRE: Circonscription électorale

UF: Constituencies

Electoral boundaries

Ridings

Elections Voting

Electoral law

USE: Electoral system

Electoral reform

USE: Electoral system

Electoral rights

USE: Civil rights

**Electoral system** 

FRE: Système électoral

UF: Electoral law

Electoral reform Plebiscites Referendums

BT: Systems RT: Elections

Voting

Electric power

USE: Electricity

Electric power plants

USE: Electric power stations

Electric power stations

FRE: Centrale électrique UF: Electric power plants

Electric stations

Hydroelectric power stations

Power plants

BT: Energy technology

RT: Dams

Electricity

Electric stations

USE: Electric power stations

Electric vehicles

FRE: Électromobile RT: Automobiles

Buses Driving

Road transport

Trucks Wheelchairs **Electrical appliances** 

FRE: Appareil électrique BT: Electrical equipment RT: Household equipment

**Electrical equipment** 

FRE: Équipement électrique

BT: Equipment

NT: Electrical appliances Electronic equipment RT:

**Electricity** 

FRE: Électricité UF: Electric power Hydroelectric power Hydroelectricity

RT: Electric power stations

Magnetism

Electronic business

USE: Electronic commerce

**Electronic commerce** 

Commerce électronique FRE:

UF: E-business E-commerce

Electronic business

BT:

RT: Electronic data interchange (EDI)

Government On-Line

Internet Retail trade

Electronic data

USE: Machine readable data

Electronic data interchange (EDI)

FRE: Échange électronique

d'information

UF:

NT: Bibliographic data interchange

RT: Electronic commerce Information technology Machine readable data Transborder data flow

**Electronic documents** 

FRE: Document électronique UF: Electronic publications Electronic information RT: Electronic publishing

**Electronic equipment** 

FRE: Équipement électronique

BT: Equipment NT: Computers

Electrical equipment RT:

Electronics

Electronics industry

Electronic highway

USE: Internet

**Electronic information** 

Information numérisée FRE:

BT: Information

RT: Electronic documents

Electronic publishing

Electronic information systems

USE: Information systems

**Electronic mail** 

FRE: Courrier électronique

UF: E-mail

RT: Correspondence

Postal services

Electronic media

USE: Media

**Electronic monitoring** 

FRE: Surveillance electronique UF: Electronic surveillance RT: Security intelligence

Electronic networks

USE: Computer networks

Electronic products

USE: Electronics industry

Electronic publications

USE: Electronic documents

Electronic publishing

FRE: Édition électronique UF: Desktop publishing

BT: Publishina

RT: Electronic documents Electronic information

Government publications

Electronic surveillance

USE: Electronic monitoring

**Electronics** 

FRE: Électronique
NT: Microelectronics
RT: Electronic equipment
Electronics industry

**Electronics industry** 

FRE: Industrie de l'électronique UF: Electronic products BT: Manufacturing industry RT: Electronic equipment

**Electronics** 

**Elementary education** 

FRE: Enseignement primaire UF: Primary education

BT: Education

RT: Elementary schools

**Elementary schools** 

FRE: École primaire
UF: Primary schools

BT: Schools

RT: Elementary education

**Eligibility** 

FRE: Admissibilité

RT: Enrolment applications

Qualifications

**Embassies** 

USE: Diplomatic missions

**Emblems** 

FRE: Emblème UF: Badges BT: Symbols NT: Flags

**Emergency planning** 

USE: Emergency preparedness

**Emergency preparedness** 

FRE: Protection civile
UF: Civil preparedness
Disaster planning
Emergency planning
Emergency procedures

RT: Disaster relief

**Emergency services** 

Evacuations
Humanitarian crisis
Natural disasters
Natural hazards
Police services
Public safety
Rescue

Emergency procedures

USE: Emergency preparedness

**Emergency relief** 

FRE: Secours d'urgence RT: Disaster relief Natural disasters Natural hazards

**Emergency services** 

FRE: Services d'urgence UF: Ambulance services

RT: Blood supply

Emergency preparedness

**Emigration** 

FRE: Émigration RT: Immigration

Internal migration

SN: To leave one's place of residence

or country to live elsewhere (especially migration from one's native country in order to settle in

another).

**Emission control technology** 

FRE: Technologie antipollution

BT: Technology

RT: Environmental technology

Green technology

**Emissions** 

USE: Air pollution

Air quality

**Employees** 

FRE: **Employé** RT: **Employment** Human resources

> Labour Labour force Workers Workplace

SN: The working force or body of persons employed by an

organization, firm or individual.

**Employers** 

FRE: **Employeur** RT: Labour market

**Employment** 

FRE: **Emploi** UF: Jobs

NT: Full-time employment

Part-time employment Seasonal employment Self employment

Temporary employment

RT: **Applicants** 

**Employees** 

**Employment abroad** Employment act Employment centres **Employment opportunities Employment programs** Job classification

Job creation Job description Job search Labour Labour force Labour mobility

Promotion (Employment) Record of employment

Unemployment Workplace

**Employment abroad** 

FRE: Emploi à l'étranger UF: Work abroad RT: **Employment** 

Exchange programs

**Employment act** 

Loi sur l'emploi FRE: RT: **Employment** 

**Employment centres** 

FRE: Centre d'emploi UF: Manpower centres RT: **Employment** 

Employment programs

**Employment conditions** 

USE: Working conditions

**Employment equity** 

FRE: Équité en matière d'emploi UF: Equality in employment

RT: Affirmative action

Employment opportunities

Pay equity Status of women

SN: Programs, policies and legislation

that promote equal opportunity in

employment.

Employment income

USE: Salaries

**Employment insurance** 

FRE: Assurance-emploi UF: Unemployment benefits

Unemployment insurance

BT: Insurance RT: Benefits

> Maternity benefits Paternity benefits Social security Unemployment

**Employment opportunities** 

FRE: Chance d'emploi

UF: Equal employment opportunities

RT: **Employment** 

> Employment equity Employment programs

Job creation Labour market

**Employment programs** 

FRE: Programme d'emploi

RT: **Employment** 

**Employment centres Employment opportunities** 

Employment rehabilitation

USE: Vocational rehabilitation **Encyclopaedias** 

FRE: Encyclopédie RT: Reference services

Reference services

Research

**Endangered species** 

FRE: Espèce menacée UF: Rare animals Rare plants

Threatened species

RT: Animals

Plants

Protected species

**Energy** 

FRE: Énergie

NT: Alternative energy

Nuclear energy

RT: Energy management

Energy policy
Energy supply

Energy technology Energy use

Fuels

**Energy conservation** 

FRE: Conservation de l'énergie UF: Energy performance

Energy saving

Energy saving measures

Energy waste

BT: Resources conservation

RT: Energy efficiency Energy management

**Energy efficiency** 

FRE: Rendement énergétique

UF: Energy yield
Fuel economy
Power efficiency
RT: Energy conservation
Energy management

Energy policy
Energy supply
Energy technology

Energy use

**Energy management** 

FRE: Gestion énergétique UF: Energy sector

BT: Resources management

RT: Energy

Energy conservation Energy efficiency Energy policy Energy performance

USE: Energy conservation

Energy policy

FRE: Politique énergétique

BT: Policy RT: Energy

> Energy efficiency Energy management

Energy resources

USE: Energy supply

Energy saving

USE: Energy conservation

Energy saving measures

USE: Energy conservation

**Energy sector** 

USE: Energy management

Energy sources

USE: Energy supply

**Energy supply** 

FRE: Disponibilités énergétiques

UF: Energy resources Energy sources Power supply

BT: Supply RT: Energy

Energy efficiency Energy use

**Energy technology** 

FRE: Technologie énergétique

BT: Technology

NT: Electric power stations RT: Alternative energy

Energy

Energy efficiency

Energy use

FRE: Consommation d'énergie

BT: Consumption

Uses

RT: Energy

Energy efficiency Energy supply

Energy waste

USE: Energy conservation

Energy yield

USE: Energy efficiency

**Enforcement** 

FRE: Contrôle d'application

RT: Compliance

**Engine fuels** 

FRE: Carburant du moteur

NT: Diesel fuel Gasoline

**Engineering** 

FRE: Ingénierie

NT: Aerospace engineering Genetic engineering

Mechanical engineering
Military engineering

RT: Technology

English

USE: English language

**English language** 

FRE: Anglais UF: English BT: Languages

RT: English second language

Official languages

English second language

FRE: Anglais langue seconde

UF: ESL

BT: Second languages RT: English language

**Enquiries** 

FRE: Renseignements RT: Information

Information requests Reference services

**Enrolment applications** 

FRE: Demande d'admission

RT: Eligibility

Enterprises

USE: Businesses

Entertainment

USE: Recreation

**Entitlement** 

FRE: Transfert de droit

RT: Benefits

Entomology

FRE: Entomologie BT: Zoology RT: Insects

**Entrepreneurs** 

FRE: Entrepreneur

RT: Business opportunities
Business start-ups
Entrepreneurship
Occupations

Entrepreneurship

FRE: Entrepreneuriat
RT: Businesses
Entrepreneurs
Self employment

**Entry to Canada** 

FRE: Entrée au Canada
RT: Border crossing
Immigration
Tourism

**Environment** 

FRE: Environnement NT: Rural environment

Urban environment

RT: Ecology Ecosystems

Environment friendly products
Environmental accidents
Environmental adaptation
Environmental agreements
Environmental economics
Environmental education

Environmental economics
Environmental education
Environmental emergencies
Environmental impact
Environmental indicators
Environmental policy
Environmental programs
Environmental quality
Environmental sciences
Environmental services

Environmental standards SN: The natural components and

interacting systems of the earth including land, water, air, natural resources, humans, and all other organic and inorganic matter. **Environment friendly products** 

FRE: Produit écologique UF: Ecological products

Environmentally friendly products

BT: Products RT: Environment

Recyclable products

**Environmental accidents** 

FRE: Accident environnemental UF: Ecological catastrophes

NT: Toxic spills RT: Environment

Environmental conservation Environmental emergencies

Environmental impact Environmental law Pollution prevention

**Environmental adaptation** 

FRE: Adaptation à l'environnement

UF: Ecological adaptation

RT: Environment

**Environmental agreements** 

FRE: Accord en matière

d'environnement

BT: Agreements RT: Environment

Environmental policy

Environmental assessment

USE: Environmental impact

assessment

Environmental awareness

USE: Environmental education

Environmental biology

USE: Ecology

**Environmental conservation** 

FRE: Conservation de l'environnement

UF: Nature conservation

Preservation of the environment

BT: Conservation

RT: Environmental accidents Environmental hazards Environmental impact

Environmental impactassessment
Environmental management
Environmental protection
Environmental quality
Pollution control
Pollution prevention

Stewardship

SN: Protection, improvement, and

Resources conservation

wise use of natural resources according to principles that will assure the utilisation of the resources to obtain the highest

social benefits.

Environmental control

USE: Environmental management

Environmental damages

USE: Environmental impact

**Environmental economics** 

FRE: Économie de l'environnement UF: Environmental economy

BT: Economics RT: Environment

Environmental services

Environmental economy

USE: Environmental economics

**Environmental education** 

FRE: Éducation à l'environnement UF: Environmental awareness

**Environmental training** 

BT: Education RT: Environment

Environmental effects

USE: Environmental impact

**Environmental emergencies** 

FRE: Urgence environnementale UF: Ecological emergencies

RT: Environment

Environmental accidents

Natural disasters Natural hazards

SN: An emergency situation

representing an immediate danger for the environment.

**Environmental emissions** 

USE: Atmospheric emissions

Environmental engineering

USE: Environmental technology

Environmental equipment

USE: Environmental technology

Environmental evaluation

USE: Environmental impact

assessment

**Environmental hazards** 

FRE: Risques pour l'environnement

RT: Dangerous products

Environmental conservation

Environmental impact Hazardous waste

Environmental heritage

USE: Natural heritage

**Environmental impact** 

FRE: Impact sur l'environnement UF: Environmental damages

Environmental effects

RT: Algae

Environment

Environmental accidents Environmental conservation Environmental hazards Environmental impact

assessment Global warming Greenhouse effect Invasive alien species **Environmental impact assessment** 

FRE: Évaluation environnementale

UF: EIA

Environmental assessment Environmental evaluation Environmental review

BT: Assessment

RT: Environmental conservation

Environmental impact Environmental indicators Environmental technology

Impact studies

SN: A process or set of activities

designed to predict, measure, identify and understand the effects of proposed projects or decisions on bio-physical, social and economic environments and to investigate and propose preventative measures to reduce

undesirable changes such as those that a proposed action or

development may cause.

**Environmental indicators** 

FRE: Indicateurs environnementaux

BT: Indicators RT: Environment

**Environmental impact** 

assessment

Environmental management

**Environmental law** 

FRE: Droit de l'environnement UF: Environmental legislation

BT: Law

RT: Environmental accidents

Environmental policy Pollution prevention

Environmental legislation

USE: Environmental law

**Environmental management** 

FRE: Gestion de l'environnement
UF: Ecological monitoring
Environmental control
Environmental monitoring
Environmental planning
Environmental surveillance
Recovery plans (Environment)

BT: Management

NT: Forest management

Land management Resources management Site management

Waste management Water management Wildlife management

RT: Environmental conservation

Environmental indicators Environmental policy Environmental services

Stewardship

Sustainable development

**Environmental monitoring** 

USE: Environmental management

Environmental planning

USE: Environmental management

**Environmental policy** 

FRE: Politique environnementale

BT: Policy RT: Enviror

Γ: Environment

**Environmental agreements** 

Environmental law

Environmental management Environmental programs

Environmental pollution

USE: Pollution

**Environmental programs** 

FRE: Programme relatif à

l'environnement

BT: Programs RT: Environment

Environmental policy

**Environmental protection** 

FRE: Protection de l'environnement UF: Nature environmental protection

Protection of the environment

RT: Environmental conservation

Environmental quality
Environmental standards
Invasive alien species

**Environmental quality** 

FRE: Qualité de l'environnement

NT: Air quality
Soil quality
Water quality
RT: Environment

Environmental conservation
Environmental protection
Environmental standards

Environmental resources

USE: Natural resources

Environmental review

USE: Environmental impact

assessment

**Environmental sciences** 

FRE: Sciences de l'environnement

BT: Natural sciences

NT: Ecology RT: Environment

**Environmental services** 

FRE: Services environnementaux

RT: Environment

Environmental economics Environmental management

**Environmental standards** 

FRE: Norme relative à l'environnement

UF: Pollution standards BT: Standards

RT: Environment

Environmental protection Environmental quality

Environmental surveillance

USE: Environmental management

**Environmental technology** 

FRE: Technologie environnementale UF: Environmental engineering Environmental equipment

BT: Technology

RT: Emission control technology

Environmental impact

assessment Green technology

Environmental training

USE: Environmental education

Environmentally dangerous substances

USE: Dangerous products

Environmentally friendly products

USE: Environment friendly products

Environmentally sound development

USE: Sustainable development

Environmentally sound technology

USE: Green technology

Eolian energy

USE: Wind energy

Eolian erosion

USE: Erosion

**Epidemics** 

FRE: Épidémie RT: Epidemiology

Infectious diseases

**Epidemiology** 

FRE: Épidémiologie BT: Health sciences RT: Epidemics

Immunization

Infectious diseases

Equal access to education

USE: Access to education

Equal employment opportunities

USE: Employment opportunities

**Equal opportunities** 

FRE: Égalité des chances

UF: Equal rights

Equality

RT: Affirmative action

Discrimination Gender equality Inequality

Pay equity Social equity

Equal rights

USE: Equal opportunities

Equality

USE: Equal opportunities

Equality in employment

USE: Employment equity

Equipment

FRE: Équipement UF: Machinery

NT: Audiovisual equipment

Electrical equipment Electronic equipment Household equipment Office equipment

Refrigeration equipment Safety equipment

Scientific equipment RT: Equipment industry

Technology

Tools

**Equipment industry** 

FRE: Industrie de l'équipement UF: Machinery industry BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Equipment

**Ergonomics** 

FRE: Ergonomie

RT: Work organization

**Erosion** 

FRE: Érosion

UF: Aeolian erosion Eolian erosion

Soil erosion
Wind erosion
Glaciers

Soil conservation

Eskimos

RT:

USE: Inuit

ESL

USE: English second language

Espionage

USE: Security intelligence

**Estates** 

FRE: Succession
BT: Personal assets
RT: Inheritance

Probate Property

SN: Investments, money, property or

other valuables belonging to a

deceased person.

NOT to be used in the sense of: Landed property; individually owned piece of land containing a residence, esp. one that is large and maintained by great wealth.

**Estimates** 

FRE: Prévisions budgétaires

RT: Budgets

Public expenditures

**Estuaries** 

FRE: Estuaire RT: Rivers

Wetlands

Estuarine areas

USE: Wetlands

Ethical issues

USE: Ethics

**Ethics** 

FRE: Éthique UF: Code of ethics

Ethical issues

Values
NT: Bioethics

**Ethnic groups** 

FRE: Groupe ethnique

UF: Ethnicity

RT: Ethnic minorities

Ethnology

Heritage languages Multiculturalism Visible minorities

**Ethnic minorities** 

FRE: Minorité ethnique

BT: Minorities

RT: Cultural minorities

Ethnic groups

Ethnicity

USE: Ethnic groups

Ethnology

Ethnohistory

USE: Ethnology

Ethnology

FRE: Ethnologie
UF: Ethnicity
Ethnohistory

BT: Social sciences RT: Ethnic groups

**Euthanasia** 

FRE: Euthanasie UF: Assisted suicide RT: Bioethics

Death

**Evacuations** 

FRE: Évacuation

RT: Emergency preparedness

**Evaluations** 

USE: Appraisal

Assessment

**Evidence** 

FRE: Preuve NT: Testimony

SN: Any species of proof, or probative

matter, legally presented at the trial of an issue, by the act of the parties and through the medium

of witnesses, records,

documents, exhibits, concrete objects, etc., for the purpose of inducing belief in the minds of the

court or jury as to their

contention.

**Exchange programs** 

FRE: Programme d'échanges

BT: Programs

RT: Employment abroad

Studies abroad

**Exchange rates** 

FRE: Taux de change

BT: Rates RT: Currency

Excise

FRE: Accise RT: Excise taxes

Excise duties

USE: Excise taxes

Excise duties and taxes

USE: Excise taxes

Excise regulations

USE: Customs and excise

**Excise taxes** 

FRE: Taxe d'accise UF: Excise duties

Excise duties and taxes

BT: Taxes

RT: Customs and excise

**Excise** 

**Exclusion** 

FRE: Exclusion RT: Exemption

**Executives** 

FRE: Personnel de direction

RT: Management Occupations

Exemption

FRE: Dérogation RT: Exclusion

**Expectations** 

FRE: Attentes
RT: Forecasting
Future

Life expectancy

**Expenditures** 

FRE: Dépenses
BT: Disbursements
NT: Public expenditures

**Experiments** 

FRE: Expérimentation

NT: Biomedical experiments

RT: Laboratories Research

Scientific equipment

Expert systems

USE: Artificial intelligence

**Expertise** 

FRE: Expertise RT: Skills

**Explorations** 

FRE: Exploration
NT: Space exploration
RT: Colonization

Pioneers

**Explosions** 

FRE: Explosion RT: Explosives

**Explosives** 

FRE: Explosif

BT: Dangerous products

RT: Chemicals Explosions

Weapons

**Exports** 

FRE: Exportation

UF: Cross-border sales
RT: Anti-dumping
Dumping
Imports

International trade

**Expropriation** 

FRE: Expropriation RT: Real estate

**External relations** 

FRE: Relations extérieures UF: Foreign relations International relations

NT: Canadian-American relations

RT: Economic sanctions Foreign affairs

Foreign policy
Foreign service

International agreements

External trade

USE: International trade

**Extraction** 

FRE: Extraction

RT: Primary industries

Extractive industry

USE: Primary industries

**Extradition** 

FRE: Extradition
RT: International law

Justice system

SN: The surrender of an alleged

criminal, usually under the provisions of a treaty or statute, by one state authority to another having jurisdiction to try the

charge.

Fabric

USE: Textiles

**Factories** 

USE: Industrial buildings

**Fallow** 

**USE:** Crop rotation

**Family** 

FRE: Famille

NT: Single parent families

RT: Children

Common-law unions

Couples
Family law
Genealogy
Parents

Same-sex couples

Family allowances

FRE: Allocations familiales
UF: Parental benefits
BT: Allowances
RT: Personal income
Social security

Family businesses

FRE: Entreprise familiale
UF: Family owned businesses

BT: Businesses

Family education

FRE: Éducation familiale

BT: Education RT: Parenting

SN: An educational program

concerned with the improvement of family life which may involve many educational subject fields such as homemaking, health, social duties, and many different groups such as the schools,

clubs and community agencies.

Family farms

USE: Farming

Family income

USE: Household income

Family law

FRE: Droit de la famille

BT: Civil law
RT: Adoption
Child custody
Child support

Divorce
Family
Marital status
Marriage

Family owned businesses

USE: Family businesses

Family planning

FRE: Planification des naissances

UF: Birth control
BT: Planning
RT: Birth
Birth rate
Pregnancy

Family violence

BT:

RT:

FRE: Violence familiale
UF: Conjugal violence
Domestic violence

Intimate partner violence

Spousal abuse
Wife abuse
Wife battering
Violence
Elder abuse

Victims of crime

Violence against children Violence against women

Women's shelters

SN: Violent acts committed upon one

family member by another.

**Famine** 

FRE: Famine
RT: Drought
Food supply
Hunger

Natural disasters Natural hazards

Farm animals

USE: Livestock

Farm assistance

USE: Agricultural aid programs

Farm buildings

FRE: Bâtiment agricole

BT: Buildings

RT: Domestic architecture

Farming Greenhouses

Farm businesses

USE: Farming

Farm credit

USE: Agricultural aid programs

Farm drainage

USE: Drainage

Farm equipment

USE: Agricultural technology

Farm lands

USE: Farmlands

Farm loans

USE: Agricultural aid programs

Farm machinery

USE: Agricultural technology

Farm products

USE: Agri-food products

Farm workers

USE: Agricultural workers

**Farmers** 

**Farmers** 

FRE: Exploitant agricole
UF: Farm workers
RT: Agricultural workers

Farming Farms Occupations

SN: An individual who operates a

farm or is engaged in the business of farming.

**Farming** 

FRE: Exploitation agricole

UF: Agribusiness

Family farms
Farm businesses

BT: Agriculture NT: Fish farming

RT: Agri-food products

Agricultural fairs
Animal husbandry
Crop rotation

Crops

Farm buildings Farmers Farmlands Farms Forage crops Grain elevators

Grains Harvest

SN: The practice of cultivating the

land or raising livestock.

Farming lands

USE: Farmlands

Farming products

USE: Agri-food products

**Farmlands** 

FRE: Terre agricole UF: Agricultural lands

Farm lands Farming lands Agriculture

RT: Agriculture Drainage

Farming Soil

**Farms** 

FRE: Ferme

RT: Agri-food industry Agri-food products

Agriculture

Animal husbandry Crop insurance Crop rotation

Crops
Farmers
Farming
Feed
Food supply

Harvest Livestock

SN: An area of land, and the buildings

on it, used for growing crops and

rearing animals.

Fashion industry

USE: Clothing industry

Fauna

USE: Wildlife

Feasibility studies

FRE: Étude de faisabilité

RT: Analysis

Federal administration

USE: Federal government

Federal agencies

USE: Federal institutions

**Federal contracts** 

FRE: Contrat du gouvernement fédéral

BT: Contracts

**Federal departments** 

FRE: Ministère du gouvernement

fédéral

RT: Departmental relations

Ministers

Public administration

Federal employees

USE: Public service

**Federal government** 

BT:

FRE: Gouvernement fédéral UF: Federal administration

Federalism Government

RT: Federal institutions

Federal provincial relations Federal territorial relations

Local government National Capital

Provincial governments
Territorial governments

Federal government employees

USE: Public service

Federal government publications

USE: Government publications

Federal information

USE: Government information

**Federal institutions** 

FRE: Institution fédérale UF: Federal agencies RT: Crown corporations

Federal government

Federal lands

USE: Crown lands

Federal programs

FRE: Programme fédéral

BT: Programs RT: Aid programs

Federal provincial agreements

FRE: Accord fédéral-provincial

BT: Agreements

RT: Federal provincial relations

Federal provincial cooperation

USE: Federal provincial relations

Federal provincial relations

FRE: Relations fédérales-provinciales
UF: Federal provincial cooperation
Provincial federal relations

BT: Intergovernmental relations

RT: Division of power Federal government

Federal provincial agreements
Federal territorial agreements
Federal territorial relations
Provincial governments
Territorial governments
Transfer payments

Federal public service

USE: Public service

Federal publications

USE: Government publications

Federal revenues

USE: National income

Federal services

**USE:** Government services

Federal taxes

FRE: Impôt fédéral BT: Taxes

Federal territorial agreements

FRE: Accord fédéral-territorial

BT: Agreements

RT: Federal provincial relations

Federal territorial relations

Federal territorial relations

FRE: Relations fédérales-territoriales BT: Intergovernmental relations

RT: Federal government

Federal provincial relations Federal territorial agreements Territorial governments

Federalism

USE: Federal government

Feed

FRE: Aliment pour animaux UF: Livestock feed

RT: Animal husbandry

Animal nutrition Farms

Forage crops Grains

SN: Food such as hay, grain, silage

or other processed food for

livestock.

Livestock

Fees

FRE: Frais RT: Costs Premiums

Fellowships

USE: Research grants

**Ferries** 

FRE: Traversier
BT: Vessels
RT: Hovercraft
Road transport

Tolls

**Fertility** 

FRE: Fertilité

RT: Animal reproduction

Birth rate Infertility

Reproductive technology

Semen

SN: The ability to conceive and

produce offspring.

**Fertilizers** 

FRE: Engrais

UF: Chemical fertilizers

Compost Manure

RT: Chemicals

**Festivals** 

NT:

FRE: Festival

BT: Cultural events RT: Performing arts

Fiduciary duty

USE: Fiduciary obligations

Fiduciary obligations

FRE: Obligation fiduciaire
UF: Fiduciary duty

RT: Trustees

SN: The obligation of a trustee or

personal representative.

Field crops

USE: Crops

Field drainage

USE: Drainage

Film industry

FRE: Industrie cinématographique

UF: Cinema Films

Motion picture industry

Movies

BT: Cultural industry

Films

USE: Film industry

**Finance** 

FRE: Finances

NT: Household finance

International finance Personal finance Public finance

RT: Budgets

Financial crisis

Financial management Financial services Financial statements Financial studies

Finance companies

USE: Financing companies

Financial administration

USE: Financial management

Financial aid

USE: Financial assistance

Financial analysis

FRE: Analyse financière UF: Monetary analysis

BT: Analysis

RT: Economic analysis

Financial studies

Financial assistance

FRE: Aide financière UF: Financial aid

RT: Agricultural aid programs

Fiscal assistance

Grants
Industrial aid
Research grants
Scholarships
Sponsorship
Student loans

Financial audit

FRE: Vérification comptable

BT: Audit

RT: Accounting

**Financial crisis** 

FRE: Crise financière

BT: Crisis RT: Finance

**Financial institutions** 

FRE: Institution financière

NT: Banks

Caisses populaires

Credit unions

Insurance companies
Trust companies

RT: Businesses

Financial management

FRE: Gestion financière
UF: Cash management
Financial administration
Financial planning
Fiscal planning
Money management

BT: Management RT: Budget planning

Budgets

Comptrollership

Finance

Financial services

Financial planning

USE: Financial management

**Financial services** 

FRE: Services financiers

RT: Finance

Financial management

SN: Support in the areas of financial

management, accounting services, material contracting, information management and information technology.

**Financial statements** 

FRE: États financiers

RT: Finance

**Financial studies** 

FRE: Études financières RT: Economic studies

Finance

Financial analysis

Financing

USE: Funding

Financing companies

FRE: Société de financement UF: Finance companies

BT: Businesses RT: Credit unions Funding

SN: Financial intermediary, often

affiliated with a holding company or a manufacturer, that makes

loans to individuals or

businesses.

Fine arts

USE: Arts

**Fines** 

FRE: Amende

RT: Economic sanctions

SN: A monetary penalty incurred or imposed as a result of a rule,

regulation or law.

Fire

FRE: Incendie

NT: Forest fires RT: Fire prevention

Fire prevention

FRE: Prévention des incendies

BT: Prevention

RT: Fire

**Firearms** 

FRE: Arme à feu UF: Guns BT: Weapons

SN: Barreled weapons from which

any shot, bullet or other projectile can be discharged and that is capable of causing serious bodily injury or death to a person. Also similar devices or replicas when they are used to commit an unlawful act or in a manner other

than their intended use.

First Nations

USE: Aboriginal peoples

First peoples

USE: Aboriginal peoples

First world war

USE: World war, 1914-1918

Fiscal agreements

FRE: Accord fiscal BT: Agreements RT: Fiscal policy

Fiscal assistance

FRE: Aide fiscale

RT: Financial assistance

Fiscal policy Tax credits

Fiscal issues

FRE: Questions fiscales
RT: Fiscal policy
Taxes

Fiscal law

FRE: Droit fiscal
UF: Tax law
BT: Law
RT: Income tax

Fiscal planning

USE: Financial management

**Fiscal policy** 

FRE: Politique fiscale UF: Tax policy

Tax system

BT: Policy

RT: Economic policy

Fiscal agreements Fiscal assistance Fiscal issues Tax avoidance Tax fraud

Taxation regulations

**Taxes** 

Fish

FRE: Poisson

BT: Aquatic animals NT: Freshwater fish

Salt water fish

RT: Fish farming

Fisheries

Fisheries products Fisheries resources

Ichthyology Seafood

Fish breeding

USE: Fish farming

Fish culture

USE: Fish farming

Fish farming

FRE: Pisciculture

UF: Fish breeding

Fish culture
Fish farms
Fish husbandry
Fish rearing
Pisciculture

BT: Aquaculture

Farming RT: Fish

Fish farms

USE: Fish farming

Fish husbandry

USE: Fish farming

Fish rearing

USE: Fish farming

**Fisheries** 

FRE: Pêcheries

UF: Commercial fishing Fishing (Commercial)

Fishing industry Industrial fishing Marine fisheries Overfishing

RT: Aquaculture

Fish

Fisheries management Fisheries policy Fisheries products Fisheries resources Fisheries technology

Fishing area Fishing rights Fishing ships Oceanography

Fisheries equipment

USE: Fisheries technology

Fisheries management

FRE: Gestion des pêches

BT: Management RT: Fisheries

**Fisheries policy** 

FRE: Politique des pêches

BT: Policy RT: Fisheries

Fisheries products

FRE: Produit de la pêche

BT: Products
RT: Fish
Fisheries
Seafood
Shellfish

Fisheries resources

FRE: Ressources halieutiques

RT: Fish Fisheries

Fisheries technology

FRE: Technologie de la pêche

UF: Fisheries equipment

Fishing gear Fishing nets

BT: Technology RT: Fisheries

> Fishing ships Marine equipment

Fishing (Commercial)

USE: Fisheries

Fishing (Sport)

FRE: Pêche sportive UF: Recreational fishing

Sport fishing

BT: Sports

RT: Fishing permits Outdoor recreation

Outfitters

Fishing area

Zone de pêche FRE: RT: **Fisheries** 

Fishing rights

Fishing gear

USE: Fisheries technology

Fishing industry

USE: **Fisheries** 

Fishing nets

USE: Fisheries technology

Fishing permits

FRE: Permis de pêche

BT: Permits

RT: Fishing (Sport)

Fishing rights

Fishing rights

FRE: Droits de pêche RT: **Fisheries** Fishing area

Fishing permits

Fishing ships

FRE: Navire de pêche

BT: **Ships** RT: **Fisheries** 

Fisheries technology

**Fitness** 

FRE: Condition physique UF: Aerobic fitness

Physical activity

Physical condition

Physical exercise

Physical fitness Health indicators BT:

RT: Medical records

Sports

**Flags** 

FRE: Drapeau BT: **Emblems** 

National symbols RT: National anthems

Fleet management

FRE: Gestion du parc automobile

BT: Management Automobiles RT:

Flight

USE: Aviation

Flight safety

USE: Air safety

Flooding

USE: Floods

**Floods** 

FRE: Inondation UF: Flooding RT: **Dams** 

Natural disasters Natural hazards Precipitation

**Floors** 

FRE: **Plancher** RT: **Buildings** 

**Flora** 

FRE: Flore UF: **Flowers** RT: Botany Gardening Horticulture **Plants** 

Flotation devices

Marine safety equipment USE:

**Flowcharts** 

Organigramme FRE:

UF: Organizational charts RT: **Decision making** 

**Flowers** 

USE: Flora

Flu

USE: Influenza **Fluorides** 

FRE: Fluorure
BT: Chemicals
RT: Dental health

Fodder crops

USE: Forage crops

Folk arts

FRE: Arts populaires UF: Folk dancing

BT: Arts RT: Crafts Folklore

Folk culture

USE: Folklore

Folk dancing

USE: Dance Folk arts

**Folklore** 

FRE: Folklore
UF: Folk culture
RT: Customs

Folk arts

Popular culture

Food

FRE: Aliment UF: Food products

Frozen food NT: Organic foods

RT: Agri-food industry
Agri-food products
Consumption

Cooking Eating

Food consumption
Food inspection
Food labelling

Food labelling Food processing Food supply Hunger

Nutrition Restaurants Seafood

Food additives

USE: Food processing

Food animal inspection

USE: Animal inspection

**Food consumption** 

FRE: Consommation alimentaire

BT: Consumption

RT: Alcohol consumption

Eating Food Nutrition

Food contamination

USE: Food safety

Food industry

USE: Agri-food industry

Food inspection

FRE: Inspection des aliments

BT: Inspection

RT: Animal inspection

Food

Food processing Food safety

**Food irradiation** 

FRE: Irradiation des aliments

BT: Irradiation

RT: Food processing

Food labelling

FRE: Étiquetage des aliments

BT: Labelling RT: Food Food safety

Food policy

FRE: Politique alimentaire

BT: Policy

RT: Agricultural policy

Health policy

Food preparation

USE: Cooking

Food processing

Food processing

FRE: Transformation des aliments

UF: Food additives Food preparation Food technology

Processed food products

BT: Processing

RT: Agri-food industry

Food

Food inspection Food irradiation Food production

USE: Agri-food industry

Food products

Agri-food products USE:

Food

Food safety

FRE: Sécurité alimentaire UF: Food contamination

BT: Safety

RT: Food inspection

Food labelling Recalls

Food supply

FRE: Disponibilités alimentaires

BT: Supply

Agri-food industry RT:

Famine Farms Food

Food technology

USE: Food processing

Footwear industry

BT:

USE: Shoe industry

Forage crops

FRE: Cultures fourragères

UF: Fodder crops

Hay Crops

RT: Animal nutrition

> Farming Feed

**Forecasting** 

FRE: Prévision UF: **Forecasts** 

**Predictions Projections** 

NT: Economic forecasting

RT: Expectations

> **Future** Trends

**Forecasts** 

USE: Forecasting Foreign affairs

FRE: Affaires étrangères International affairs UF: RT: External relations Visits of state

Foreign aid

FRE: Aide à l'étranger

UF: International assistance

RT: Aid programs

> Developing countries International cooperation International development

Foreign investments

FRE: Investissement étranger UF: International investments

BT: Investments

Foreign languages

FRE: Langue étrangère Heritage languages RT: Language training Multilingualism

Translation

SN: In Canada, any language other

> than English, French, and aboriginal languages.

Foreign markets

USE: International markets

Foreign policy

FRE: Politique étrangère

BT: Policy

RT: External relations Public diplomacy

Foreign relations

USE: External relations Foreign service

Service extérieur FRE:

Consuls UF:

Diplomacy **Diplomats** 

NT: Diplomatic missions

**Ambassadors** RT: **Delegations** 

External relations

SN: The field force of a foreign office

Comprising diplomatic personnel

concerned primarily with governmental relations and consular personnel concerned largely with individual and

commercial matters.

Foreign students

FRE: Étudiant étranger UF: International students

Visa students BT: Students Studies abroad RT:

Foreign trade

International trade USE:

Forensic medicine

USE: Forensics

**Forensics** 

FRE: Médecine légale UF: Forensic medicine

Forensics technology

Legal medicine

BT: Medicine RT: Crime

SN: The branch of medicine that

> deals with the application of medical knowledge to legal problems and legal proceedings.

Forensics technology

USE: Forensics

Forest areas

USE: **Forests** 

Forest biomass

USE: **Biomass** 

Forest clearing

USE: Deforestation

Forest cover destruction

USE: Deforestation Forest fires

Incendie de forêt FRE:

BT: Fire **Forests** RT:

> Natural disasters Natural hazards

Forest industry

USE: Forestry industry

Forest management

FRE: Gestion forestière

UF: Forest resource management

> Forest use Sylviculture

BT: Environmental management

RT: Boreal ecosystems

> Deforestation Forestry Forestry industry Forestry policy Forestry technology

**Forests** 

Logging industry Reforestation

Forest products

USE: Forestry products

Forest resource management

Forest management USE:

Forest resources

USE: Forests

Forest use

USE: Forest management

**Forestry** 

FRE: Foresterie RT: Arboriculture

> Forest management Forestry industry

Forests Trees

Forestry equipment

USE: Forestry technology

Forestry industry

FRE: Industrie de l'exploitation

forestière

UF: Forest industry
BT: Primary industries
NT: Logging industry
RT: Forest management

Forestry

Forestry products Forestry technology

Forests

Lumber industry

Pulp and paper industry

Reforestation

Wood

SN: An economic activity relating to

the science of planting and caring for forests and the management

of growing wood.

Forestry policy

FRE: Politique forestière

BT: Policy

RT: Forest management

**Forests** 

**Forestry products** 

FRE: Produit forestier UF: Forest products

BT: Products NT: Wood

RT: Forestry industry

**Forests** 

Forestry technology

FRE: Technologie forestière UF: Forestry equipment

BT: Technology

RT: Forest management

Forestry industry

**Forests** 

FRE: Forêt

UF: Forest areas

Forest resources
Old growth forests

BT: Renewable resources

NT: Model forests RT: Boreal ecosystems

Deforestation Forest fires

Forest management

Forestry

Forestry industry
Forestry policy
Forestry products
Logging industry
Lumber industry

Trees Wood

**Forms** 

FRE: Formulaire RT: Questionnaires

Fortifications

USE: Military architecture

**Fortress** 

USE: Military architecture

**Forts** 

USE: Military architecture

Fossil fuels

USE: Fuels

**Fossils** 

FRE: Fossile

RT: Palaeontology

**Franchises** 

FRE: Franchise
BT: Businesses
RT: Business types

SN: Persons, or companies, that buy

licenses to do business under the trade mark and legal name of the owner of those legal entities.

Francophone communities

USE: Francophonie

Francophonie

FRE: Francophonie

UF: Francophone communities

French speaking communities

RT: French language

**Fraud** 

FRE: Fraude
BT: Crime
NT: Identity theft

Tax fraud

Free trade

FRE: Libre-échange

BT: Trade

RT: Free trade agreements

International trade

Free trade agreements

FRE: Accord de libre-échange BT: Trade agreements

RT: Canadian-American relations

Free trade

Freedom

USE: Human rights

Freedom of information

FRE: Liberté d'information RT: Access to information

Territoria de la composition della composition d

**Freight** 

FRE: Cargo UF: Cargo

Merchandise RT: Shipping

Transport

French

USE: French language

French in the workplace

FRE: Français au travail RT: French language

French language

FRE: Français
UF: French
BT: Languages
RT: Francophonie

French in the workplace French second language

Official languages

French second language

FRE: Français langue seconde

UF: FSL

BT: Second languages RT: French language

French speaking communities

USE: Francophonie

Fresh water

FRE: Eau douce UF: Sweet water BT: Water

RT: Drinking water

Rivers Salt water

Freshwater fish

FRE: Poisson d'eau douce

UF: Trout BT: Fish

**Frigates** 

FRE: Frégate

BT: Military technology

Ships Navy

Frogs

USE: Amphibians

Frozen food

RT:

USE: Food

Fruit crops

FRE: Cultures fruitières

BT: Crops RT: Fruits

**Fruits** 

FRE: Fruit

BT: Agri-food products

NT: Apples Grapes RT: Fruit crops

**FSL** 

USE: French second language

Fuel economy

USE: Energy efficiency

**Fuel supply** 

Disponibilités en carburant FRE:

BT: Supply RT: **Fuels** 

**Fuels** 

FRE: Carburant

UF: Fossil fuels Mineral fuels

Motor fuels

NT: Coal

> Natural gas Petroleum Propane Energy

Fuel supply

**Full-time employment** 

RT:

FRE: Emploi à temps plein

BT: **Employment** 

**Functional literacy** 

USE: Literacy

Fund raising

USE: Fundraising

**Funding** 

FRE: Financement UF: Financing

NT: **Educational funding** 

Public funding

RT: Financing companies

> Fundraising Grants

Transfer payments

**Fundraising** 

Levée de fonds FRE: UF: Fund raising RT: Funding

Fungi

FRE: Champignon

UF: Molds

> Mushrooms **Toadstools**

RT: **Fungicides** 

**Fungicides** 

FRE: Fongicide **Pesticides** BT: RT:

Fungi

Fur industry

USE: Furs **Furniture** 

FRE: Ameublement UF: Home furnishings RT: Furniture industry

**Furniture industry** 

FRE: Industrie du meuble BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: **Furniture** 

**Furs** 

FRE: Fourrure UF: Fur industry RT: Animal husbandry

Clothing

Game (Wildlife)

Seals

SN: The hair or hair-covered skins

that covers the bodies of non-

human mammals.

Further training

USE: Retraining

**Future** 

FRE: Futur

RT: Expectations

Forecasting

Gales

USE: Storms

Gambling

FRE: Jeu de hasard

UF: **Betting** RT: Casinos Games Lotteries Pari mutuel

Game (Wildlife)

FRE: Gibier BT: Animals RT: **Furs** Hunting

**Games** 

FRE: Jeu

RT: Gambling Recreation

Toys

Garbage

USE: Domestic waste Gardening

FRE: Jardinage RT: Flora Gardens Horticulture

**Gardens** 

FRE: Jardin

NT: Botanical gardens RT: Gardening

Ornamental plants

Garment industry

USE: Clothing industry

**Gas industry** 

FRE: Industrie gazière
BT: Primary industries
RT: Natural gas

Pipelines

SN: An economic activity relating to

the production, manufacture, promotion and distribution of gas

and its by-products.

Gas pipelines

USE: Pipelines

**Gases** 

FRE: Gaz

NT: Greenhouse gases

Natural gas Ozone Propane

Gasoline

FRE: Essence
BT: Engine fuels
RT: Petroleum industry

**Gazetteers** 

FRE: Répertoire géographique

BT: Directories RT: Geography Toponymy

SN: Geographical dictionaries of

names and descriptions of places, usually in alphabetic

order.

**GDP** 

USE: Gross domestic product

Gender discrimination

FRE: Discrimination sexuelle
UF: Gender portrayal
Sex discrimination
BT: Discrimination
RT: Gender equality

Gender-based analysis Sexual harassment Sexual orientation Status of women

Gender equality

FRE: Égalité des sexes
UF: Women's equality
RT: Equal opportunities
Gender discrimination
Gender-based analysis

Status of women SN: Equality of rights and

opportunities for both men and

women.

Gender mainstreaming

USE: Gender-based analysis

Gender portrayal

USE: Gender discrimination

Gender-based analysis

FRE: Analyse comparative entre les

sexes

UF: Gender mainstreaming

BT: Analysis

RT: Gender discrimination

Gender equality

SN: A method for examining actions

taken for social change related to gender equality and with the goal of equal representation of women

and men in society and in relevant policies, programs and

legislation.

Genealogy

FRE: Généalogie RT: Biographies Family History

SN: The study of the history of the

descent of a person, family or group from a common ancestor

or ancestors.

Genetic engineering

FRE: Génie génétique

UF: Genetically modified organisms

BT: Engineering
RT: Bioethics
Biotechnology

Genetics Genomics

Genetic heritage

USE: Heredity

Genetically modified organisms

USE: Genetic engineering

Genetics

FRE: Génétique BT: Biology

RT: Genetic engineering

Genomics Heredity

**Genomics** 

FRE: Génomique

RT: Genetic engineering

Genetics

Geochemistry

SN:

FRE: Géochimie BT: Chemistry

Earth sciences

RT: Geography

Geology
The study of:

 the distribution and amounts of the chemical elements in minerals, ores, rocks, soils, water, and the atmosphere;

2. the circulation of the elements in nature, on the basis of the properties of their atoms and ions:

 the distribution and abundance of isotopes, including problems of nuclear frequency and stability in the universe. Geodesy

FRE: Géodésie
UF: Coastal surveys
Geodetic surveys

BT: Earth sciences
Physical sciences

RT: Cartography Geography

Geological surveys

Surveying Topography

SN: The science of measurement of

the shape or figure of the Earth

and its gravitational field.

Geodetic surveys

USE: Geodesy

Geographic boundaries

USE: Boundaries

Geographic information systems

FRE: Système d'information

géographique

UF: ĞIS

BT: Information systems

RT: Cartography Geography Mapping data

Geographical maps

FRE: Carte géographique

BT: Maps RT: Geography

Geographical names

USE: Toponymy

Geography

FRE: Géographie
BT: Physical sciences
NT: Geomatics

Geomorphology

RT: Atlases

Cartography
Gazetteers
Geochemistry
Geodesy

Geographic information systems

Geographical maps

Geophysics

Global positioning systems

Topography Toponymy

SN: The study of all aspects of the

Earth's surface including its natural and political divisions, the distribution and differentiation of areas and, often, humans in relationship to their environment.

**Geological maps** 

FRE: Carte géologique

BT: Maps

RT: Geological surveys

Geology

Geological studies

FRE: Études géologiques USE: Geological surveys

Geological surveys

FRE: Levé géologique UF: Geological studies

RT: Geodesy

Geological maps

Geology Geomatics Surveying Geology

FRE: Géologie BT: Earth sciences

Physical sciences NT: Sedimentology

Seismology Stratigraphy

RT: Earthquakes
Geochemistry
Coological man

Geological maps Geological surveys

Geophysics Minerals Prospecting

SN: The study of the Earth, its origins

and evolution, the materials that make it up, and the processes

that act on it.

Geomatics

FRE: Géomatique BT: Geography

RT: Geological surveys

Remote sensing The measurement,

representation, analysis, management, retrieval and display of spatial data concerning the earth's physical features and

the built environment.

Geomorphology

SN:

FRE: Géomorphologie BT: Geography

SN: The science that treats the

general configuration of the Earth's surface; specifically the study of the classification, description, nature, origin and development of present

landforms and their relationships to underlying structures, and of the history of geologic changes as recorded by these surface

features.

Geophysics

FRE: Géophysique BT: Earth sciences

Physics

RT: Geography

Geology

Geriatric medicine

**USE:** Geriatrics

**Geriatrics** 

FRE: Gériatrie

UF: Geriatric medicine
BT: Gerontology
Medicine

RT: Aging Seniors

SN: The branch of medicine

concerned with the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of physical and mental disorders and diseases of the elderly.

Gerontology

FRE: Gérontologie
BT: Social sciences
NT: Geriatrics

RT: Aging Seniors

SN: The multidisciplinary study of

aging as a biological,

sociological, and psychological

process.

**GHG** 

USE: Greenhouse gases

Gift books

FRE: Livre cadeau

BT: Books

Gifts

USE: Donations

**GIS** 

USE: Geographic information systems

**Glaciers** 

FRE: Glacier RT: Erosion

Ice Ice caps Polar sciences

O . .

Snow Water Glass

FRE: Verre

RT: Glass industry

SN: A hard, amorphous, inorganic, usually transparent, brittle

substance made by fusing silicates, sometimes borates and phosphates, with certain basic oxides and then rapidly cooling to

prevent crystallization.

**Glass industry** 

FRE: Industrie du verre BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Glass

SN: An economic activity dedicated to

the production, manufacturing

and promotion of glass.

Global positioning systems

FRE: Système de positionnement par

satellite GPS

UF: GPS

Spatial reference system Navigation systems

BT: Navigation system RT: Geography

Satellites

Global temperature change

USE: Global warming

**Global warming** 

FRE: Réchauffement de la planète UF: Global temperature change RT: Environmental impact

Greenhouse effect

Globalization

FRE: Mondialisation
UF: Internationalization
RT: International economics

**Glossaries** 

FRE: Glossaire RT: Dictionaries

Terminology Thesauri

SN: Alphabetical lists of technical or

Specialized words or phrases that pertain to a specific subject

field with definitions.

**GNP** 

USE: Gross national product

GOL

USE: Government On-Line

Gold

FRE: Or

BT: Precious metals

RT: Jewellery

Goods and services tax

FRE: Taxe sur les produits et services

UF: GST
Sales tax
BT: Taxes

RT: Harmonized sales tax

Governance

FRE: Gouvernance RT: Government

Government services
Public administration
Self government

SN: The office, function or power of

governing; the authority or permission to govern.

Government

FRE: Gouvernement

NT: Federal government

Local government Provincial governments Self government

Territorial governments

RT: Governance

Public administration

Public sector

SN: The system according to which a

nation or community is governed; the governing power in a state.

Government accounts

USE: Public accounts

Government administration

USE: Public administration

**Government communications** 

FRE: Communications

gouvernementales Communications

BT: Communications
RT: Government information

Press releases

Government corporations

USE: Crown corporations

Government employees

USE: Public service

Government enterprises

USE: Crown corporations

Government expenditures

USE: Public expenditures

Government finance

USE: Public finance

**Government industry partnerships** 

FRE: Partenariat gouvernement-

industrie

BT: Partnerships

RT: Industrial development

Government information

FRE: Information gouvernementale

UF: Federal information

BT: Information

RT: Government communications

Government libraries
Government publications

Press releases

Government inquiries

USE: Commissions of inquiry

Government lands

USE: Crown lands

Government leader

FRE: Leader en Chambre

BT: Members of the House of

Commons

RT: House of Commons

Occupations

**Government libraries** 

FRE: Bibliothèque gouvernementale

BT: Libraries

RT: Government information

Special libraries

**Government On-Line** 

FRE: Gouvernement en direct

UF: E-government

GOL

Government Online

RT: Electronic commerce

Government services

Government Online

USE: Government On-Line

Government operations

USE: Public administration

**Government policy** 

FRE: Politique gouvernementale

UF: Public policy BT: Policy

**Government publications** 

FRE: Publication gouvernementale UF: Federal government publications

Federal publications
Official publications
RT: Electronic publishing
Government information

Press releases

Government securities

USE: Bonds

**Government services** 

FRE: Services gouvernementaux

UF: Federal services
NT: Bilingual services
RT: Governance

Government On-Line Public administration Public service

Public works
Utilities

**Governor General** 

FRE: Gouverneur général RT: Lieutenant Governor

Monarchy

**GPS** 

USE: Global positioning systems

Grading

USE: Assessment

**Grain elevators** 

FRE: Silo à grains

BT: Agricultural technology

RT: Farming Grains

**Grains** 

FRE: Grain

BT: Agri-food products

RT: Cereals Crops Farming Feed

Grain elevators

SN: The seeds of food plants or grasses, such as wheat, oats, etc. Any seed named in the

etc. Any seed named in the Canada Grain Act or designated by the Canada Grain Regulations

as a grain.

**Grants** 

FRE: Subvention
UF: Subsidies
NT: Research grants

RT: Aid programs
Allowances

Financial assistance

Funding Scholarships

**Grapes** 

FRE: Raisin
BT: Fruits
RT: Viticulture
Wine

Wine industry

**Graphic arts** 

FRE: Arts graphiques

BT: Arts
NT: Drawings
Illustrations
RT: Printing

: Printino Prints

Grasslands

FRE: Pâturage UF: Pastures

RT: Animal husbandry

Livestock

Prairie ecosystems

Green technology

FRE: Technologie verte

UF: Ecologically sound technology

Ecotechnology

Environmentally sound

technology Technology

BT: Technology

RT: Emission control technology

Environmental technology

**Greenhouse effect** 

FRE: Effet de serre

UF: Atmospheric greenhouse effect

RT: Air pollution

Environmental impact Global warming Greenhouse gases

Greenhouse effect gases

USE: Greenhouse gases

Greenhouse gases

FRE: Gaz à effet de serre

UF: GHG

Greenhouse effect gases Radiately active gases

Radiatively active greenhouse

gases

BT: Gases RT: Air pollution

Greenhouse effect

Greenhouses

FRE: Serre

RT: Farm buildings

Horticulture Hydroponics

Plants

Grievances

USE: Complaints

**Gross domestic product** 

FRE: Produit intérieur brut

UF: GDP

BT: Economic indicators
RT: Gross national product

**Gross national product** 

FRE: Produit national brut

UF: GNP

BT: Economic indicators
RT: Gross domestic product

National income

Ground level ozone

USE: Ozone

Ground water

USE: Groundwater

Groundwater

FRE: Eau souterraine

UF: Aquifer

Ground water
Phreatic water
Plerotic water
Subsurface water
Subterranean water
Underground water

BT: Water

RT: Surface water

**Growth capital** 

FRE: Capital de croissance

BT: Capital RT: Investments Working capital

**GST** 

USE: Goods and services tax

Guaranteed income

USE: Income security

Guardianship

USE: Stewardship

Guidelines

FRE: Lignes directrices RT: Benchmarks

Codes of practice

Standards

SN: General directions within which

all personnel in a group or organization are asked to

function.

Guides

USE: Handbooks

Guns

USE: Firearms

**Habitats** 

FRE: Habitat

UF: Natural habitats

RT: Wildlife

Handbooks

FRE: Manuel UF: Guides

Laboratory manuals

Manuals User guides Books

SN: A compact reference book giving

essential information in a given

field of study.

Handicapped persons

BT:

USE: Persons with disabilities

Handicaps

USE: Disabilities

Handicrafts

USE: Crafts

Handling

FRE: Manutention UF: Safe handling RT: Transport

Handspinning

USE: Weaving

Harbour operations

USE: Harbours

**Harbours** 

FRE: Port

UF: Harbour operations

Port authority

Ports
NT: Marinas
RT: Ships

Water transport

Wharfs

SN: Sheltered waters in a shoreline

indentation, suitable for mooring

or anchoring vessels.

Harmful substances

USE: Dangerous products

Harmonized sales tax

FRE: Taxe de vente harmonisée

BT: Taxes

RT: Goods and services tax

Harvest

FRE: Récolte

RT: Agricultural fairs Crop insurance

Crops Farming Farms

**Hatcheries** 

FRE: Couveuse RT: Poultry

Hay

USE: Forage crops

Hazardous materials

USE: Dangerous products

Hazardous products

USE: Dangerous products

Hazardous substances

USE: Dangerous products

Hazardous waste

FRE: Déchets dangereux UF: Dangerous waste

Toxic waste

BT: Waste

NT: Radioactive waste
RT: Dangerous products
Environmental hazards
Toxic substances

Waste water

SN: Solid, liquid or gaseous material

that may pose a substantial threat to the natural environment and to health unless it is handled, transported, stored or disposed of

properly.

Headquarters

FRE: Siège social RT: Corporations

Health

FRE: Santé

UF: Health status

Human health Public health

NT: Children's health

Dental health Mental health Occupational health Women's health

RT: Animal health

Diseases
Health care
Health hazards
Health impact
Health indicators
Health insurance
Health policy
Health promotion
Health sciences
Hygiene

Life expectancy Medical records

Medicine

Health card

USE: Health care system

**Health care** 

FRE: Soins de santé

UF: Home care Medical care

Psychiatric care

Treatment

RT: Counselling services

Health

Health care facilities
Health care industry
Health care products
Health care quality
Health care system

Medicine Nurses Telehealth Therapy

SN: Generally any or all activities

directed towards maintaining an optimum balance of health undertaken by the individual and the community, assisted by health practitioners working in a

variety of settings.

Health care coverage

JSE: Health care system

**Health care facilities** 

FRE: Établissement de santé

UF: Clinics

Health care institutions

Hospitals

Long term care facilities

Medical centres Medical facilities Medical services Nursing homes

RT: Health care

Health care system

SN: Collectively, all physical plants

used in the provision of health services; usually limited to facilities which were built for the

facilities which were built for the purpose of providing health care, such as hospitals and nursing homes. They do not include an office building which includes a physician's office. Health facility classifications include: hospitals (both general and specialty), long-term care facilities, kidney dialysis treatment centres.

ambulatory surgical facilities, etc.

Health care industry

FRE: Industrie des soins de santé

UF: Health industry

Medical products industry

BT: Secondary industries

RT: Health care

Health care products
Health care system
Pharmaceutical industry

SN: Economic sector concerned with

the provision, distribution, and consumption of health care services and related products.

Health care institutions

USE: Health care facilities

Health care plan

USE: Health care system

**Health care products** 

FRE: Produit pour les soins de santé

UF: Health products
Medical products

BT: Products RT: Health care

> Health care industry Personal care products Pharmaceutical industry

Health care quality

FRE: Qualité des soins de santé UF: Quality of health care

RT: Health care

Health care system

FRE: Système de soins de santé

UF: Health card

Health care coverage Health care plan Health services Health system

Integrated health services

RT: Caregivers

Health care

Health care facilities Health care industry Health insurance Health policy Nurses

SN: A system comprised of the

organizations, institutions and resources that are devoted to producing a health action, whether in personal health care or in public health services, whose primary purpose is to improve the health of the general population or a specified and recognized segment of the

general population.

Health education

USE: Health promotion

**Health hazards** 

FRE: Risque pour la santé

UF: Health risks RT: Health

Health impact Health protection Sun safety

**Health impact** 

FRE: Impact sur la santé

RT: Health

Health hazards

**Health indicators** 

FRE: Indicateurs de l'état de santé

UF: Health status
BT: Indicators
NT: Fitness
Nutrition

RT: Health

Health industry

USE: Health care industry

Health information

USE: Health promotion

**Health insurance** 

FRE: Assurance-maladie UF: Medical insurance

BT: Insurance RT: Health

Health care system

Health of animals

USE: Animal health

**Health policy** 

FRE: Politique en matière de santé

BT: Policy RT: Food policy Health

Health care system

Health products

USE: Health care products

**Health promotion** 

RT:

FRE: Promotion de la santé
UF: Health education
Health information

Health

Health protection
Preventive medicine
Smoke-free environments

Health protection

FRE: Protection de la santé
UF: Infection control
RT: Health hazards
Health promotion

Hygiene Immunization Pest management Preventive medicine

Sun safety

Health risks

USE: Health hazards

**Health sciences** 

FRE: Sciences de la santé

BT: Life sciences NT: Epidemiology

Medicine Pharmacology Toxicology

RT: Health

Health services

USE: Health care system

Health status

USE: Health

Health indicators

Health system

USE: Health care system

Health technology

USE: Medical technology

Healthy eating

USE: Nutrition

**Hearing disabilities** 

FRE: Handicap auditif
UF: Hearing impairments
BT: Physical disabilities

NT: Deafness

Hearing impaired

USE: Persons with disabilities

Hearing impairments

USE: Hearing disabilities

**Hearings** 

FRE: Audience
NT: Public hearings

RT: Courts

Justice system Testimony

Heart diseases

USE: Cardiovascular diseases

Heating

FRE: Chauffage
UF: Heating systems
NT: Solar heating
RT: Air conditioning

Insulation

Heating systems

USE: Heating

Helicopters

FRE: Hélicoptère BT: Aircraft

Heliports

USE: Airports

**Hepatitis** 

FRE: Hépatite

BT: Infectious diseases

Heraldry

FRE: Héraldique
UF: Arms (Heraldry)
Coats of arms

RT: History Symbols

Herbal remedies

USE: Medicinal plants

Herbaria

FRE: Herbier
UF: Herbariums
BT: Collections
RT: Botany
Plants

SN: Collections of dried plants used

for botanical reference.

Herbariums

USE: Herbaria

Herbicides

FRE: Herbicide
UF: Phytocides
Weed killers
Weedicides
Weedkillers
BT: Pesticides
RT: Weeds

Herds

USE: Livestock

Heredity

FRE: Hérédité

UF: Genetic heritage

RT: Genetics

Heritage

FRE: Patrimoine

UF: Heritage resourcesNT: Architectural heritage

Cultural heritage
Marine heritage
National heritage

Natural heritage Religious heritage World heritage

RT: Anniversaries

Archives

Commemoration Heritage buildings Heritage conservation Heritage languages

History Holidays

SN: The cultural and natural

resources which are passed down from generations and which must be protected for future

generations.

Heritage buildings

FRE: Édifice patrimonial UF: Historic buildings

BT: Buildings

RT: Architectural heritage

Heritage

Heritage conservation

FRE: Protection du patrimoine

BT: Conservation RT: Heritage

Heritage languages

FRE: Langue d'origine
BT: Languages
RT: Ethnic groups
Foreign languages

Heritage Multiculturalism

Heritage resources

USE: Heritage

Hibernation

FRE: Hibernation RT: Animals Wildlife

High schools

USE: Secondary schools

**High technology** 

FRE: Technologie de pointe UF: Advanced technology

BT: Technology

RT: Technological innovation

Higher education

USE: Postsecondary education

Highways

USE: Roads

Hiking

FRE: Randonnée pédestre

BT: Sports

RT: Outdoor recreation

Hiring

USE: Staffing

Historic buildings

USE: Heritage buildings

Historic monuments

**USE:** Monuments

Historic plaques

USE: Historic sites

**Historic sites** 

FRE: Lieu historique
UF: Battle sites
Historic plaques

National historic sites History

Monuments

Historical documents

RT:

USE: Archives

Historical research

FRE: Recherche historique

BT: Research

RT: Historical societies

History

**Historical societies** 

FRE: Société d'histoire BT: Cultural institutions RT: Historical research

History

**History** 

FRE: Histoire

NT: Canadian history

Economic history Military history Natural history Religious history Social history

RT: Archaeology

Archives Colonization Genealogy Heraldry Heritage Historic sites

Historical research Historical societies Palaeontology

History of Canada

USE: Canadian history

HIV

USE: AIDS (disease)

Hobbies

USE: Recreation

Hockey

FRE: Hockey

UF: Ice hockey BT: Winter sports

Hogs

FRE: Porc UF: Pias

Swine BT: Livestock

Mammals

**Holidays** 

FRE: Jour férié RT: Anniversaries

Commemoration

Heritage

Leave of absence

Vacations

Working conditions

Home care

USE: Health care

**Home economics** 

FRE: Économie domestique

UF: Domestic work
Housework
RT: Cooking

Household equipment

Unpaid work

Home furnishings

USE: Furniture

Home improvements

USE: Home renovations

Home renovations

FRE: Rénovation domiciliaire
UF: Home improvements
RT: Household equipment

Housing Maintenance

Home trade

USE: Domestic trade

Home-based businesses

FRE: Entreprise domiciliaire

BT: Businesses RT: Self employment

Homeless

USE: Homelessness

**Homelessness** 

FRE: Sans-abri
UF: Homeless
BT: Social problems

RT: Disadvantaged persons

Housing Poverty

Women's shelters

Homeopathy

FRE: Homéopathie

BT: Alternative medicine

**Homicides** 

FRE: Homicide UF: Manslaughter

Murders

BT: Crime RT: Death

Violence

Homosexual couples

USE: Same-sex couples

Homosexuality

**USE:** Sexual orientation

Honey

FRE: Miel

BT: Agri-food products RT: Beekeeping

ren. Bookooping

**Horses** 

FRE: Cheval BT: Mammals RT: Livestock

**Horticulture** 

FRE: Horticulture BT: Agriculture

RT: Botanical gardens

Botany Flora Gardening Greenhouses

Plants

SN: The branch of plant agriculture

dealing with garden crops, fruits, vegetables, and ornamental

plants.

Hospitality industry

FRE: Industrie de l'accueil
UF: Catering industry
BT: Service industry

RT: Hotels Restaurants

Tourism facilities

SN: The hotel, restaurant, entertainment, and resort

's destainment, e

industries.

Hospitals

USE: Health care facilities

Hotels

FRE: Hôtel BT: Buildings

RT: Hospitality industry

Tourism Travel

SN: A building where travelers can

obtain lodging and meals and

other services.

Hours of work

USE: Working conditions

Working hours

**House of Commons** 

FRE: Chambre des communes

BT: Parliament

RT: Government leader

Members of the House of

Commons

Household appliances

USE: Household equipment

Household equipment

FRE: Équipement ménager UF: Household appliances

BT: Equipment

RT: Electrical appliances Home economics

Home renovations

**Household finance** 

FRE: Crédit ménager

BT: Finance

RT: Household income

Household income

FRE: Revenu familial UF: Family income

BT: Income

RT: Household finance

Household waste

USE: Domestic waste

Houses

USE: Housing

Housework

USE: Home economics

Housing

FRE: Logement

UF: Accommodations

Apartments Dwellings Houses

NT: Subsidized housing RT: Apartment buildings

Home renovations Homelessness Housing assistance Mortgage loans

SN: Accommodations occupied as a

permanent residence, lodging, or

dwelling place.

Housing assistance

FRE: Aide au logement BT: Social services

RT: Housing

Hovercraft

FRE: Aéroglisseur RT: Ferries

**Human** capital

FRE: Capital humain

BT: Capital

SN: Attributes (education, seniority,

skills) of a person that are productive in some economic

context.

Human health

USE: Health

**Human resources** 

FRE: Ressources humaines

UF: Personnel Staff

RT: Employees Intellectual capital

Labour force

Personnel management

Staffing Workers

**Human rights** 

RT:

FRE: Droits de la personne

UF: Freedom

Individual freedom
NT: Children's rights
Civil rights

Social rights
Aboriginal rights

Charter of rights and freedoms

Human security Legal rights Status of women

SN: Entitlements guaranteed by law,

such that all members of society are treated equally, regardless of age, race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin.

Human safety

USE: Human security

**Human security** 

FRE: Sécurité humaine
UF: Human safety
BT: Security
RT: Human rights

Humanitarian crisis

SN: Freedom from pervasive threats

to people's rights, safety or lives.

Human smuggling

USE: Trafficking in persons

Human trafficking

USE: Trafficking in persons

**Humanitarian aid** 

FRE: Aide humanitaire

UF: Humanitarian assistance

RT: Aid programs

Humanitarian assistance

USE: Humanitarian aid

**Humanitarian crisis** 

FRE: Crise humanitaire

BT: Crisis

RT: Emergency preparedness

Human security

**Humanities** 

FRE: Sciences humaines

NT: Philosophy RT: Arts

Culture

Culture
Curriculum
Literature
Sciences
Social sciences

Humour

FRE: Humour UF: Caricatures RT: Culture

Performing arts

SN: Oral, visual or textual

presentations that have the quality that makes something laughable or amusing or that are

designed to be comical.

Hunger

FRE: Faim

BT: Social conditions

RT: Famine

Food Nutrition

Hunting

FRE: Chasse UF: Poaching

Trapping

NT: Sealing Whaling

RT: Game (Wildlife)

Hunting permits
Outdoor recreation

Outfitters

**Hunting permits** 

FRE: Permis de chasse

BT: Permits RT: Hunting

Hurricanes

USE: Storms

Husband abuse

USE: Abused men

Hydrocarbons

USE: Natural gas

Petroleum

Hydroelectric power

USE: Electricity

Hydroelectric power stations

USE: Electric power stations

Hydroelectricity

**USE:** Electricity

Hydrographic basins

USE: Watershed

Hydrography

FRE: Hydrographie UF: Marine topography

Sea bottoms
BT: Hydrology
RT: Cartography
Topography
Watershed

SN: The geographical description of

water bodies on the Earth's

surface.

Waterways

Hydrologic basins

USE: Watershed

Hydrology

FRE: Hydrologie
BT: Earth sciences
Physical sciences

NT: Hydrography Oceanography

RT: Rivers

SN: The science that deals with

global water (both liquid and solid), its properties, circulation, and distribution, on and under the

Earth's surface and in the

atmosphere.

Hydrophytes

USE: Aquatic plants

**Hydroponics** 

FRE: Culture hydroponique

RT: Crops Greenhouses

Hygiene

FRE: Hygiène RT: Health

Health protection

Ice

FRE: Glace

RT:

UF: Ice thickness

Sea ice Anti-icing

De-icing Glaciers Ice caps Icebreakers Polar sciences

Snow Water

Ice caps

FRE: Calotte glaciaire

RT: Glaciers

Ice

Polar sciences

Snow Water

Ice hockey

USE: Hockey

Ice thickness

USE: Ice

**Icebreakers** 

FRE: Brise-glace BT: Ships RT: Ice

**Ichthyology** 

FRE: Ichtyologie BT: Zoology RT: Fish

Identification

FRE: Identification
UF: Identification cards
RT: Authentication

Business name Business number

Coding
Detection
Identity theft
Product code
Registration

Identification cards

USE: Identification

**Identity theft** 

FRE: Vol d'identité BT: Fraud RT: Identification

Personal information Victims of crime

SN: Unauthorized or criminal access

to, and use of, another person's identity and identification and the

fraudulent use of such

information.

**Idioms** 

FRE: Idiome RT: Languages

Illegal activities

USE: Crime

Illegal drugs

**USE:** Narcotics

Illiteracy

FRE: Analphabétisme

RT: Education Literacy Numeracy Reading

SN: The inability to read or write.

Illness

USE: Diseases

Illustrations

FRE: Illustration BT: Graphic arts RT: Drawings

**Immigrants** 

FRE: Immigrant

UF: Landed immigrants RT: Citizenship Immigration

Refugees Visible minorities **Immigration** 

FRE: Immigration

RT: Border security

Deportation Emigration Entry to Canada Immigrants

Immigration policy Internal migration

SN: The act of entering a country of

which one is not a citizen for the

purpose of establishing permanent residence.

**Immigration policy** 

FRE: Politique d'immigration

BT: Policy RT: Immigration

**Immunization** 

FRE: Immunisation
UF: Vaccines
RT: Epidemiology
Health protection

Infectious diseases Preventive medicine

Impact studies

FRE: Étude d'impact

RT: Environmental impact

assessment

Impairments

USE: Disabilities

Implementation

FRE: Implantation RT: Design

**Imports** 

FRE: Importation

UF: Commercial imports

RT: Anti-dumping

Customs and excise

Dumping Exports

International trade

Impoverishment

USE: Poverty

Imprisonment

FRE: Emprisonnement

UF: Detention

RT: Correctional institutions

Criminal justice

Inmates

**Incentives** 

FRE: Incitatif

NT: Tax incentives

Income

FRE: Revenu UF: Earnings

Revenues

NT: Capital gains

Household income Insurable earnings National income Personal income Royalties

Economic conditions

Standard of living

SN: The sum of revenues earned in a

specific period of time. It includes revenues from salaries, wages, benefits, tips, and commissions, profits from operating a business or profession, and investments

earned.

Income maintenance

RT:

USE: Income security

Income security

FRE: Sécurité du revenu UF: Guaranteed income

Income maintenance Income support

BT: Social security

Income support

USE: Income security

Income tax

FRE: Impôt sur le revenu

BT: Taxes

NT: Corporate income tax

Personal income tax

RT: Fiscal law

Tax credits

Income tax deductions

USE: Tax credits

Incorporated companies

USE: Corporations

Incorporation

FRE: Incorporation RT: **Businesses** 

Corporations

SN: The formation in law of an

organization giving it the quality of perpetual existence and

succession.

Indecent assaults

USE: Sexual offences

Indemnities

FRE: Indemnité RT: Insurance

SN: Promise of payment against

> possible damage or loss, or the money paid if damage or loss

occurs.

Independent living

FRE: Autonomie personnelle

RT: Adaptive aids (for persons with

disabilities) Life skills

**Indexes** 

FRE: Index Metadata RT:

> National archives Nomenclature

SN: An ordered list of character

> strings together with keys or references to their location or locations in the text or a text

corpus.

Indian lands

USE: Aboriginal lands

Indian reserves

USE: Aboriginal reserves

**Indians** 

FRE: Indiens

BT: Aboriginal peoples

NT: Metis

Non-Status Indians

SN: Collectively all the Indigenous

> people (Status Indians, Non-Status Indians and Treaty

Indians) in Canada who are not

Inuit or Metis.

**Indicators** 

FRE: Indicateur

NT: Economic indicators **Education indicators** Environmental indicators

> Health indicators Performance indicators

Social indicators

RT: Statistics

Individual freedom

USE: Human rights

Individual income

USE: Personal income

Individual income tax

USE: Personal income tax

Industrial accidents

USE: Occupational accidents

Industrial aid

FRE: Aide à l'industrie RT: Financial assistance Industrial development

Industrial buildings

FRE: Bâtiment industriel

UF: **Factories** 

> Industrial facilities Manufactures

BT: Buildings

Commercial buildings RT:

Industrial design

Dessin industriel FRE:

RT: Industry

SN: The features of shape,

configuration, pattern or

ornament (or any combination of these features) applied to a finished article made by hand,

tool or machine.

Industrial development

FRE: Développement industriel RT: Business development

Government industry partnerships

Industrial aid Industrial policy

Industrial effluents

USE: Industrial waste Industrial equipment

USE: Industrial technology

Industrial facilities

USE: Industrial buildings

Industrial fishing

USE: Fisheries

Industrial goods

USE: Industrial products

**Industrial management** 

FRE: Gestion industrielle BT: Management RT: Industry

Industrial outputs

USE: Industrial productivity

**Industrial policy** 

Politique industrielle FRE:

BT: Policy

RT: Economic policy

Industrial development

Industrial production

USE: Industrial products

Industrial productivity

FRE: Productivité industrielle UF: Industrial outputs BT: **Productivity** 

Industrial products

Produit industriel FRE: Industrial goods UF: Industrial production Manufactured products

BT: **Products** 

RT: Consumer products

Manufacturing industry

Industrial relations

USE: Labour relations

Industrial research

FRE: Recherche industrielle

BT: Research

RT: Research and development

Industrial sector

USE: Industry

Industrial sewage

USE: Industrial waste Industrial solid waste

USE: Industrial waste

**Industrial technology** 

Technologie industrielle FRE: UF: Industrial equipment

Manufacturing technology

BT: Technology RT: Industry

Industrial waste

Déchets industriels FRE: UF: Industrial effluents Industrial sewage Industrial solid waste Industrial waste water

> Solid waste Trade waste

BT: Waste

RT: Domestic waste Waste water

Industrial waste water

USE: Industrial waste

Industrial workers

Travailleur de l'industrie FRE:

BT: Workers RT: Industry

Industry

FRE: Industrie

UF: Industrial sector Secteur industriel NT: Primary industries Secondary industries

RT: Industrial design

> Industrial management Industrial technology Industrial workers Industry analysis Industry classification

SN: An organized economic activity

> connected with the production, manufacturing, or construction of a particular product or range of

products.

**Industry analysis** 

Analyse de l'industrie FRE:

RT: Industry

Market analysis

**Industry classification** 

FRE: Classification des industries

RT: Industry

Inequality

FRE: Inégalité
RT: Discrimination
Equal opportunities

Infant care

FRE: Soin du nouveau-né

UF: Newborn care BT: Child care RT: Infants

Perinatal care

Infant nutrition

FRE: Alimentation du nouveau-né

BT: Nutrition RT: Breastfeeding Infants

Perinatal care

**Infants** 

FRE: Nouveau-né UF: Babies

Newborns BT: Children RT: Birth

> Breastfeeding Infant care Infant nutrition

SN: Recently born persons, birth to

one year.

Infected blood

FRE: Sang contaminé RT: Blood supply

Infectious diseases

Infection control

USE: Health protection

Infectious diseases

Infectious diseases

FRE: Maladie transmissible UF: Communicable diseases

Contagious diseases Infection control

BT: Diseases
NT: AIDS (disease)
Hepatitis

iepauus

Sexually transmitted diseases RT: Epidemics

Epidemiology Immunization Infected blood Quarantine

Infertility

FRE: Infertilité

RT: Animal reproduction

Birth rate Fertility

Reproductive technology

Semen

SN: The inability to produce viable

offspring.

Inflation

FRE: Inflation
UF: Inflation rates
BT: Economic indicators

RT: Economic conditions

Inflation rates

USE: Inflation

Influenza

FRE: Grippe UF: Flu BT: Diseases RT: Viruses

SN: A contagious, viral infection

characterized by inflammation of the respiratory tract, fever and

muscular pain.

Informatics security

USE: Computer security

Information

FRE: Information

UF: Information science

Information sources

NT: Electronic information

Government information

RT: Scientific information RT:

Business intelligence

Contact Enquiries

Information dissemination Information management

Information policy Information requests Information systems Information technology

Journalism

Knowledge based economy

Media Signs

Information dissemination

FRE: Diffusion de l'information

RT: Information

Information management

Press releases

Information highway

USE: Information technology

Internet

Information management

FRE: Gestion de l'information

BT: Management RT: Cataloguing

Information

Information dissemination

Information policy Information systems Information technology

Internet Intranets

Knowledge management

Metadata

Records management

Information media

USE: Media

Information policy

FRE: Politique d'information

RT: Information

Information management

Information requests

FRE: Demande d'information RT: Access to information

Enquiries Information

Reference services

Information science

**USE:** Information

Information sources

**USE:** Information

Information storage and retrieval systems

**USE:** Information systems

Information systems

FRE: Système d'information UF: Computerized information

Systems

Electronic information systems Information storage and retrieval

systems

BT: Systems

NT: Geographic information systems

Management information

systems

Databases Information

Information

Information management Information technology

Information technology

RT:

FRE: Technologie de l'information

UF: Information highway

BT: Technology

RT: Artificial intelligence

Computer networks

Electronic data interchange (EDI)

Information

Information management Information systems

Multimedia

Telecommunications

Infrastructures

FRE: Infrastructure

NT: Community infrastructures

RT: Systems

SN: Facilities, equipment and

services needed for the operation

of an organization.

Inheritance

FRE: Héritage

BT: Personal assets

RT: Estates Probate

SN: Investments, money, property or

other valuables received from a

deceased relative.

Initial public offering

FRE: Placement initial RT: Investments Stock markets

Injection drug use

USE: Drug use

Injunctions

FRE: Injonction

RT: Moratorium Prohibition

SN: Writs granted by a court whereby

a person or organization is required to do or to refrain from

doing a specified act.

**Injuries** 

FRE: Blessure RT: Accidents

Pain

Inland waters

USE: Lakes

Rivers

Inland waterways

**USE:** Waterways

**Inmates** 

FRE: Détenu

UF: Convicts Prisoners

RT: Correctional institutions

Crime

Imprisonment

Inner-city

USE: Urban environment

Innovation

FRE: Innovation UF: Change

NT: Technological innovation

RT: Inventions

Modernization

Innu

FRE: Innu

UF: Innu First Nation

Innu Nation Northerners

RT: Aboriginal peoples

Inuit Metis

SN: Indigenous people inhabiting

Labrador and northeastern

Quebec.

Innu First Nation

BT:

USE: Innu

Innu Nation

USE: Innu

Inquiry

FRE: Enquête
UF: Investigations

RT: Investigative bodies

Warrants

**Insecticides** 

FRE: Insecticide BT: Pesticides RT: Insects

Insects

FRE: Insecte BT: Animals NT: Arachnids

Butterflies

RT: Entomology Insecticides

> Parasites Pests

Insolvency

USE: Bankruptcy

Inspection

FRE: Inspection

NT: Animal inspection

Food inspection

RT: Control

Instructional materials

FRE: Matériel didactique UF: Learning kits

Learning materials

BT: Educational resources

Instructions

USE: Education

Instructors

USE: Teachers

Instruments

USE: Tools

Insulation

FRE: Isolation thermique UF: Thermal insulation

RT: Heating

Insurable earnings

FRE: Rémunération assurable

BT: Income Salaries RT: Insurance

Insurance

FRE: Assurance

UF: Insurance policies
NT: Crop insurance
Dental insurance

Employment insurance Health insurance Life insurance Mortgage insurance

Property and casualty insurance

RT: Actuarial science Indemnities

Insurable earnings Insurance companies

Premiums

Insurance companies

FRE: Compagnie d'assurances BT: Financial institutions

NT: Mutual insurance companies

RT: Insurance

Insurance policies

USE: Insurance

Integrated health services

USE: Health care system

**Integrated management** 

FRE: Gestion intégrée BT: Management

Integration

FRE: Intégration RT: Mergers

Intellectual capital

FRE: Capital intellectuel RT: Human resources

Knowledge management

SN: Knowledge that can be exploited for gain by an organization or

person.

Intellectual disabilities

FRE: Handicap intellectuel
UF: Cognitive disabilities
Intellectual handicaps
Mental disabilities
Mental handicaps

BT: Disabilities
RT: Mental health

SN: Significantly below-average

general intellectual functioning existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behaviour that affects

a person's performance.

Intellectual handicaps

USE: Intellectual disabilities

Intellectual property

FRE: Propriété intellectuelle

RT: Copyright Patents

Intelligent transportation systems

FRE: Système intelligent pour le

transport Transport

Transport industry

Inter-city transportation

RT:

USE: Intercity transport

Intercity buses

USE: Intercity transport Public transit

Intercity transport

BT:

FRE: Transport interurbain UF: Inter-city transportation

Intercity buses
Public transit

RT: Buses

Urban transit

Interest groups

FRE: Groupe d'intérêt
BT: Organizations
RT: Advocacy
Associations

Lobbying

SN: Any aggregate of individuals that

on the basis of one or more shared concern or wants, makes claim upon other groups in society or upon society in general in order to maintain or promote its

position or objectives.

Interest rates

FRE: Taux d'intérêt

BT: Rates RT: Loans

Intergovernmental affairs

USE: Intergovernmental relations

Intergovernmental organizations

FRE: Organisme intergouvernemental

BT: Organizations

RT: International organizations

Intergovernmental relations

FRE: Relations intergouvernementales

UF: Intergovernmental affairs
NT: Federal provincial relations

Federal territorial relations Interprovincial relations

Intergovernmental transfers

USE: Transfer payments

Interlibrary loans

FRE: Prêt entre bibliothèques

UF: Document delivery

BT: Loans RT: Libraries

Internal migration

FRE: Migration interne UF: Population mobility

RT: Emigration Immigration

Internal trade

USE: Domestic trade

International adoption

FRE: Adoption internationale

BT: Adoption

International affairs

USE: Foreign affairs

International agencies

USE: International organizations

International agreements

FRE: Accord international

BT: Agreements
RT: External relations

International cooperation

International assistance

USE: Foreign aid

International cooperation

International business development

FRE: Développement du commerce

international

BT: Business development RT: Multinational corporations

International business enterprises

USE: Multinational corporations

International businesses

USE: Multinational corporations

International cooperation

FRE: Coopération internationale UF: International assistance

BT: Cooperation

RT: East-West relations

Foreign aid

International agreements
International development
International organizations
North-South relations

International courts

FRE: Tribunal international

BT: Courts

RT: International law

International development

FRE: Développement international

BT: Development RT: Aid programs

Developing countries

Foreign aid

International cooperation

International economics

FRE: Économie internationale

BT: Economics RT: Globalization

International finance International markets Multinational corporations

International exhibitions

FRE: Exposition internationale

BT: Cultural events

International finance

FRE: Finances internationales

BT: Finance

RT: International economics

International investments

**USE:** Foreign investments

International law

FRE: Droit international

BT: Law

RT: Extradition

International courts

International markets

FRE: Marché international UF: Foreign markets

World market

BT: Markets

RT: International economics

International trade

International organizations

FRE: Organisme international UF: International agencies

BT: Commonwealth Organizations

RT: Intergovernmental organizations

International cooperation

Nongovernmental organizations

International programs

FRE: Programme international

BT: Programs

International relations

USE: External relations

International sales

USE: International trade

International security

FRE: Sécurité internationale

BT: Security

RT: National security

Peace

Security intelligence Security investigations

Treaties

International students

USE: Foreign students

International telecommunications

FRE: Télécommunications

internationales

BT: Telecommunications

International trade

FRE: Commerce extérieur

UF: External trade

Foreign trade International sales

World trade

BT: Trade

RT: Anti-dumping

Customs and excise

Dumping Exports Free trade Imports

International markets

Trade office Treaties

**International transport** 

FRE: Transport international

BT: Transport

International travel

FRE: Voyages internationaux

BT: Travel

RT: Border crossing

Tourism

Travel documents

Internationalization

USE: Globalization

Internet

FRE: Internet

UF: Electronic highway

Information highway World Wide Web

NT: Web sites

RT: Computer networks

Electronic commerce Information management

Intranets

Internships

FRE: Stage

RT: Cooperative education

Interpersonal communication

USE: Interpersonal relations

Interpersonal relations

FRE: Relations interpersonnelles UF: Interpersonal communication

RT: Behaviour

Interpretation

FRE: Interpretation RT: Translation

Interprovincial cooperation

USE: Interprovincial relations

Interprovincial relations

FRE: Relations interprovinciales
UF: Interprovincial cooperation
BT: Intergovernmental relations

RT: Provinces

Provincial governments

Interprovincial transport

FRE: Transport interprovincial

BT: Transport

Interviews

FRE: Entrevue RT: Questionnaires

Surveys

Intimate partner abuse

USE: Abused men

Intimate partner violence

USE: Family violence

Intoxication

FRE: Ivresse BT: Poisoning

RT: Alcohol consumption

Alcoholism Beer Wine

**Intranets** 

FRE: Intranet

RT: Computer networks

Information management

Internet

Inuit

FRE: Inuits
UF: Eskimos
BT: Northerners
RT: Aboriginal peoples

Innu North

SN: Group of linguistically and

culturally related peoples

occupying the coast and islands of Arctic (North) America , from Greenland to the Bering Strait.

Invasive alien species

SN:

FRE: Espèces exotiques

envahissantes

RT: Ecology

Environmental impact
Environmental protection
Species that have been

introduced into areas beyond their natural distribution, either accidentally or deliberately and whose introduction or spread threatens the environment, the economy or society. These can include mammals, birds, fish, plants, insects, bacteria or other

organisms.

**Inventions** 

FRE: Invention RT: Innovation Patents

**Inventories** 

FRE: Inventaire RT: Catalogues

Material management

Storage

Investigations

USE: Inquiry

Investigative bodies

FRE: Organisme d'enquête NT: Commissions of inquiry

RT: Inquiry

Investment funds

**USE:** Investments

Investment policy

FRE: Politique d'investissement

BT: Policy RT: Investments

Investments

FRE: Investissement
UF: Capital investments
Investment funds

BT: Assets

NT: Foreign investments

Private investments

RT: Capital gains

Capital markets Divestiture Growth capital Initial public offering Investment policy

Multilateral agreement on

investment Securities Stock markets

Invitation to bid

USE: Call for tenders

Irradiation

FRE: Irradiation NT: Food irradiation

RT: Radiation

Irrigation

FRE: Irrigation RT: Drought

Land management Water management

**Isolated communities** 

FRE: Communauté isolée UF: Remote communities RT: Rural communities

SN: A group of people who live in the

same area, far away from any

other inhabited areas.

Jails

USE: Correctional institutions

Jewellery

FRE: Joaillerie RT: Diamonds Gold Ornaments

Job applications

FRE: Demande d'emploi

UF: Application for employment

RT: Applicants
Job search

Job classification

FRE: Classification des emplois

BT: Classification RT: Employment

Promotion (Employment)

Workplace

Job creation

FRE: Création d'emploi

UF: New jobs RT: Employment

**Employment opportunities** 

Labour market

Job description

FRE: Description de poste UF: Position description RT: Employment

Promotion (Employment)

Workplace

Job market

USE: Labour market

Job promotion

USE: Promotion (Employment)

Job search

FRE: Recherche d'emploi

RT: Employment Job applications

Jobs

USE: Employment

Joint ventures

USE: Partnerships

**Journalism** 

Journalisme FRE: RT: Information

Newspapers

**Judges** 

FRE: Juge

RT: Justice system

Law

SN: Public officials authorized to

decide questions brought before

a court.

Judicial system

USE: Justice system

Jurisprudence

FRE: Jurisprudence RT: Civil law Common law

Law

SN: The science of law that

> ascertains the principles on which legal rules are based, in order to classify those rules in their proper order, show the relation in which they stand to one another and to settle the manner in which new or doubtful cases should be brought

under the appropriate rules.

**Justice** 

USE: Justice system

Justice system

FRE: Système iudiciaire UF: Administration of justice

Judicial system

Justice Legal system BT: Systems RT: Arrests

Common law Community justice Court appearances Court decisions

Courts

Criminal records Extradition Hearings Judges Law Parole

SN: Legal provisions and institutions

which control the life of a nation

state or province.

Juvenile court

Tribunal de la jeunesse FRE:

BT: Courts

RT: Young offenders

Juvenile literature

USE: Children's literature

Juvenile offenders

USE: Young offenders

Kindergarten

USE: Preschool education

Kitchen waste

USE: Domestic waste

Knowledge acquisition

USE: Learning

Knowledge based economy

FRE: Économie du savoir UF: Knowledge based industry

BT: Economy RT: Information

Knowledge based industry

USE: Knowledge based economy

Knowledge management

FRE: Gestion du savoir BT: Management

Information management RT:

> Intellectual capital Knowledge transfer

An integrated, systematic SN:

approach to identifying,

managing, and sharing all of an enterprise's information assets, including databases, documents, policies and procedures, as well as previously unarticulated expertise and experience held by

individual workers.

Knowledge transfer

FRE: Transmission du savoir RT: Knowledge management Labelling

FRE: Étiquetage UF: Bar codes Labels

Product labelling

Tagging
NT: Drug labelling
Food labelling
RT: Packaging

Product code

Labels

USE: Labelling

Laboratories

FRE: Laboratoire

UF: Research laboratories

RT: Experiments

Research

Research institutes

Laboratory manuals

USE: Handbooks

Labour

FRE: Travail

NT: Student labour RT: Employees

Employment
Labour force
Labour law
Labour market
Labour mobility
Labour relations
Unpaid work

Labour code

FRE: Code du travail
RT: Labour law
Labour standards

Labour conditions

USE: Working conditions

Labour contracts

USE: Collective agreements

Labour disputes

FRE: Conflit de travail

UF: Lockouts

Strikes Work to rules

BT: Conflicts

RT: Labour relations

Labour force

FRE: Main-d'oeuvre
UF: Manpower
Skilled workers
Workforce
RT: Employees

Employment Human resources

Labour

Labour mobility Selection Workers

SN: All persons 15 years of age and

over who are either employed, temporarily idle, or unemployed and seeking employment.

Labour income

USE: Salaries

Labour law

FRE: Droit du travail

BT: Law
RT: Labour
Labour code
Labour relations
Workers

Labour management relations

USE: Labour relations

Labour market

FRE: Marché du travail UF: Job market RT: Employers

> Employment opportunities Job creation

Labour Labour mobility Unemployment

Labour mobility

FRE: Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre

RT: Employment
Labour
Labour force
Labour market

Labour negotiations

USE: Collective bargaining

Labour organizations

USE: Labour unions

**Labour relations** 

Relations de travail FRE:

UF: Industrial relations

Labour management relations

Staff relations Work relations

RT: Collective agreements

Collective bargaining

Labour

Labour disputes

Labour law

Labour unions

Labour standards

Normes du travail FRE:

BT: Standards RT: Labour code

Labour union training

FRE: Formation syndicale

BT: Training RT: Labour unions

Labour unions

FRE: Syndicat

UF: Labour organizations

Trade unions Union membership

Unions BT: Associations RT: Labour relations

Labour union training

Lakes

FRE: Lac

UF: Inland waters RT: Rivers

Waterways

LAN

USE: Computer networks

Land claims

Revendication territoriale FRE:

BT: Claims

RT: Aboriginal affairs

Aboriginal lands Aboriginal rights

**Treaties** 

SN: Aboriginal rights, proposed or

established, to lands and natural

resources.

Land drainage

USE: Drainage Land ecosystems

USE: Terrestrial ecosystems

Land fills

USE: Waste management

Land forces

USE: Armed forces

Land management

FRE: Gestion du territoire

UF: Land use Land utilization

BT: Environmental management

RT: Crown lands Irrigation Surveying

Land mines

USE: Landmines

Land pollution

USE: Soil pollution

Land slips

USE: Landslides

Land surveying

USE: Surveying

Land tax

USE: Property tax

Land use

USE: Land management

Land utilization

USE: Land management

Landed immigrants

USE: **Immigrants** 

Landfills

USE: Waste management

Landmines

FRE: Mine antipersonnel UF: Antipersonnel mines

> Land mines Mines

BT: Military technology

Weapons

RT: Mine clearing

Landscape management

USE: Site management Landslides

FRE: Glissement de terrain

UF: Land slips

Landslips

RT: Natural disasters

Natural hazards

Landslips

USE: Landslides

Language courses

USE: Language training

Language duality

USE: Linguistic duality

Language education

FRE: Enseignement des langues

BT: Education

NT: Second language education

RT: Language training

Languages

Language instruction

USE: Language training

Language minorities

FRE: Minorité linguistique

UF: Minority language groups

BT: Minorities

RT: Cultural minorities

Language rights

Minority language education

Language policy

FRE: Politique linguistique

BT: Policy

RT: Bilingual services

Bilingualism
Linguistic duality
Multilingualism
Official languages

Official languages promotion

Language rights

FRE: Droits linguistiques
UF: Minority language rights

BT: Legal rights

RT: Language minorities

Minority language education

Language training

FRE: Formation linguistique UF: Language courses

Language instruction

BT: Training

RT: Foreign languages

Language education Second languages

Languages

FRE: Langue UF: Linguistics

OF. Linguistics

NT: Aboriginal languages English language

French language Heritage languages Official languages Second languages

RT: Idioms

Language education
Plain language

Terminology

Law

FRE: Droit

NT: Aboriginal law

Administrative law

Civil law

Commercial law
Common law
Constitutional law
Criminal law
Environmental law

Environmental law Fiscal law International law Labour law Maritime law

Medical law Military law Judges

Jurisprudence Justice system Legal aid

Legal aid Legal documents

Legal issues
Legal obligations
Legal services
Legislation

SN: Branches of law; refer to

Legislation for collections of laws.

names of individual laws.

Law enforcement

RT:

USE: Police services

Laws

USE: Legislation

Layoffs

USE: Termination of employment

Lead

FRE: Plomb BT: Metals

Leader of the Opposition

FRE: Chef de l'Opposition BT: Members of the House of

RT: Commons
Parliament

Parliament Political parties

Leadership

FRE: Leadership

RT: Personnel management

Learning

FRE: Apprentissage

UF: Knowledge acquisition

RT: Coaching Education

Training SN: Process of acquir

SN: Process of acquiring knowledge or the actual possession of such;

adaptive change through

experience.

Learning centres

USE: Training centres

Learning kits

USE: Instructional materials

Learning materials

USE: Instructional materials

Learning technology

USE: Educational technology

Lease

FRE: Bail BT: Contracts RT: Leasing

Leasing

FRE: Location UF: Renting RT: Lease

Leave of absence

FRE: Congé RT: Holidays Vacations

Legal aid

FRE: Aide juridique UF: Legal assistance

RT: Law

Legal rights Legal services

Legal assistance

USE: Legal aid

Legal decisions

USE: Court decisions

Legal documents

FRE: Document juridique UF: Legal records

RT: Law

Legal issues

FRE: Questions juridiques

RT: Law

Legal medicine

USE: Forensics

Legal obligations

FRE: Obligation légale

RT: Law

Legal rights

Legal records

USE: Legal documents

Legal rights

FRE: Garantie juridique NT: Aboriginal rights

Language rights

RT: Charter of rights and freedoms

Human rights Legal aid Legal obligations Ombudsman

Legal services

FRE: Services juridiques

RT: Law Legal aid Legal system

USE: Justice system

Legal writing

USE: Legislative writing

Legislation

FRE: Législation

UF: Acts
Bills
Laws

Legislative process

Statutes RT: Amendments

Law

Legislative writing Office consolidations

Regulation Regulations

SN: A collection of written and approved laws that guide behaviors in society.

Legislative amendments
USE: Amendments

Legislative assemblies

FRE: Assemblée législative RT: Provincial governments

Legislative process

USE: Legislation

Legislative writing

FRE: Rédaction des lois
UF: Legal writing
BT: Writing
RT: By-laws

Legislation Regulations

Leisure

USE: Recreation

Lending

USE: Loans

Lettuce

FRE: Laitue BT: Vegetables

Lexicons

**USE**: Dictionaries

Liability

FRE: Créance RT: Debt

Libraries

FRE: Bibliothèque

UF: Documentation services

BT: Cultural institutions
NT: Digital libraries
Government libraries
National libraries

Public libraries
Special libraries

RT: Archives

Bibliographic data interchange

Cataloguing Interlibrary loans Reference services

SN: A collection of books and other

Materials maintained for reading, consultation, study and research and organized to provide access to a specific clientele, with a staff trained to provide services to meet the needs of its users.

Library classification

**USE:** Cataloguing

Library collections

USE: Libraries

Licence administration

USE: Licensing

Licence board

USE: Licensing

Licences

USE: Permits

Licensing

FRE: Attribution de permis UF: Licence administration

Licence board

RT: Certification Driving

Permits Regulation

**Lieutenant Governor** 

FRE: Lieutenant-gouverneur RT: Governor General

T: Governor General Monarchy

Representatives

Life expectancy

FRE: Espérance de vie RT: Expectations

Health Quality of life

Life insurance

FRE: Assurance-vie

BT: Insurance

Life jackets

USE: Marine safety equipment

Life sciences

FRE: Sciences de la vie
UF: Biological sciences
BT: Natural sciences
NT: Bacteriology

Biology Botany

Health sciences

Zoology

RT: Biodegradation

**Biomass** 

Life skills

FRE: Habiletés fondamentales

UF: Basic skills BT: Skills

RT: Independent living

Lifelong education

**USE:** Continuing education

Lifestyle

FRE: Mode de vie

UF: Living arrangement

RT: Daily life Quality of life

Standard of living

Lighthouses

FRE: Phare
UF: Beacons
RT: Marine safety
Navigation

Lighting

FRE: Éclairage

Linguistic diversity

FRE: Diversité linguistique RT: Multilingualism

Linguistic duality

FRE: Dualité linguistique
UF: Language duality
RT: Bilingualism
Language policy
Official languages

Linguistics

USE: Languages

Liquid waste

USE: Waste water

Literacy

FRE: Alphabétisation UF: Functional literacy

RT: Education Illiteracy Numeracy Reading Writing

SN: The ability to read and write, and

have knowledge of, or training in, a particular subject or areas of

activity.

Literature

RT:

FRE: Littérature

NT: Canadian literature Children's literature

Poetry Arts

Biographies Curriculum

> Humanities Writing

SN: A body of written works related

by subject-matter, by language, or place of origin, or by prevailing cultural standards of merit including oral, dramatic, and broadcast compositions.

Lithographs

USE: Prints

Litigation

FRE: Litige RT: Arbitration

Conflicts

Livestock

FRE: Bétail

UF: Farm animals

Herds
BT: Animals
NT: Cattle

Dairy cattle Hogs

Sheep

RT: Animal diseases

Animal health Animal husbandry Animal nutrition Animal reproduction

Animal rights
Farms
Feed
Grasslands
Horses
Manure
Meat
Poultry

Slaughtering
SN: Animals kept or raised for

use, food or other products.

Livestock feed

USE: Animal nutrition

Feed

Livestock products

USE: Agri-food products

Living arrangement

USE: Lifestyle

Living conditions

USE: Quality of life

Loans

FRE: Prêt

UF: Borrowing Lending

Lending

NT: Business loans

Consumer loans Defaulted loans Interlibrary loans Student loans Term loans

RT: Borrowers

Credit Debt

Interest rates

Lobbying

FRE: Lobby
RT: Advocacy
Awareness
Interest groups

Lobster

USE: Shellfish

Local area networks

USE: Computer networks

Local government

FRE: Administration locale
UF: Municipal councils
Municipal government

BT: Government

RT: By-laws

Federal government Municipal buildings Municipalities

SN: The delegated authority or the

body of persons involved in the policy-making on behalf of a city,

town or municipality.

Local markets

USE: Domestic markets

Lockouts

USE: Labour disputes

Locks

FRE: Écluse RT: Canals

Logging

USE: Logging industry

Logging industry

FRE: Industrie de la coupe du bois

UF: Logging

BT: Forestry industry RT: Forest management

Forests Wood

Logistical support

FRE: Soutien logistique

RT: Logistics Supply

Logistics

FRE: Logistique

RT: Logistical support

Supply

SN: Planning and carrying out the

movement and maintenance of

resources.

Lone parent families

USE: Single parent families

Long term care facilities

USE: Health care facilities

Lotteries

FRE: Loterie RT: Gambling

Low income

FRE: Faible revenu
BT: Personal income
RT: Minimum wage

Poverty

SN: An individual or family income

below the Statistics Canada Low

Income Cutoff (LICO).

Low-cost housing

USE: Subsidized housing

Lumber

USE: Construction materials

**Lumber industry** 

FRE: Industrie du bois de construction

RT: Construction industry Construction materials

Forestry industry

Forests Wood

SN: An economic activity relating to

the production, manufacture, promotion, and distribution of the wood of trees cut and prepared

for use as building materials.

Lung diseases

USE: Respiratory diseases

Machine intelligence

USE: Artificial intelligence

Machine readable data

FRE: Données lisibles par machine

UF: Electronic data
RT: Data dictionaries
Data processing
Data protection

Databases
Electronic data interchange (EDI)

Transborder data flow

Machinery

USE: Equipment

Machinery industry

**USE:** Equipment industry

Macroeconomic analysis

FRE: Analyse macro-économique

BT: Economic analysis

Magazines

USE: Periodicals

Magnetism

FRE: Magnétisme RT: Electricity Physics

Physics Radiation

Mail services

USE: Postal services

Maintenance

FRE: Entretien UF: Cleaning

Maintenance and repair

Repair

RT: Home renovations

Maintenance and repair

USE: Maintenance

Maladjustment

USE: Adjustment

Malnutrition

USE: Nutrition

Mammalians

USE: Mammals

**Mammals** 

FRE: Mammifère UF: Mammalians

BT: Animals
NT: Cattle

Dairy cattle Hogs

Hogs
Horses
Rodents
Seals
Sheep
Whales

Management

FRE: Gestion UF: Administration

Business administration
Business management
Management practices
Management techniques

NT: Debt management

Environmental management Financial management Fisheries management Fleet management Industrial management

Information management
Integrated management
Knowledge management
Material management

Office management
Personnel management
Program management
Project management

Property management Records management Risk management Spectrum management

Strategic management

Supply chain management RT: Administrative services

Advisory services Board of directors Codes of practice Coordination Executives

Management information

systems Operations Planning Stewardship Management information systems

FRE: Système d'information de gestion

UF: MIS

BT: Information systems

RT: Management

Management practices

USE: Management

Management techniques

USE: Management

Mandate

FRE: Mandat RT: Objectives

Roles

Terms of reference

Manpower

USE: Labour force

Manpower centres

USE: Employment centres

Manslaughter

USE: Homicides

Manuals

USE: Handbooks

Manufactured products

USE: Industrial products

Manufactures

USE: Industrial buildings

Manufacturing industry

Manufacturing

USE: Manufacturing industry

Manufacturing industry

FRE: Industrie de transformation

UF: Manufactures

Manufacturing

Manufacturing sector
Secondary sector
BT: Secondary industries
NT: Automobile industry

Clothing industry Electronics industry Equipment industry Furniture industry Glass industry

Metalworking industry

Shoe industry
Textile industry
Tobacco industry
Woodworking industry

RT: Industrial products

Production

Manufacturing sector

USE: Manufacturing industry

Manufacturing technology

USE: Industrial technology

**Manure** 

FRE: Fumier
BT: Fertilizers
RT: Livestock

Waste management

**Manuscripts** 

FRE: Manuscrit RT: Authors

Books Publishing

Maple products

FRE: Produit de l'érable UF: Maple syrup BT: Agri-food products

Maple syrup

USE: Maple products

Mapping

USE: Cartography

Mapping data

FRE: Données cartographiques

RT: Cartography

Geographic information systems

Maps

Maps

FRE: Carte

NT: Aeronautical maps
Demographic maps
Geographical maps
Geological maps
Nautical charts
Road maps

Topographical maps

RT: Atlases

Cartographic records

Cartography Mapping data

Marihuana

USE: Marijuana

Marijuana

FRE: Marijuana UF: Marihuana BT: Drugs

RT: Drug addiction

Drug use

Medicinal plants Nonprescription drugs

**Marinas** 

FRE: Marina
BT: Harbours
RT: Pleasure craft

Wharfs

SN: Boat basins offering dockage and

other services for small craft, usually recreational craft.

Marine accidents

FRE: Accident maritime UF: Maritime disasters

Ship sinking Shipwrecks BT: Accidents RT: Marine safety

Marine animals

USE: Aquatic animals

Marine biology

FRE: Biologie marine UF: Aquatic biology

BT: Biology

RT: Aquatic ecosystems
Aquatic wildlife
Oceanography

Marine boundaries

USE: Boundary waters

Marine companies

USE: Water transport industry

Marine conservation areas

FRE: Aire marine de conservation UF: Marine protected areas BT: Conservation areas RT: Aquatic ecosystems

Marine heritage

Marine ecological systems

USE: Aquatic ecosystems

Marine ecology

USE: Aquatic ecosystems

Marine ecosystems

USE: Aquatic ecosystems

**Marine equipment** 

FRE: Équipement maritime RT: Fisheries technology

Vessels

Marine fauna

USE: Aquatic wildlife

Marine fisheries

USE: Fisheries

Marine heritage

FRE: Patrimoine maritime

BT: Heritage

RT: Marine conservation areas

Marine installations

FRE: Ouvrages en mer

UF: Dredging

Offshore installations Offshore drilling

RT: Offshore drilling SN: Any offshore structures such as

offshore drilling units, production platforms subsea installations,

pumping stations, living accommodations, storage structures, loading or landing platforms, dredges, floating cranes, pipelaying or other barges or pipelines and any anchors, anchor cable or rig pads

used in connection therewith.

Marine navigation

USE: Navigation

Marine navigation safety

USE: Marine safety

Marine plants

USE: Aquatic plants

Marine pollution

USE: Water pollution

Marine protected areas

USE: Marine conservation areas

Marine resources

USE: Natural resources

Marine safety

FRE: Sécurité nautique

UF: Marine navigation safety

Safe boating Vessel safety

BT: Safety

Transportation safety

RT: Lighthouses

Marine accidents

Marine safety equipment

Navigation

Navigation systems Survival training

Marine safety equipment

FRE: Équipement de sécurité nautique

UF: Flotation devices Life jackets

Personal flotation devices

BT: Safety equipment RT: Marine safety

Marine topography

USE: Hydrography

Marine traffic

USE: Water transport

Marine transport

USE: Water transport

Marine transport industry

USE: Water transport industry

Marine transportation

USE: Water transport

**Marital status** 

FRE: État matrimonial RT: Common-law unions

Divorce Family law Marriage

Same-sex couples

SN: The conjugal arrangements of a

person, including persons who are living together regardless of whether they are legally married or in a common-law relationship.

Maritime disasters

USE: Marine accidents

Maritime law

FRE: Droit maritime

BT: Law RT: Navigation Water transport

Market analysis

RT:

FRE: Analyse de marché
UF: Market research
Market studies

Market surveys Industry analysis

Marketing

SN: The research undertaken to

predict the movement of prices and recommend the appropriate

action.

Market development

FRE: Développement des marchés

BT: Development

RT: Business development

Marketing

Trade promotion

Market entry

FRE: Entrée sur le marché

RT: Marketing Markets

Market place

FRE: Lieu du marché RT: Marketplace services

Markets

Market research

USE: Market analysis

Market studies

USE: Market analysis

Market surveys

USE: Market analysis

Marketing

FRE: Marketing

UF: Marketing practices

Merchandising
Sales promotion
NT: Direct marketing
RT: Advertising

Awareness

Commercialization Market analysis Market development

Market entry

Marketing campaigns Public relations Retail trade Sales

Trade promotion

SN: Broadly, the functions of sales,

distribution, advertising and sales promotion, product planning and

market research.

Marketing campaigns

FRE: Campagne de marketing

RT: Marketing

Marketing practices

**USE:** Marketing

Marketplace services

FRE: Services aux marchés

RT: Market place Markets

Service industry

Markets

FRE: Marché

NT: Capital markets

Domestic markets International markets Regional markets Stock markets

RT: Market entry

Market place

Marketplace services

Trade

Marriage

FRE: Mariage

RT: Common-law unions

Couples
Divorce
Family law
Marital status
Same-sex couples

**Masonry** 

FRE: Maçonnerie BT: Construction

RT: Construction materials

SN: Construction of natural building

stone or manufactured units such as brick, concrete block, adobe, glass block, or cast stone that is usually bonded with mortar.

Mass communications

USE: Media

Mass media

USE: Media

Material disposal services

USE: Disposal services

**Material management** 

FRE: Gestion du matériel

BT: Management RT: Inventories

SN: Management of the complete

cycle of material flow, from the purchase and internal control of production materials, to the planning and control of work-inprogress, to the warehousing, shipping and distribution of the

finished product.

Materials technology

FRE: Technologie des matériaux

BT: Technology

**Maternity benefits** 

FRE: Prestation de maternité

BT: Benefits

RT: Employment insurance

**Mathematics** 

FRE: Mathématiques RT: Curriculum Natural sciences

Numeracy

Physical sciences

**Statistics** 

Meal preparation

USE: Cooking

Measurement

FRE: Mesure UF: Calibration

Weighing

RT: Assessment
Benchmarks

Metric system Salinity

Temperature

SN: The quantification of length,

weight, height, or volume carried

out by an instrument and recorded by a number.

Meat

FRE: Viande

BT: Agri-food products

RT: Livestock

Mechanical engineering

RT:

FRE: Génie mécanique BT: Engineering

Medals

USE: Decorations

Media

FRE: Médias de masse

UF: Electronic media
Information media

Mass communications

Mass media Communications

Information

Media monitoring

Media relations
Multimedia
Newspapers
Press releases
Publishing
Radio

Television

**Media monitoring** 

FRE: Surveillance des médias

RT: Media

Media relations

**Media relations** 

FRE: Relations avec les médias

RT: Media

Media monitoring

Mediation

FRE: Médiation

RT: Conflict resolution

SN: A structured process in which an

impartial and neutral third party who has no decision-making power assists parties to settle their differences through negotiation. Mediation, like facilitation, is a form of assisted negotiation although mediation intensifies the substantive involvement of the neutral.

Medical care

USE: Health care

Medical centres

USE: Health care facilities

Medical devices

USE: Medical technology

Medical equipment

USE: Medical technology

Medical facilities

USE: Health care facilities

Medical insurance

USE: Health insurance

**Medical law** 

FRE: Droit médical

BT: Law RT: Medicine

Medical products

USE: Health care products

Medical products industry

USE: Health care industry

**Medical records** 

FRE: Dossier médical

BT: Records RT: Fitness Health

Medical research

RT:

FRE: Recherche médicale

BT: Research

Scientific research Medical technology

Medicine

Medical services

USE: Health care facilities

Medical technology

FRE: Technologie médicale
UF: Health technology
Medical devices

Medical equipment
Technology

BT: Technology RT: Medical research

Medicine

Organ transplantation

Telehealth

Xenotransplantation

Medically assisted procreation

USE: Reproductive technology

Medications

USE: Drugs

Medicinal drugs

USE: Drugs

**Medicinal plants** 

FRE: Plante médicinale UF: Herbal remedies

BT: Plants

RT: Alternative medicine

Marijuana

Medicine

FRE: Médecine

BT: Health sciences
NT: Alternative medicine

Forensics Geriatrics

> Nuclear medicine Preventive medicine

Telemedicine

Veterinary medicine

RT: Anatomy

Diseases Health Health care Medical law Medical research

Medical technology Physiology Therapy

SN: A scientifically-based discipline

dedicated to the maintenance of health, and prevention and treatment of disease and injury.

USE Drugs when referring to any substance, other than food, that can be ingested in some form so as to alter the structure or function of the mind or body.

Meetings

FRE: Réunion

NT: Teleconferencing

RT: Agenda

Conferences Consultations Minutes

Members of Parliament

USE: Members of the House of

Commons

Members of the Senate

**Members of the House of Commons** 

FRE: Député fédéral

UF: Members of Parliament

MPs

NT: Government leader

Leader of the Opposition

Ministers
Prime Minister

RT: House of Commons

Representatives

Members of the Senate

FRE: Sénateur

UF: Members of Parliament

MPs Senators

RT: Representatives

Senate

Memorials

**USE:** Monuments

Men

FRE: Homme

Mental disabilities

USE: Intellectual disabilities

Mental handicaps

USE: Intellectual disabilities

Mental health

FRE: Santé mentale

BT: Health

RT: Intellectual disabilities

Mentoring

FRE: Mentorat RT: Coaching

Counselling services

Training

Merchandise

USE: Freight

Merchandising

USE: Marketing

Merchant marine

USE: Water transport industry

Merchant navy

USE: Water transport industry

Mercury

FRE: Mercure BT: Metals

Mergers

FRE: Fusion

UF: Amalgamation

Mergers and acquisitions

Takeovers

RT: Acquisitions (Businesses)

Conglomerates Corporations Dissolution Integration

Mergers and acquisitions

USE: Mergers

Merit

FRE: Mérite

RT: Assessment

Metadata

FRE: Métadonnées RT: Catalogues

Indexes

Information management

Metal industry

USE: Metalworking industry

**Metals** 

FRE: Métal NT: Lead

Mercury

Precious metals
RT: Metalworking industry

Mining industry

Metalworking industry

FRE: Industrie métallurgique

UF: Metal industry

BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Metals Steel

Meteorological data

FRE: Données météorologiques

RT: Climate

Meteorology

Meteorology

FRE: Météorologie BT: Earth sciences

Physical sciences

RT: Climate

Meteorological data

Weather

SN: The science concerned with the

atmosphere and its phenomena.

Methadone

FRE: Méthadone BT: Drugs

RT: Drug addiction

Drug use Narcotics

Nonprescription drugs

Methodology

FRE: Méthodologie UF: Methods Procedures

RT: Approval processes

Methods

USE: Methodology

Metis

FRE: Métis BT: Indians

RT: Aboriginal peoples

Innu

SN: Describes people with mixed First

Nations and European ancestry who identify themselves as Métis, distinct from Indian people, Inuit,

or non-Aboriginal people.

Metric system

FRE: Système métrique UF: Metrication

BT: Systems RT: Measurement

Metrication

USE: Metric system

Metropolitan areas

USE: Urban environment

Micro-economic policy

USE: Microeconomic policy

Micro-organisms

USE: Microorganisms

Microbial degradation

USE: Biodegradation

Microbiology

FRE: Microbiologie BT: Biology

RT: Microorganisms

Microcomputers

**USE:** Computers

Microeconomic analysis

FRE: Analyse micro-économique

BT: Economic analysis

Microeconomic policy

FRE: Politique microéconomique
UF: Micro-economic policy
BT: Economic policy

FRE: Microélectronique

BT: Electronics

Microfiches

**Microelectronics** 

**USE:** Micrographics

Microfilms

USE: Micrographics

Microforms

USE: Micrographics

**Micrographics** 

FRE: Micrographie UF: Microfiches

Microfilms Microforms Printing

RT: Printing Reprography

Microorganisms

FRE: Micro-organisme UF: Micro-organisms

BT: Cells

NT: Bacteria Viruses

RT: Bacteriology Microbiology

SN: Any life-form of microscopical

size; a protozoan, fungus,

bacterium, or virus.

Migrant workers

FRE: Travailleur migrant UF: Migratory workers

BT: Workers

Migration

FRE: Migration

NT: Animal migrations

SN: Used to describe the movement

of animals, birds and diseases, NOT people. For people, use Immigration or Emigration.

Migratory birds

FRE: Oiseau migrateur

BT: Birds

Migratory workers

**USE:** Migrant workers

Military aircraft

FRE: Aéronef militaire

BT: Aircraft RT: Air force

Military aviation

Military architecture

FRE: Architecture militaire

UF: Fortifications

Fortress Forts

BT: Architecture

RT: Military installations

Military aviation

FRE: Aviation militaire

BT: Aviation RT: Air force

Military aircraft

Military bases

USE: Military installations

Military colleges

FRE: Collège militaire

BT: Colleges

RT: Military training

Military command

FRE: Commandement militaire

RT: Armed forces

Military communications

Communications militaires FRE:

BT: Communications

Military engineering

FRE: Génie militaire BT: Engineering

RT: Military technology

Military equipment

USE: Military technology

Military forces

USE: Armed forces

Military history

FRE: Histoire militaire

BT: History

RT: War memorials

> World war, 1914-1918 World war, 1939-1945

Military installations

FRE: Installations militaires

UF: Bases

> Military bases Naval bases

RT: Military architecture

Military law

FRE: Droit militaire

BT: Law

RT: Armed forces

Military personnel

FRE: Personnel militaire

UF: Soldiers Armed forces RT:

> Military police Military training

Veterans

World war, 1914-1918 World war, 1939-1945

Military police

FRE: Police militaire BT: Armed forces RT:

Air force

Army

Military personnel

Navy

Peacekeeping forces

Police services

Military technology

Technologie militaire FRE: UF: Defence products

Military equipment

BT: Technology NT: Destroyers Frigates Landmines Submarines

RT: Defence industry

Defence policy Military engineering Navigation systems

Radar Weapons

Military training

FRE: Formation militaire

BT: Training

RT: Military colleges Military personnel

Survival

Survival training

Militia

USE: Armed forces

Milk

FRE: Lait

Dairy products BT: RT: Beverages Dairy cattle

Milk products

USE: Dairy products

Millennium scholarships

USE: Scholarships

Mine clearing

FRE: Déminage RT: Battlefields Landmines

Mineral fuels

USE: **Fuels** 

Mineral industry

USE: Mining industry

Mineral prospecting

USE: Prospecting

Mineral resources

USE: Minerals **Minerals** 

FRE: Minerai

UF: Mineral resources

NT: Coal RT: Geology

Mining industry

Mines

USE: Landmines

Mining industry

Minimum wage

FRE: Salaire minimum

BT: Salaries
RT: Low income
Personal income

Mining

USE: Mining industry

Mining accidents

FRE: Accident minier

BT: Occupational accidents

RT: Mining industry

Mining equipment

USE: Mining technology

Mining exploration

USE: Mining industry

Mining industry

FRE: Industrie minière UF: Mineral industry

Mines Minina

Mining exploration Primary industries

BT: Prima RT: Coal

Drilling Metals Minerals

Mining accidents Mining technology

Prospecting

Mining technology

FRE: Technologie minière
UF: Mining equipment
RT: Mining industry

Ministers

FRE: Ministre

BT: Members of the House of

Commons

RT: Federal departments

Occupations

SN: Senior politicians in a

government department or ministry who are appointed to

head an administrative

department.

**Minorities** 

FRE: Minorité

UF: Minority groups
NT: Cultural minorities

Ethnic minorities Language minorities Visible minorities

Minority groups

**USE:** Minorities

Minority language education

FRE: Enseignement dans la langue de

la minorité

BT: Education

RT: Language minorities Language rights

Minority language groups

USE: Language minorities

Minority language rights

USE: Language rights

Mint

FRE: Atelier monétaire

RT: Coins

Crown corporations

Currency Monetary policy

**Minutes** 

FRE: Procès-verbal RT: Meetings

MIS

USE: Management information

systems

**Misappropriation of funds** 

FRE: Détournement de fonds

BT: Economic crime

**Mission statements** 

FRE: Énoncé de mission

RT: Objectives

Mobile telephones

USE: Cellular telephones

Mobility rights

USE: Civil rights

**Model forests** 

FRE: Forêt modèle

BT: Forests

Modelling

FRE: Modélisation RT: Analysis

Prototyping

**Models** 

FRE: Modèle RT: Prototyping

Samples

Modernization

FRE: Modernisation RT: Automation

Innovation

Modification

**USE:** Transformation

Molds

USE: Fungi

Monarchy

FRE: Monarchie

RT: Governor General

Lieutenant Governor

SN: Form of government in which the

ultimate authority is vested in a single hereditary ruler called a

monarch.

Monetary analysis

USE: Financial analysis

Monetary policy

FRE: Politique monétaire

BT: Policy

RT: Currency

Economic policy

Mint

Monetary system

USE: Currency

Money

USE: Currency

Money laundering

USE: Economic crime

Money management

USE: Financial management

Monitoring

USE: Control

Monographic series

FRE: Série monographique

RT: Books

Cataloguing

SN: A series of monographs with a

collective title, that may or may

not be bibliographically

independent, but the series are usually related in subject or

interest.

**Monuments** 

FRE: Monument

UF: Historic monuments

Memorials War memorials Historic sites

Moratorium

NT:

RT:

FRE: Moratoire RT: Injunctions Prohibition

Morbidity

USE: Diseases

Mortality

USE: Death

Mortgage assistance

FRE: Aide hypothécaire RT: Mortgage loans

Mortgage insurance

FRE: Assurance hypothécaire

BT: Insurance RT: Mortgage loans Mortgage loans

FRE: Prêt hypothécaire UF: Mortgage rates BT: Consumer loans

RT: Housing

Mortgage assistance Mortgage insurance

Mortgage rates

USE: Mortgage loans

Mosques

USE: Religious buildings

Motion picture industry

USE: Film industry

Motor fuels

USE: Fuels

Motor vehicles

USE: Automobiles

Mountains

FRE: Montagne RT: Topography

Movies

USE: Film industry

MPs

USE: Members of the House of

Commons

Members of the Senate

Multiculturalism

FRE: Multiculturalisme RT: Cultural diversity

Cultural policy

Culture Ethnic groups Heritage languages Multilingualism

Multilateral agreement on investment

FRE: Accord multilatéral sur

l'investissement

BT: Multilateral agreements

RT: Investments

Multilateral agreements

FRE: Accord multilatéral BT: Agreements

NT: Multilateral agreement on

investment

**Multilateral programs** 

FRE: Programme multilatéral

BT: Programs

Multilingualism

FRE: Multilinguisme
RT: Foreign languages
Language policy

Linguistic diversity Multiculturalism

Multimedia

FRE: Multimédia

UF: Audiovisual documents

Audiovisual materials

RT: Audiovisual equipment

Information technology

Media

Sound archives Visual archives

**Multinational corporations** 

FRE: Multinationale

UF: International business enterprises

International businesses
Transnational corporations

BT: Corporations

RT: International business

development

International economics

**Municipal buildings** 

RT:

FRE: Édifice municipal

BT: Buildings

Public buildings Local government

Municipalities

Municipal councils

USE: Local government

Municipal government

USE: Local government

Municipalities

FRE: Municipalité

RT: Local government

Municipal buildings

SN: Legally incorporated or duly

Authorized associations of inhabitants of limited geographic area for local governmental or

other public purposes.

Murders

USE: Homicides

Museology

USE: Museums

**Museum collections** 

FRE: Collection muséale

BT: Collections RT: Museums

Virtual exhibitions

Museums

FRE: Musée UF: Museology

BT: Cultural institutions

RT: Art galleries

Arts

Museum collections

Mushrooms

USE: Fungi

Music

FRE: Musique

UF: Musical instruments

RT: Arts

Music industry Music scores Orchestras Performing arts

SN: An art form that combines tones

or sounds produced by vocal, instrumental, mechanical, or electronic means in temporal relationship to produce a composition having unity, continuity, rhythm, melody, or

harmony.

**Music industry** 

FRE: Industrie de la musique UF: Recording industry

Sound recording industry

BT: Cultural industry

RT: Music

SN: An organized economic activity

dedicated to the creation and performance, promotion and distribution of music, both in the form of compositions and

performances.

**Music scores** 

FRE: Partition musicale

RT: Music

Orchestras

Musical instruments

USE: Music

Mutual insurance companies

FRE: Société mutuelle d'assurances

BT: Insurance companies

**Nanocomposites** 

USE: Nanotechnology

Nanomaterials

USE: Nanotechnology

Nanomedicine

USE: Nanotechnology

Nanoscience

USE: Nanotechnology

Nanotechnology

FRE: Nanotechnologie

UF: Nanocomposites

Nanomaterials Nanomedicine Nanoscience

BT: Technology RT: Research

SN: Technology that deals with things

smaller than 100 nanometers (especially with the manipulation

of individual molecules).

**Narcotics** 

FRE: Drogue

UF: Illegal drugs

RT: Chemicals

Drug addiction Drug use Drugs

Methadone Pharmacology

SN: Natural and synthetic

depressants (frequently

addictive) whose effects on the nervous system range from mild dulling of the senses, pain relief, and sleep, to stupor, coma, and

convulsions.

National accounts

USE: Public accounts

## **National anthems**

FRE: Hymne national BT: National symbols

RT: Flags

State ceremonial

SN: Patriotic songs or hymns adopted

officially and played or sung on formal occasions as mark of

loyalty to the nation.

#### **National archives**

FRE: Archives nationales

BT: Archives
RT: Collections
Indexes
Records

Records management

#### National bibliographies

FRE: Bibliographie nationale

BT: Bibliographies RT: National libraries

SN: Bibliographies of documents

published or distributed in a specific country, especially works written about that country and their inhabitants or languages.

### **National Capital**

FRE: Capitale nationale RT: Federal government

## **National debt**

FRE: Dette nationale
UF: Domestic debt
Public debt

BT: Debt

RT: Debt management

Debt redemption Public finance

#### National defence

USE: Defence policy

## **National heritage**

FRE: Patrimoine national

BT: Heritage RT: National parks

#### National historic sites

USE: Historic sites

## **National income**

RT:

FRE: Revenu national UF: Federal revenues

BT: Income

Gross national product
Public expenditures
Public finance
Receiver General

### **National libraries**

FRE: Bibliothèque nationale

BT: Libraries

RT: National bibliographies

SN: Libraries designated and funded

by national governments to gather and maintain collections of the published output of the nations, to compile national

bibliographies, and to provide other related services to nations

as a whole.

### National markets

**USE:** Domestic markets

## National parks

FRE: Parc national

BT: Parks

RT: National heritage

Natural heritage

# **National security**

FRE: Sécurité nationale

BT: Security
RT: Cryptography
Defence policy

International security Security intelligence Security investigations

### **National symbols**

FRE: Symbole national

BT: Symbols NT: Flags

National anthems

RT: Nationalism

## **Nationalism**

FRE: Nationalisme
RT: Canadian identity

National symbols

Nationality

USE: Citizenship

Nationalized enterprises

Public sector USE:

Native culture

USE: Aboriginal culture

Native languages

USE: Aboriginal languages

Native peoples

USE: Aboriginal peoples

Native rights

USE: Aboriginal rights

**Natural disasters** 

FRE: Catastrophe naturelle

UF: Catastrophes

Weather disasters

BT: Disasters RT: Avalanches Disaster relief Drought

Earthquakes

**Emergency preparedness** 

**Emergency relief** 

Environmental emergencies

Famine Floods Forest fires Landslides Natural hazards

Storms Victims

Natural gas

FRE: Gaz naturel UF: Hydrocarbons

BT: **Fuels** Gases

RT: Gas industry

**Pipelines** 

Natural habitats

USE: Habitats Natural hazards

FRE: Risque naturel

NT: Drought Earthquakes Storms

RT: Avalanches

Disaster relief

Emergency preparedness

Emergency relief

Environmental emergencies

Famine Floods Forest fires Landslides Natural disasters

Natural heritage

FRE: Patrimoine naturel UF: Environmental heritage

BT: Heritage National parks RT: Provincial parks

**Natural history** 

FRE: Histoire naturelle

BT: History

RT: Natural sciences

**Natural resources** 

Ressources naturelles FRE: UF: Coastal resources Environmental resources

Marine resources Ocean resources

NT: Non renewable resources

Renewable resources Primary industries

RT: Resource development Resources conservation

Resources management

Natural sciences

FRE: Sciences naturelles

BT: Sciences

NT: Earth sciences

Environmental sciences

Life sciences Physical sciences

RT: Mathematics

Natural history

Natural systems

USE: **Ecosystems** 

Naturalization

USE: Citizenship Nature conservation

USE: Environmental conservation

Nature environmental protection

USE: **Environmental protection** 

Nature reserves

USE: Conservation areas

**Nautical charts** 

FRE: Carte marine UF: Navigation charts

BT: Maps RT: **Navigation** 

Naval bases

USE: Military installations

Navigable waters

USE: Waterways

**Navigation** 

Navigation FRE:

UF: Marine navigation

Sailing

RT: Lighthouses

Marine safety Maritime law Nautical charts Navigation systems

Pilotage Vessels

Water transport Waterways

Navigation aids

USE: Navigation systems

Navigation charts

USE: Nautical charts

**Navigation systems** 

FRE: Système d'aide à la navigation

UF: Navigation aids

BT: Systems

NT: Global positioning systems

RT: Marine safety

Military technology

Navigation

Radar

Navy

FRE: Marine BT: Armed forces RT: Air force

Armv

Coast guard Destroyers **Frigates** Military police

Peacekeeping forces

The component of the Canadian SN:

Armed forces comprised of warships and craft of every kind maintained for fighting on, under, or over the sea. Use Armed forces to refer to all branches of the Canadian Armed forces collectively, or to all military branches of countries other than Canada, either individually or

collectively.

Needs

FRE: Besoins RT: Demand

**Negotiations** 

FRE: Négociation UF: Bargaining Conciliation

NT: Collective bargaining Trade negotiations

RT: Agreements Arbitration

Conflict resolution

Network security

USE: Computer security

Networking

USE: Networks

**Networks** 

FRE: Réseau UF: Networking

NT: Computer networks

Telecommunications networks

New jobs

USE: Job creation

Newborn care

USE: Infant care

Newborns

USE: Infants **Newsletters** 

FRE: Bulletin UF: Bulletins BT: Periodicals

SN: A serial publication consisting of

one or a few pages providing news and information of interest primarily to a special group of readers, or to members of an

organization.

Newspaper industry

USE: Publishing

**Newspapers** 

FRE: Journal
UF: Press
BT: Periodicals
RT: Journalism
Media

Supplements

SN: A periodical printed on newsprint

and distributed daily or weekly, containing news, editorials, regular commentary by

columnists, cartoons, advertising,

and other items of general

interest.

**Nomenclature** 

FRE: Nomenclature RT: Indexes

Taxonomy

**Nominations** 

**USE:** Appointments

Non conventional energy

USE: Alternative energy

Non governmental organizations

USE: Nongovernmental organizations

Non prescription drugs

USE: Nonprescription drugs

Non profit housing

USE: Subsidized housing

Non profit organizations

FRE: Organisme à but non lucratif
UF: Nonprofit organizations
Not-for-profit organizations
Voluntary organizations
Volunteer organizations

BT: Organizations

RT: Charitable organizations

Volunteer work

SN: An organization, usually formed

for social, philanthropic or similar purposes, in which there is normally no transferable

ownership interest and that does not carry on business with a view to distribution or use of any profits for the pecuniary gain of

its members.

Non renewable resources

FRE: Ressources non renouvelables UF: Nonrenewable resources

BT: Natural resources
RT: Renewable resources

Non status Indians

USE: Non-Status Indians

Non treaty Indians

USE: Aboriginal peoples

**Non-Status Indians** 

FRE: Indien non-inscrit UF: Non status Indians

BT: Indians

RT: Aboriginal rights

SN: Persons not registered as Indians

under the Indian Act.

Nongovernmental agencies

USE: Nongovernmental organizations

Nongovernmental organizations

FRE: Organisme non gouvernemental UF: Non governmental organizations

Nongovernmental agencies

Private organizations

BT: Organizations

RT: International organizations SN: Any non-profit organization,

group or institution not associated with any government and whose objectives are humanitarian or

cooperative.

Nonprescription drugs

FRE: Médicament en vente libre UF: Non prescription drugs

BT: Drugs RT: Marijuana Methadone

Pharmacology
Prescription drugs

Nonprofit housing

USE: Subsidized housing

Nonprofit organizations

USE: Non profit organizations

Nonrenewable resources

USE: Non renewable resources

North

FRE: Nord

UF: Arctic regions

Northern regions

RT: Inuit

North-South relations Northern development Northern studies

Northerners Permafrost

SN: Land in Canada located north of

the 60th parallel, specifically in reference to the three territories (Nunavut, Northwest Territories and Yukon) as a geographical

region.

North-South relations

FRE: Relations nord-sud RT: International cooperation

North

Northern development

FRE: Développement du Nord UF: Northern economics BT: Regional development

RT: North

Northern studies Polar sciences

Northern economics

USE: Northern development

Northern regions

USE: North

Northern studies

FRE: Études nordiques RT: Arctic ecosystems

North

Northern development

Northerners

FRE: Nordiste
NT: Innu
Inuit
RT: North

SN: A resident of Nunavut, Northwest

Territories or Yukon.

Not-for-profit organizations

USE: Non profit organizations

**Nuclear energy** 

FRE: Énergie nucléaire UF: Atomic energy Nuclear power

BT: Energy

RT: Nuclear facilities
Nuclear technology

Nuclear equipment

USE: Nuclear technology

**Nuclear facilities** 

FRE: Installations nucléaires

RT: Nuclear energy Nuclear technology

**Nuclear medicine** 

FRE: Médecine nucléaire

BT: Medicine

Nuclear power

USE: Nuclear energy

**Nuclear reactors** 

USE: Nuclear technology

**Nuclear technology** 

FRE: Technologie nucléaire
UF: Nuclear equipment
Nuclear reactors
Particle accelerators

BT: Technology
RT: Nuclear energy
Nuclear facilities

Nuclear waste

USE: Radioactive waste

**Nuclear weapons** 

FRE: Arme nucléaire BT: Weapons

Numeracy

FRE: Habiletés numériques

RT: Illiteracy Literacy

Literacy Mathematics

**Numismatics** 

FRE: Numismatique UF: Coin collecting

RT: Coins

Nursery schools

USE: Preschool education

**Nurses** 

FRE: Infirmière UF: Nursing RT: Health care

Health care system Occupations

Nursing

USE: Breastfeeding

Nurses

Nursing homes

USE: Health care facilities

**Nutriments** 

USE: Nutrition

Nutrition

FRE: Alimentation

UF: Diet

Eating habits
Healthy eating
Malnutrition

Nutriments

BT: Health indicators NT: Infant nutrition

RT: Animal nutrition

Cooking

Eating Food

Food consumption

Hunger

Organic foods Vitamins

SN: The process by which the body

draws nutrients from food and uses them to make or mend its

cells.

**Oats** 

FRE: Avoine BT: Cereals

**Objectives** 

FRE: Objectif RT: Mandate

Mission statements

Observatories

USE: Astronomical observatories

Occupational accidents

FRE: Accident de travail UF: Industrial accidents

Work injuries
Workplace injuries

BT: Accidents

NT: Mining accidents RT: Workplace safety

Occupational development

USE: Professional development

Occupational diseases

FRE: Maladie professionnelle

BT: Diseases

RT: Occupational health

Occupational guidance

USE: Vocational guidance

Occupational health

FRE: Santé au travail UF: Occupational safety

BT: Health

RT: Occupational diseases

Workplace safety

Occupational information

USE: Vocational guidance

Occupational rehabilitation

USE: Vocational rehabilitation

Occupational safety

USE: Occupational health

Workplace safety

Occupational training

USE: Vocational training

**Occupations** 

FRE: Métier / Profession

UF: Careers
Professions
RT: Artists

Authors Caregivers Entrepreneurs

Executives Farmers

Government leader Leader of the Opposition

Ministers Nurses Prime Minister

Professional associations

**Teachers** 

SN: Activities that serve as a means

of earning a living.

Ocean resources

USE: Natural resources

Oceanography

FRE: Océanographie BT: Hydrology

RT: Aquatic ecosystems

Fisheries Marine biology Oceans

SN: The study of the ocean, including

its physical, chemical, biologic,

and geologic aspects.

**Oceans** 

FRE: Océan

NT: Coastal waters RT: Aquatic birds

Coastlands
Oceanography
Salinity
Salt water
Seas
Tides

Offences

FRE: Infraction NT: Sexual offences

RT: Crime

Office appliances

USE: Office equipment

Office automation

FRE: Bureautique
BT: Automation
RT: Office equipment
Office management
Workplace automation

Office consolidations

FRE: Codification administrative

RT: Legislation

Office equipment

FRE: Équipement de bureau
UF: Office appliances
Office furnishings
Office supplies
BT: Equipment

RT: Office automation

Office furnishings

USE: Office equipment

Office management

FRE: Gestion administrative

BT: Management
RT: Administrative data
Office automation
Records management

Office supplies

**USE**: Office equipment

Offices

USE: Workplace

Official languages

FRE: Langue officielle
BT: Languages
RT: Bilingualism
English language
French language
Language policy
Linguistic duality

Official languages promotion

Official languages promotion

FRE: Promotion des langues officielles

RT: Language policy Official languages

Official publications

USE: Government publications

Official residences

FRE: Résidence officielle BT: Crown assets

Official visits

USE: Visits of state

**Offprints** 

FRE: Tiré à part RT: **Books Publishing** 

SN: A copy of an article, chapter, or other portion of a larger work

which is printed from the same plates and at the same time as

the original, but issued

separately.

Offshore area

FRE: Zone extracôtière RT: Coastal waters Offshore drilling

Offshore drilling

FRE: Forage extra-côtier UF: **Drilling platforms** 

BT: Drilling

RT: Marine installations

> Offshore area Petroleum industry

Offshore installations

Marine installations USE:

Oil discharge

USE: Oil spills

Oil industry

USE: Petroleum industry

Oil leaks

USE: Oil spills

Oil painting

USE: **Painting** 

Oil pipelines

USE: **Pipelines** 

Oil refining

USE: Petroleum industry

Oil releases

USE: Oil spills

Oil resources

USE: Petroleum

Oil spillages

USE: Oil spills Oil spills

FRE: Déversement de pétrole

UF: Black tides Oil discharge Oil leaks

Oil releases Oil spillages Toxic spills Petroleum

Oils and fats

BT:

RT:

Edible oils and fats USE:

Oilseeds

USE: Edible oils and fats

Old age

FRE: Vieillesse RT: Aging Seniors

Old age benefits

USE: Pensions

Old age security

Pensions USE:

Old growth forests

USE: Forests

Older adults

USE: Seniors

Olympic games

FRE: Jeux olympiques BT: Sports events RT: Amateur sports

Ombudsman

FRE: Protecteur du citoyen

RT: Legal rights

SN: A public official appointed to

Investigate complaints against corporations, universities, nonprofit organizations, government entities and non-governmental organizations that may be infringing on the rights of

individuals.

One parent families

USE: Single parent families **Operations** 

FRE: Opération RT: Management Planning

Processing

SN: Planning, management, and

operating functions of organizations, facilities, and

equipment.

Opinion polls

USE: Public opinion polls

Opinion surveys

USE: Public opinion polls

**Oral communication** 

FRE: Communication orale
UF: Public speaking
Speaking skills

RT: Pronunciation

**Orchestras** 

FRE: Orchestre

BT: Cultural institutions

RT: Music

Ordering

USE: Purchasing

**Organ transplantation** 

FRE: Transplantation d'organes

UF: Organ transplants BT: Transplantation

RT: Bioethics

Medical technology Xenotransplantation

Organ transplants

USE: Organ transplantation

**Organic foods** 

FRE: Aliment biologique

BT: Food RT: Nutrition

Organizational charts

USE: Flowcharts

**Organizations** 

FRE: Organisations
NT: Associations
Businesses
Corporations
Interest groups

Intergovernmental organizations International organizations Non profit organizations

Nongovernmental organizations

**Partnerships** 

SN: Companies, corporations, firms,

enterprises, authorities or institutions, or part or

combination thereof, whether incorporated or not, public or private, that have their own function and administration.

Organized crime

FRE: Crime organisé

BT: Crime

**Ornamental plants** 

FRE: Plante ornementale UF: Decorative plants

BT: Plants RT: Gardens

**Ornaments** 

FRE: Parure RT: Jewellery

Ornithology

FRE: Ornithologie BT: Zoology RT: Birds

Outdoor activities

**USE:** Outdoor recreation

**Outdoor recreation** 

FRE: Loisir de plein air

UF: Camping

Outdoor activities

BT: Recreation RT: Cycling

Fishing (Sport)

Hiking
Hunting

Outfitters

FRE: Pourvoirie

UF: Outfitting operations RT: Fishing (Sport)

Hunting

Outfitting operations

USE: Outfitters

Outreach

USE: Awareness

Outreach education

**USE:** Distance education

Outsourcing

**USE:** Contracting

Overfishing

USE: Fisheries

**Ozone** 

FRE: Ozone

UF: Atmospheric ozone

Ground level ozone Ozone depletion Ozone layer

Ozone layer depletion Stratospheric ozone

BT: Gases
RT: Air pollution
Polar sciences

Ozone depletion

USE: Ozone

Ozone layer

USE: Ozone

Ozone layer depletion

USE: Ozone

**Packages** 

USE: Packaging

**Packaging** 

FRE: Emballage UF: Containers

Packages

RT: Labelling

Pain

FRE: Douleur

RT: Diseases Injuries

Therapy

**Painting** 

FRE: Peinture
UF: Oil painting
BT: Visual arts

**Palaeontology** 

FRE: Paléontologie
UF: Paleontology
BT: Earth sciences
Physical sciences

RT: Fossils History

Paleontology

USE: Palaeontology

Pamphlets

USE: Booklets

Panamerican games

FRE: Jeux panaméricains
BT: Sports events
RT: Amateur sports

Paper industry

USE: Pulp and paper industry

Parameters

**USE:** Specifications

**Parasites** 

FRE: Parasite RT: Insects Pests

Parent education

USE: Parenting

Parental benefits

USE: Family allowances

Parenting

FRE: Art d'être parent
UF: Parent education
Parenting skills
RT: Child care

Family education

Parents

SN: The process of caring for and

raising a child.

Parenting skills

USE: Parenting

**Parents** 

FRE: Parent

NT: Adoptive parents

RT: Children Family

Parenting

Pari mutuel

FRE: Pari mutuel RT: Gambling

**Parking** 

FRE: Stationnement RT: Automobiles

**Parks** 

FRE: Parc

BT: Recreational facilities
NT: National parks
Provincial parks
RT: Conservation areas

**Parliament** 

FRE: Parlement

NT: House of Commons

Senate RT: Cabinet

Leader of the Opposition Parliamentary procedure

Prime Minister

Parliamentary committees

FRE: Commission parlementaire

BT: Committees

RT: Parliamentary procedure

Parliamentary debates

USE: Parliamentary procedure

Parliamentary procedure

FRE: Procédure parlementaire UF: Parliamentary debates

RT: Parliament

Parliamentary committees

**Parole** 

FRE: Libération conditionnelle RT: Correctional institutions

Criminal justice Justice system

Part-time employment

FRE: Emploi à temps partiel

BT: Employment

Part-time students

FRE: Étudiant à temps partiel

BT: Students

**Participation** 

FRE: Participation
NT: Citizen participation

Particle accelerators

USE: Nuclear technology

**Partnerships** 

FRE: Partenariat
UF: Collaborations
Joint ventures
BT: Organizations

NT: Community partnerships Government industry

partnerships
RT: Cooperation
Corporations
Dissolution

SN: An arrangement between two or

more parties who have agreed to work cooperatively toward shared and/or compatible objectives and in which there is shared authority

and responsibility, joint

investment of resources, shared liability or risk-taking and mutual

benefits.

Passenger car

USE: Automobiles

Passenger transportation

USE: Transport

**Passports** 

FRE: Passeport

BT: Travel documents RT: Citizenship documents

Visas

**Pastures** 

USE: Grasslands

Patented medicines

USE: Drugs

**Patents** 

FRE: Brevet

RT: Intellectual property

Inventions

Research and development

Trademarks

Paternity benefits

FRE: Prestation de paternité

BT: Benefits

RT: Employment insurance

Pathology

USE: Diseases

Pay

USE: Salaries

Pay equity

FRE: Équité salariale RT: Employment equity Equal opportunities

Salaries

Status of women

Pay television

USE: Television

**Payrolls** 

USE: Salaries

**PDA** 

USE: Personal digital assistant

**Peace** 

FRE: Paix

RT: Arms control

International security

Peacekeeping

War

Peacekeeping

FRE: Maintien de la paix UF: Peacemaking

RT: Peace

Peacekeeping forces

War

Peacekeeping forces

FRE: Forces de maintien de la paix

RT: Armed forces

Army

Military police

Navy

Peacekeeping

Peacemaking

USE: Peacekeeping

Penal institutions

USE: Correctional institutions

**Penitentiaries** 

USE: Correctional institutions

Pension plans

USE: Pensions

Pensioners

**USE:** Beneficiaries

**Pensions** 

FRE: Pension UF: Annuities

Old age benefits
Old age security
Pension plans
Retirement benefits
Disability pensions

Private pensions
Public pensions
Veteran pensions

RT: Allowances

**Benefits** 

Personal income Retirement Social security

People with disabilities

NT:

USE: Persons with disabilities

Perceptions

FRE: Perception RT: Attitudes

Public opinion polls

Performance assessment

FRE: Évaluation du rendement

BT: Assessment

Performance indicators

FRE: Indicateur de performance

BT: Indicators

Performance testing

USE: Testing

Performing arts

FRE: Arts d'interprétation

BT: Arts
NT: Dance
RT: Drama
Festivals
Humour
Music
Theatres

Perinatal care

FRE: Soins périnataux UF: Prenatal counselling

Prenatal nutrition

RT: Birth

Infant care Infant nutrition Periodical publishing

USE: Publishing

**Periodicals** 

FRE: Publication en série

UF: Magazines Serials NT: Newsletters

Newspapers RT: Supplements

A publication issued at regular or SN:

> Irregular intervals, for an indefinite period, with a title common to all issues.

Permafrost

FRE: Pergélisol

RT: Arctic ecosystems

North

Polar sciences

**Permits** 

FRE: **Permis** UF: Licences

NT: Fishing permits

Hunting permits Work permits RT: Authorization

Licensing

**Personal assets** 

FRE: Biens mobiliers

BT: Assets NT: Estates Inheritance

Personal care products

Produit de soins personnels FRE:

UF: Beauty products Cosmetic products

Cosmetics **Toiletries** BT: **Products** 

RT: Chemical products

Health care products

Personal digital assistant

FRE: Assistant numérique personnel

UF: **PDA** BT: Computers

RT: **Telecommunications**  Personal finance

FRE: Finances personnelles

BT: Finance

RT: Personal income

Savings

Personal flotation devices

USE: Marine safety equipment

Personal income

FRE: Revenu individuel UF: Individual income

BT: Income NT: Low income RT: Child support Family allowances Minimum wage Pensions

> Personal finance Personal income tax

Salaries

Personal income tax

Impôt sur le revenu des FRE:

particuliers

UF: Individual income tax

BT: Income tax RT: Personal income

Personal information

Renseignements personnels FRE:

RT: Change of address Confidentiality Identity theft

Personal information banks

Privacy

Personal information banks

FRE: Fichier de renseignements

personnels

RT: Personal information

Personal loans

Consumer loans USE:

Personnel

USE: Human resources Personnel management

FRE: Gestion du personnel

BT: Management NT: Recruiting Retention Staffing

Transfers of personnel

RT: Human resources

Leadership Supervision

Persons with disabilities

FRE: Personne handicapée UF: Disabled persons

Handicapped persons Hearing impaired People with disabilities Physically challenged Physically handicapped

Sight impaired

RT: Accessible transport

Adaptive aids (for persons with

disabilities)

Barrier free access

Disabilities

Status of disabled persons

Pest control

USE: Pest management

Pest control chemicals

USE: Pest management

Pest control products

USE: Pest management

Pest management

UF:

FRE: Luttes contre les organismes

nuisibles Pest control

Pest control chemicals
Pest control products

RT: Agriculture

Health protection

Pesticides Pests **Pesticides** 

FRE: Pesticide

UF: Agricultural chemicals

Biocides Biopesticides

BT: Chemical products

NT: Fungicides
Herbicides
Insecticides
Rodenticides

RT: Pest management

Pests

**Pests** 

FRE: Organisme nuisible

RT: Insects
Parasites

Pest management

Pesticides Rodents

Petroleum

FRE: Pétrole

UF: Hydrocarbons

Oil resources Tar sands Fuels

Diesel fuel Oil spills

Petroleum industry

**Pipelines** 

Petroleum exploration

BT:

RT:

USE: Petroleum industry

Petroleum industry

FRE: Industrie pétrolière

UF: Crude petroleum industry

Oil industry
Oil refining

Petroleum exploration Petroleum refining

Tar sands

BT: Primary industries

RT: Gasoline

Offshore drilling Petroleum Pipelines

Petroleum refining

USE: Petroleum industry

Pets

USE: Domestic animals

**Pharmaceutical industry** 

BT:

RT:

FRE: Industrie pharmaceutique

UF: Drug industry

Pharmaceutical products

Pharmaceuticals
Chemical industry

Drug labelling

Drugs

Health care industry Health care products

Pharmacology

Pharmaceutical products

USE: Pharmaceutical industry

Pharmaceuticals

USE: Pharmaceutical industry

**Pharmacology** 

FRE: Pharmacologie
BT: Health sciences
NT: Toxicology
RT: Adverse effects

Narcotics

Nonprescription drugs Pharmaceutical industry Prescription drugs

**Philately** 

FRE: Philatélie

UF: Stamp collecting RT: Postal services

Stamps

**Philosophy** 

FRE: Philosophie BT: Humanities RT: Curriculum

Phone marketing

USE: Direct marketing

**Phonetics** 

**USE:** Pronunciation

Photocopy

USE: Reprography

**Photographs** 

FRE: Photographie RT: Photography

Slides

**Photography** 

FRE: Photographie BT: Visual arts

NT: Aerial photography RT: Photographs

Phreatic water

USE: Groundwater

Physical abuse

USE: Violence

Physical activity

USE: Fitness

Physical condition

USE: Fitness

Physical disabilities

FRE: Handicap physique UF: Physical handicaps

BT: Disabilities

NT: Hearing disabilities Visual impairments

RT: Wheelchairs

Physical exercise

USE: Fitness

Physical fitness

USE: Fitness

Physical handicaps

USE: Physical disabilities

Physical sciences

FRE: Sciences physiques
BT: Natural sciences

NT: Chemistry

Computer science

Geodesy
Geography
Geology
Hydrology
Meteorology
Palaeontology
Physics
Polar sciences

Space sciences RT: Mathematics

Physically challenged

USE: Persons with disabilities

Physically handicapped

USE: Persons with disabilities

**Physics** 

FRE: Physique

BT: Physical sciences NT: Geophysics RT: Magnetism

**Physiology** 

FRE: Physiologie BT: Biology Anatomy RT: Medicine

**Phytocides** 

USE: Herbicides

Piers

USE: Wharfs

Pigs

USE: Hogs

**Pilotage** 

FRE: Pilotage RT: **Navigation** 

**Pioneers** 

FRE: Pionnier

RT: Colonization **Explorations** 

**Pipelines** 

FRE: Pipeline UF: Gas pipelines Oil pipelines

RT: Gas industry Natural das Petroleum

Petroleum industry

Pisciculture

USE: Fish farming

Place names

USE: Toponymy

Place of work

USE: Workplace

Plain language

Langage simple FRE: UF: Clear language RT: Languages

Writing

Plane crashes

USE: Aircraft accidents **Planes** 

USE: Aircraft

**Planetariums** 

Planétarium FRE:

RT: Astronomical observatories

Astronomy

**Planning** 

FRE: Planification NT:

**Budget planning** Family planning Urban planning

RT: Business plans Decision making

Management Operations Programming Resource allocation

Strategies

Plant diseases

FRE: Maladie des plantes

BT: Diseases RT: **Plants** 

**Planting** 

USE: Crops

**Plants** 

FRE: **Plante** 

Aquatic plants NT:

Medicinal plants Ornamental plants

Weeds Wild plants Arboriculture **Botany** 

**Endangered species** 

Flora

Greenhouses Herbaria Horticulture Plant diseases

Trees

Plastics industry

RT:

FRE: Industrie des matières plastiques

BT: Chemical industry

Plays

USE: Drama Pleasure craft

FRE: Embarcation de plaisance

BT: Vessels NT: Sailboats RT: Marinas

**Plebiscites** 

USE: Electoral system

Plerotic water

**USE:** Groundwater

Poaching

**USE:** Hunting

**Poetry** 

FRE: Poésie BT: Literature

**Poisoning** 

FRE: Empoisonnement NT: Intoxication RT: Toxic substances

Toxicology

Poisonous substances

USE: Toxic substances

Polar sciences

FRE: Science polaire
BT: Physical sciences
RT: Arctic ecosystems

Glaciers lce lce caps

Northern development

Ozone Permafrost

**Police services** 

FRE: Service de police UF: Law enforcement RT: Aboriginal policing

Crime prevention Criminal investigations Emergency preparedness

Military police

Policing

**Policing** 

FRE: Maintien de l'ordre public NT: Aboriginal policing RT: Police services **Policy** 

FRE: Politique

NT: Agricultural policy

Cultural policy Defence policy Economic policy Education policy Energy policy

**Environmental policy** 

Fiscal policy
Fisheries policy
Food policy
Foreign policy
Forestry policy
Government policy
Health policy
Immigration policy
Industrial policy
Investment policy

Investment policy
Language policy
Monetary policy
Science policy
Social policy
Technology policy

Telecommunications policy

Transport policy
Policy development
Policy review

Regulation Regulations

**Policy development** 

RT:

FRE: Élaboration des politiques

RT: Policy

Policy evaluation

USE: Policy review

Policy review

FRE: Examen des politiques UF: Policy evaluation

RT: Policy

Political activities

USE: Politics

Political life

USE: Politics

Political organizations

USE: Political parties

**Political parties** 

FRE: Parti politique

UF: Political organizations

RT: Elections

Leader of the Opposition

**Politics** 

Political refugees

USE: Refugees

Political rights

USE: Civil rights

**Political science** 

FRE: Science politique BT: Social sciences

RT: Politics

**Politics** 

FRE: Vie politique UF: Political activities

Political life RT: Elections

Political parties Political science

Voting

**Pollutants** 

FRE: Polluant UF: Air pollutants

Contaminants

Polluting substances Atmospheric emissions

Chemicals

Dangerous products

Pollution

Pollution prevention Toxic substances

Polluting substances

RT:

USE: Pollutants

**Pollution** 

FRE: Pollution
UF: Contamination

**Environmental pollution** 

NT: Air pollution

Soil pollution Water pollution Workplace pollution

RT: Algae

Pollutants

Pollution control Pollution prevention

Spillage Toxic spills

SN: Any unfavourable alteration of the

physical, thermal, biological or radioactive properties of any part of our surroundings wholly or largely as a by-product of human action, which result in direct or indirect changes in energy patterns, radiation levels, chemical and physical constitution, abundance of organisms, or by the discharge, emission or deposit of wastes or

substances that cause a

condition which is hazardous or potentially hazardous to health, safety or welfare, of animals,

birds, or plants.

Pollution abatement

USE: Pollution control

Pollution control

FRE: Lutte contre la pollution UF: Pollution abatement

BT: Control

RT: Decontamination

Environmental conservation

Pollution

Pollution prevention

Pollution prevention

FRE: Prévention de la pollution

BT: Prevention

RT: Environmental accidents

Environmental conservation

Environmental law

Pollutants Pollution

Pollution control

Pollution standards

USE: Environmental standards

Popular culture

FRE: Culture populaire

BT: Culture RT: Folklore

**Population** 

FRE: Population RT: Birth rate

Census Death rate

Demographic maps

Demography

Population census

USE: Census

Population mobility

USE: Internal migration

**Pornography** 

FRE: Pornographie RT: Censorship

Sexual offences

Trafficking in persons

Port authority

USE: Harbours

Ports

USE: Harbours

Position description

USE: Job description

**Position papers** 

FRE: Exposé de principe

Positive discrimination

USE: Affirmative action

Post offices

USE: Postal services

Post secondary education

USE: Postsecondary education

Postage

USE: Postal services

Postal codes

USE: Postal services

**Postal services** 

FRE: Service postal UF: Mail services

Post offices Postage Postal codes

RT: Electronic mail

Philately Stamps

**Posters** 

FRE: Affiche RT: Advertising

Signs

Postsecondary education

FRE: Enseignement postsecondaire

UF: Higher education

Post secondary education

BT: Education RT: Colleges Universities

Potable water

USE: Drinking water

**Potatoes** 

FRE: Pomme de terre BT: Vegetables

**Pottery** 

FRE: Poterie

BT: Decorative arts RT: Ceramics

**Poultry** 

FRE: Volaille UF: Chicken

RT:

Turkey Eggs

Hatcheries Livestock

**Poverty** 

FRE: Pauvreté

UF: Impoverishment BT: Social problems NT: Child poverty

RT: Disadvantaged persons

Economic conditions

Homelessness Low income

SN: A lack of economic resources

sufficient to obtain the basic necessities for living considered

normal by society.

Power efficiency

Energy efficiency USE:

Power plants

USE: Electric power stations

Power supply

USE: Energy supply

Prairie ecosystems

Écosystème prairial FRE:

BT: **Ecosystems** 

RT: Conservation areas

Grasslands

Preadolescents

USE: Adolescents

**Precedents** 

USE: Court decisions

**Precious metals** 

Métal précieux FRE:

BT: Metals Gold NT: Silver

**Precipitation** 

Précipitation FRE: UF: Rainfall BT: Weather NT: Acid rain

> Snow Drought

RT: Floods

**Predictions** 

USE: Forecasting

**Pregnancy** 

FRE: Grossesse RT: Abortion Birth

Family planning

Reproductive technology

Semen

Pregnancy termination

USE: Abortion

Prejudice

USE: Discrimination **Premiums** 

FRE: Prime RT: Costs Fees

Insurance SN:

The amount of money which a

policyholder agrees to pay to an insurance company for insurance

coverage.

Prenatal counselling

USE: Perinatal care

Prenatal nutrition

Perinatal care USE:

Preschool education

FRE: Éducation préscolaire UF: Early childhood education

> Kindergarten Nursery schools Education

BT: Prescription drugs

> Médicament d'ordonnance FRE:

BT: Drugs

RT: Nonprescription drugs

Pharmacology

Preservation

Conservation USE:

Preservation of the environment

USE: **Environmental conservation** 

Press

USE: Newspapers

**Press releases** 

FRE: Communiqué de presse

UF: Communiques

RT: Government communications

> Government information Government publications Information dissemination

Media

Public relations

Prevention

FRE: Prévention

UF: Preventive action NT: Accident prevention

> Crime prevention Fire prevention Pollution prevention Smoking prevention

Preventive action

**USE:** Prevention

Preventive care

USE: Preventive medicine

Preventive medicine

FRE: Médecine préventive UF: Preventive care

BT: Medicine

Health promotion RT:

> Health protection **Immunization**

Price indexes

FRE: Indices des prix UF: Consumer price index

RT: Prices

SN: An indicator that measures

> changes in price levels over time, stated in terms of a base point of time where the price level is

arbitrarily set at 100.

**Prices** 

Prix FRE: Pricing UF: RT: Costs

Price indexes

Sales

Pricing

USE: Prices

Primary education

USE: Elementary education

**Primary industries** 

Industrie primaire FRE: UF: Extractive industry

Primary sector

BT: Industry

NT: Forestry industry

Gas industry Mining industry Petroleum industry

RT: Drillina

Extraction

Natural resources

Prospecting

Primary products

Commodities USE:

Primary schools

USE: Elementary schools Primary sector

USE: Primary industries

**Prime Minister** 

Premier ministre FRE:

BT: Members of the House of

> Commons Occupations Parliament

**Printing** 

RT:

FRE: Imprimerie

UF: Commercial printing

RT: Graphic arts

Micrographics

**Prints Publishing** 

**Prints** 

FRE: Gravure UF: Lithographs Graphic arts RT: Printing

Prisoners

USE: **Inmates** 

**Prisons** 

USE: Correctional institutions

**Privacy** 

FRE: Vie privée UF: Right to privacy RT: Access to information

Confidentiality

Personal information

Private aircraft

USE: Civilian aircraft

Private enterprises

USE: Private sector

**Private investments** 

Investissement privé FRE:

BT: Investments

Private organizations

USE: Nongovernmental organizations

**Private pensions** 

Pension privée FRE: BT: Pensions RT: Public pensions **Private schools** 

FRE: École privée BT: Schools

Private sector

FRE: Secteur privé
UF: Private enterprises
RT: Privatization

Public sector

**Privatization** 

FRE: Privatisation RT: Private sector

**Prizes** 

USE: Awards

**Probate** 

FRE: Homologation RT: Estates

Inheritance

SN: The formal certificate given by a court that declares that a will has been proven, validated and registered and which, from that point on, gives the executor the legal authority to execute the will.

**Procedures** 

USE: Methodology

**Proceeds of crime** 

FRE: Produit de la criminalité

RT: Crime

Trafficking in persons

Processed food products

USE: Food processing

**Processing** 

FRE: Traitement

NT: Claims processing Data processing Food processing

Operations

Transformation

Procurement

RT:

**USE:** Purchasing

**Product code** 

FRE: Code de produit

RT: Coding

Identification Labelling Products **Product development** 

FRE: Développement de produit

BT: Development RT: Design Products Prototyping

Product labelling

USE: Labelling

**Production** 

FRE: Production

RT: Manufacturing industry

Productivity Products

**Productivity** 

FRE: Productivité UF: Efficiency

NT: Industrial productivity

RT: Production Profitability

**Products** 

FRE: Produit

UF: Commercial products
NT: Agri-food products
Biochemical products
Biological products

Chemical products
Dangerous products

Environment friendly products

Fisheries products
Forestry products
Health care products
Industrial products
Personal care products
Recyclable products

RT: Commodities

Product code

Product development

Production Recalls

**Professional associations** 

FRE: Association professionnelle

BT: Associations RT: Occupations

**Professional development** 

FRE: Développement professionnel

UF: Career development

Occupational development

BT: Development

RT: Continuing education

Vocational training

SN: Actions reinforcing and improving

the professional knowledge acquired by an individual in the performance of duties so as to support its advance or mobility of

employment.

**Professions** 

**USE:** Occupations

**Professors** 

USE: Teachers

**Profitability** 

FRE: Rentabilité RT: Productivity

**Program assessment** 

FRE: Évaluation de programme

BT: Assessment

RT: Program management

Program review Programs

**Program delivery** 

FRE: Réalisation de programme

RT: Programs

**Program development** 

FRE: Élaboration de programmes

BT: Development RT: Programs

**Program management** 

FRE: Gestion de programme

BT: Management

RT: Program assessment

**Program review** 

FRE: Révision de programme RT: Program assessment

**Programs** 

**Programming** 

FRE: Programmation

NT: Computer programming

Cultural programming

RT: Planning

**Programs** 

**Programs** 

FRE: Programme

NT: Aboriginal programs

Aid programs

Community programs
Environmental programs
Exchange programs
Federal programs
International programs
Multilateral programs
Social programs

RT: Program assessment
Program delivery
Program development

Program review
Programming

**Progress reports** 

FRE: Rapport d'étape

BT: Reports

**Prohibition** 

FRE: Interdiction RT: Injunctions Moratorium

Project management

FRE: Gestion de projet BT: Management

**Projections** 

USE: Forecasting

**Promotion (Employment)** 

FRE: Promotion (Emploi)
UF: Job promotion
RT: Employment
Job classification
Job description

Workplace

SN: Appointment in the same group

(and subgroup) at a level higher

than that of the former

appointment or to a position in any other occupational group (or

subgroup) for which the

maximum rate of pay is greater than the maximum rate of pay for

the former position.

**Pronunciation** 

FRE: Prononciation UF: Phonetics

RT: Oral communication

Propaganda

FRE: Propagande RT: Advertising

**Propane** 

FRE: Propane

UF: Dimethylmethane

Propane gas

BT: Fuels Gases

Propane gas

USE: Propane

**Property** 

FRE: Biens BT: Assets RT: Capital Estates

Property and casualty insurance

Property management

Real estate

Real property services Seizure (of property)

Property and casualty insurance

FRE: Assurance sur les biens et

risques BT: Insurance RT: Property

**Property management** 

FRE: Gestion des biens UF: Assets management

BT: Management RT: Property

SN: Management of real property

assets as a business including marketing, leasing, rent, rent

collection, and overall maintenance of a property.

**Property tax** 

FRE: Impôt foncier
UF: Land tax
BT: Taxes
RT: Real estate

SN: A direct tax levied on the

assessed value of land and

buildings.

Prosecution

USE: Criminal justice

Prospecting

FRE: Prospection

UF: Mineral prospecting

Resources exploration

RT: Drilling

Geology

Mining industry Primary industries Resource development

**Prostitution** 

FRE: Prostitution BT: Crime

RT: Sexual harassment

Social problems
Trafficking in persons
Violence against women

Protected areas

USE: Conservation areas

Protected fauna

USE: Protected species

Protected flora

USE: Protected species

**Protected species** 

FRE: Espèce protégée UF: Protected fauna Protected flora

RT: Aquariums

Endangered species Zoological gardens

Protection of the environment

USE: Environmental protection

Protective measures

USE: Safety measures

**Protocol** 

FRE: Protocole

RT: State ceremonial

Visits of state

**Prototyping** 

FRE: Prototypage RT: Design

Modelling Models

Product development

**Provinces** 

FRE: Province

NT: Atlantic provinces

Western provinces

RT: Interprovincial relations

Provincial governments

**Territories** 

Provincial administration

USE: Provincial governments

Provincial agencies

USE: Provincial institutions

Provincial federal relations

USE: Federal provincial relations

**Provincial governments** 

FRE: Gouvernement provincial UF: Provincial administration

BT: Government

RT: Federal government

Federal provincial relations Interprovincial relations Legislative assemblies

Provinces

Provincial institutions Territorial governments

**Provincial institutions** 

FRE: Institution provinciale
UF: Provincial agencies
RT: Provincial governments

**Provincial parks** 

FRE: Parc provincial

BT: Parks

RT: Natural heritage

**Provincial taxes** 

FRE: Impôt provincial

BT: Taxes

Psychiatric care

USE: Health care

**Psychology** 

FRE: Psychologie
BT: Social sciences
RT: Attitudes

. Attitudes Behaviour

**Public access** 

FRE: Accès public RT: Accessibility

**Public accounts** 

FRE: Comptes publics
UF: Government accounts
National accounts

RT: Public finance

Receiver General

**Public administration** 

FRE: Administration publique
UF: Government administration
Government operations

RT: Federal departments

Governance Government

Government services

Public service

**Public architecture** 

FRE: Architecture publique

BT: Architecture RT: Public buildings

Public assistance

USE: Social services

Public broadcasting

**USE:** Broadcasting

**Public buildings** 

FRE: Édifice public
NT: Municipal buildings
RT: Public architecture

SN: Relatively important buildings

used for government affairs or

giving public access to government services.

Public debt

USE: National debt

**Public diplomacy** 

FRE: Diplomatie ouverte RT: Foreign policy

SN: The shaping, by a country, of

attitudes in other countries in a way which is favourable to its

interests.

Public enterprises

USE: Public sector

**Public expenditures** 

Dépenses publiques FRE: UF: Government expenditures

Public spending BT: **Expenditures** RT: **Estimates** National income

SN: Total public sector expenses of a

> country. It includes the expenditure of the central government administration, autonomous entities, local administrations, social security and State owned companies.

**Public finance** 

FRE: Finances publiques UF: Government finance

BT: Finance

RT: Debt management

Debt redemption National debt National income Public accounts Transfer payments

**Public funding** 

FRE: Financement public

BT: **Funding** 

Public health

USE: Health

**Public hearings** 

FRE: Audience publique

BT: Hearings RT: Public notices

Public lands

USE: Crown lands

**Public libraries** 

FRE: Bibliothèque publique

BT: Libraries

**Public notices** 

FRE: Avis public RT: Public hearings

**Public opinion** 

FRE: Opinion publique

RT: Attitudes

Public opinion polls

**Public opinion polls** 

Sondage d'opinion FRE: UF: Opinion polls Opinion surveys RT: Perceptions Public opinion

Surveys

Public participation

USE: Citizen participation

**Public pensions** 

Pension publique FRE:

BT: Pensions

RT: Private pensions

Public policy

USE: Government policy

**Public relations** 

FRE: Relations publiques

RT: Advertising Marketing Press releases

**Public safety** 

FRE: Sécurité publique

BT: Safety

RT: Emergency preparedness

Public schools

École publique FRE:

BT: Schools

**Public sector** 

FRE: Secteur public

Nationalized enterprises UF:

Public enterprises

RT: Crown corporations

> Government Private sector Public service

**Public service** 

RT:

FRE: Fonction publique
UF: Civil servants
Civil service

Federal employees

Federal government employees

Federal public service Government employees Government services Public administration

Public sector

SN: The public bureaucracy

comprising, in Canada,

departmental organizations that support the political executive in the development, implementation and enforcement of government

policies.

Public speaking

USE: Oral communication

Public spending

USE: Public expenditures

**Public transit** 

BT:

FRE: Transport en commun

UF: Intercity buses

Urban buses Transport

NT: Intercity transport

Urban transit

Public utilities

USE: Utilities

Public welfare

USE: Welfare

**Public works** 

FRE: Travaux publics
RT: Government services

**Publicity** 

USE: Advertising

**Publishing** 

FRE: Édition

UF: Book industry

Book publishing Newspaper industry Periodical publishing

BT: Cultural industry
NT: Electronic publishing

RT: Authors Booklets Books

Copyright clearance

Manuscripts Media Offprints Printing Supplements

SN: The trade of issuing books,

maps, music, periodicals, photographs, recordings and other material usually for sale to

others, which includes

negotiating with authors and their agents, editing manuscripts or typescripts, book design, packaging, printing, binding, marketing and distribution of the

final product.

Pulmonary diseases

USE: Respiratory diseases

Pulp and paper industry

FRE: Industrie des pâtes et papiers

UF: Paper industry

BT: Secondary industries RT: Forestry industry

Purchasers

USE: Buyers

**Purchasing** 

FRE: Achat UF: Acquisition

Ordering Procurement

RT: Buyers

Costs

Standing offers Supplies

Vendors

Qualifications

FRE: Qualifications RT: Eligibility

Skills

Specifications

Quality assessment

USE: Quality control

**Quality control** 

FRE: Contrôle de la qualité UF: Quality assessment

BT: Control

RT: Best practices

Quality standards

Quality of health care

USE: Health care quality

**Quality of life** 

FRE: Qualité de vie UF: Living conditions RT: Life expectancy

Lifestyle

Standard of living

**Quality of service** 

FRE: Qualité de service RT: Service industry

Standards

**Quality standards** 

FRE: Norme de qualité

BT: Standards RT: Quality control

Quarantine

FRE: Quarantaine
UF: Animal quarantine
RT: Infectious diseases

**Questionnaires** 

FRE: Questionnaire

RT: Forms

Interviews Surveys

R&D

USE: Research and development

Race relations

FRE: Relations raciales

UF: Racial relations

Racial tensions

RT: Racial discrimination

**Racial discrimination** 

FRE: Discrimination raciale

UF: Racism

BT: Discrimination RT: Race relations

Racial relations

USE: Race relations

Racial tensions

USE: Race relations

Racism

USE: Racial discrimination

Radar

FRE: Radar

BT: Communications equipment

RT: Military technology Navigation systems

Radiately active gases

USE: Greenhouse gases

Radiation

FRE: Rayonnement NT: Ultraviolet radiation

RT: Irradiation Magnetism

Radioactive waste Radioactivity

Radiatively active greenhouse gases

USE: Greenhouse gases

Radio

FRE: Radio

UF: Radio broadcasting
NT: Community radio
RT: Broadcasting
Cable television

Media

Spectrum management

Television

Radio broadcasting

USE: Radio

Radioactive debris

USE: Radioactive waste

Radioactive materials

USE: Radioactive waste

Radioactive waste

FRE: Déchets radioactifs UF: Nuclear waste

Radioactive debris Radioactive materials

BT: Hazardous waste

RT: Radiation

Radioactivity

Radioactivity

FRE: Radioactivité RT: Radiation

Radioactive waste

Rail carriers

USE: Rail companies

Rail transport

Rail companies

FRE: Compagnie ferroviaire

UF: Rail carriers RT: Rail transport

Rail transport industry

Rail traffic

USE: Rail transport

Rail transport

FRE: Transport ferroviaire

UF: Rail carriers

Rail traffic

Rail transportation Railway transport

BT: Transport RT: Rail companies

Rail transport industry Railway installations

Railway network Railway safety

**Trains** 

Rail transport industry

FRE: Industrie du transport ferroviaire

BT: Transport industry

RT: Rail companies

Rail transport

Rail transportation

USE: Rail transport

Railway accidents

FRE: Accident ferroviaire

UF: Derailments

Train wrecks

BT: Accidents

RT: Railway safety

Railway installations

FRE: Installations ferroviaires

NT: Train stations RT: Rail transport

Railway network

FRE: Réseau ferroviaire

UF: Railways RT: Rail transport

Railway safety

FRE: Sécurité ferroviaire

BT: Safety

Transportation safety

RT: Rail transport

Railway accidents

Railway transport

USE: Rail transport

Railways

USE: Railway network

Rainfall

**USE:** Precipitation

Rape

USE: Sexual offences

Rare animals

USE: Endangered species

Rare plants

USE: Endangered species

Rates

FRE: Taux

NT: Exchange rates

Interest rates

Rats

USE: Rodents

Raw materials

USE: Commodities

Reading

FRE: Lecture

UF: Reading skills

RT: Books Illiteracy

Literacy

Reading skills

USE: Reading

Reafforestation

USE: Reforestation

Real estate

FRE: Immobilier UF: Real property

Realty

RT: Expropriation

Property tax

Real estate industry Real property services

SN: Land including all the property on

it that cannot be moved.

Real estate industry

FRE: Industrie de l'immobilier

BT: Service industry RT: Real estate

Real property

USE: Real estate

Real property services

FRE: Services immobiliers

RT: Property Real estate

Realty

USE: Real estate

**Recalls** 

FRE: Rappel RT: Child safety

Food safety Products

Safety measures

**Receiver General** 

FRE: Receveur général RT: National income

Public accounts

Receivership

USE: Bankruptcy

Recipes

USE: Cooking

Reciprocal agreements

FRE: Accord de réciprocité

BT: Agreements

**Record of employment** 

FRE: Relevé d'emploi BT: Records RT: Applicants Employment

Recording industry

USE: Music industry

Records

FRE: Dossier

NT: Cartographic records Medical records

Record of employment

RT: Archives

National archives
Records management
Documents stating results

Documents stating results

achieved or providing evidence of

activities performed.

**Records management** 

BT:

RT:

SN:

FRE: Gestion des documents

administratifs
Management
Archives
Cataloguing

Information management

National archives
Office management

Records

Recourse

FRE: Recours RT: Appeals

Recoveries

FRE: Recouvrement RT: Bankruptcy Debtors

Seizure (of property)

SN: The regaining of something of

value, such as property or funds lent, as a result of special efforts

by the owner or creditor.

Recovery plans (Environment)

USE: Environmental management

Recreation

FRE: Loisir

UF: Entertainment

Hobbies Leisure

Recreational activities
Outdoor recreation

RT: Games

NT:

Recreational facilities

Sports Tourism Toys

SN: An activity that diverts, amuses or

Stimulates usually done in one's

spare time.

Recreational activities

USE: Recreation

Recreational equipment

USE: Recreational facilities

**Recreational facilities** 

FRE: Installations récréatives UF: Recreational equipment

Sports facilities

NT: Aquariums

Cycling trails

Parks Ski trails

Zoological gardens

RT: Recreation

Recreational fishing

USE: Fishing (Sport)

Recruiting

FRE: Recrutement

BT: Personnel management

RT: Staffing

Recyclable materials

USE: Recyclable products

Recyclable products

FRE: Produit recyclable UF: Recyclable materials

BT: Products

RT: Environment friendly products

Recycling

Recycling

FRE: Recyclage

UF: Resource recovery

Reuse Salvage

Secondary recovery Waste recycling Waste salvage Conservation

Disposal services Recyclable products Waste management

Redeployment

**USE:** Restructuring

Reference services

RT:

FRE: Service de référence

RT: Encyclopaedias

Enquiries

Information requests

Libraries

SN: The processes of conducting an

appropriate reference interview and assisting users in locating

required information.

Referendums

USE: Electoral system

Reforestation

FRE: Reboisement
UF: Reafforestation
RT: Deforestation

Forest management Forestry industry

Reform

FRE: Réforme UF: Change

Renewal

RT: Diversification

Transformation

Refrigeration equipment

FRE: Équipement de réfrigération

BT: Equipment

Refugees

FRE: Réfugié

UF: Political refugees RT: Immigrants

Visible minorities

War

Refuse

USE: Waste

Regiments

USE: Armed forces

Regional cooperation

FRE: Coopération régionale

BT: Cooperation

RT: Regional development

Regional development

FRE: Développement régional

BT: Development

NT: Northern development RT: Regional cooperation Rural development

**Regional markets** 

FRE: Marché régional

BT: Markets

Regionalisation

**USE:** Decentralization

Registered charities

USE: Charitable organizations

Registers

FRE: Registre RT: Catalogues

Registration

FRE: Enregistrement RT: Identification

Regulation

FRE: Réglementation RT: Legislation

Licensing Policy Regulations

SN: The act of creating, implementing

or dealing with details of procedure and rules that administer an organization or

society.

Regulations

FRE: Règlements

NT: Economic regulations

Safety regulations Taxation regulations

RT: By-laws

Legislation

Legislative writing

Policy Regulation

Regulatory agencies Spectrum management

SN: Rules and administrative codes

created by an administrative organization or legislative body that interpret statutes established by those organizations or bodies.

Regulatory agencies

FRE: Organisme de réglementation

RT: Regulations

Rehabilitation

FRE: Réadaptation

NT: Vocational rehabilitation

Religion

FRE: Religion
UF: Religious life
RT: Religious buildings

Religious history

Religious architecture

FRE: Architecture religieuse

BT: Architecture RT: Religious buildings

**Religious buildings** 

FRE: Édifice religieux

UF: Churches
Mosques
Synagogues
Temples

BT: Buildings RT: Religion

Religious architecture Religious heritage

Religious heritage

FRE: Patrimoine religieux

BT: Heritage

RT: Religious buildings

Religious history

**Religious history** 

FRE: Histoire religieuse

BT: History RT: Religion

Religious heritage

Religious life

USE: Religion

Remote communities

USE: Isolated communities

Remote sensing

FRE: Télédétection NT: Aerial photography

RT: Geomatics Satellites

SN: The use of sensors, aboard any

suitable sensor platform, to record, from a distance,

electromagnetic energy reflected

and/or emitted by matter.

Remuneration

USE: Salaries

Renewable energy

USE: Renewable resources

Renewable resources

FRE: Ressources renouvelables

UF: Renewable energy BT: Natural resources

NT: Forests

RT: Non renewable resources

Renewal

USE: Reform

Renting

USE: Leasing

Repair

USE: Maintenance

Repertories

USE: Directories

Reports

FRE: Rapport

NT: Annual reports

Progress reports

Technical reports

Representatives

FRE: Représentant RT: Delegations

Lieutenant Governor Members of the House of

Commons

Members of the Senate SN: Someone who serves as a

delegate, or agent who speaks or

acts on behalf of others.

Reproductive technology

FRE: Procréatique

UF: Medically assisted procreation

BT: Biotechnology

NT: Artificial insemination RT: Animal reproduction

Fertility Infertility Pregnancy Semen

Reprography

FRE: Reprographie
UF: Photocopy
RT: Copyright
Micrographics

SN: Any method of document

reproduction or copying other than large-scale commercial

printing operations.

Reptiles

FRE: Reptile UF: Snakes BT: Animals

Request for tenders

USE: Call for tenders

Requirements

**USE:** Specifications

Rescue

FRE: Sauvetage

UF: Rescue operations Search and rescue

RT: Accidents

Emergency preparedness

Rescue equipment

Rescue equipment

FRE: Équipement de sauvetage

RT: Rescue

Safety equipment

Rescue operations

USE: Rescue

Research

FRE: Recherche

UF: Research activities

Research projects

NT: Animal research

Applied research
Collaborative research
Economic research
Historical research
Industrial research
Medical research
Scientific research

RT: Case studies

Encyclopaedias
Experiments
Laboratories
Nanotechnology
Research chairs
Research grants
Research institutes

SN: Systematic, intensive patient

study and investigation in some field of knowledge, often employing the techniques of hypothesis and experiment, the purpose of which is to reveal new

facts, theories or principles.

Research activities

USE: Research

Research and development

FRE: Recherche et développement

UF: R&D

RT: Applied research Development

Industrial research

**Patents** 

Research chairs

FRE: Chaire de recherche

RT: Research

Research grants

Research funding

USE: Research grants

Research grants

FRE: Subvention de recherche

UF: Fellowships

Research funding

BT: Grants

RT: Financial assistance

Research

Research chairs

Research institutes

FRE: Institut de recherche

RT: Laboratories

Research

Research laboratories

**USE**: Laboratories

Research projects

USE: Research

Reserves

USE: Aboriginal reserves

**Residential schools** 

FRE: École résidentielle UF: Boarding schools

BT: Schools

Resignation

FRE: Démission

RT: Termination of employment

Resource allocation

FRE: Allocation des ressources

RT: Planning

Resource development

FRE: Exploitation des ressources

BT: Development RT: Natural resources

Prospecting

Resources conservation

Resource recovery

USE: Recycling

Resources conservation

FRE: Conservation des ressources

BT: Conservation

NT: Energy conservation

Soil conservation Water conservation

RT: Environmental conservation

Natural resources Resource development Resources management Resources exploration

**USE:** Prospecting

Resources management

FRE: Gestion des ressources
BT: Environmental management

NT: Energy management RT: Natural resources

Resources conservation

Respiratory diseases

FRE: Maladie respiratoire

UF: Cardiorespiratory diseases

Lung diseases Pulmonary diseases

BT: Diseases

RT: Diseases
RT: Smoking

Restaurants

FRE: Restaurant RT: Eating

Food

Hospitality industry

Restoration

FRE: Restauration RT: Conservation

Restructuring

FRE: Restructuration UF: Redeployment Transformation

Retail industry

USE: Retail trade

Retail trade

FRE: Commerce de détail UF: Retail industry

Retailing

Sales outlets Stores

BT: Trade

RT: Consumer products

Electronic commerce

Marketing

Wholesale trade

Retailing

USE: Retail trade

Retention

FRE: Maintien de l'effectif
BT: Personnel management
SN: Retention of employees.

Retirement

FRE: Retraite
RT: Aging
Pensions
Seniors

Retirement benefits

USE: Pensions

Retraining

FRE: Formation de reconversion

UF: Further training

BT: Training

RT: Continuing education

Vocational rehabilitation

Reuse

USE: Recycling

Revenues

USE: Income

Reverse discrimination

USE: Affirmative action

Review

FRE: Révision RT: Assessment

SN: A critical discussion and

evaluation of recent or current work, performance or artistic

creation.

Ridings

USE: Electoral districts

Right to privacy

USE: Privacy

Rights of the child

USE: Children's rights

Risk analysis

USE: Risk management

Risk assessment

USE: Risk management

Risk communication

USE: Risk management

Risk management

FRE: Gestion des risques

UF: Risk analysis

Risk assessment Risk communication Risk protection

BT: Management

SN: The process of identifying,

controlling, and minimizing the potential impact of uncertain

events.

Risk premium

FRE: Prime de risque

RT: Salaries

SN: Compensation paid for work done

under uncomfortable or

unpleasant conditions or for work which endangers the life of an

employee.

Risk protection

USE: Risk management

River basins

USE: Watershed

**Rivers** 

FRE: Cours d'eau
UF: Inland waters
Watercourse

BT: Waterways RT: Estuaries

Fresh water Hydrology Lakes

Road accidents

FRE: Accident de la route UF: Automobile accidents

Car accidents
Traffic accidents
BT: Accidents
RT: Road safety
Road transport

Road construction

FRE: Construction routière

BT: Construction RT: Roads

Road maps

FRE: Carte routière

BT: Maps RT: Roads Road motor vehicles

USE: Automobiles

Road safety

FRE: Sécurité routière UF: Safe driving Traffic safety

BT: Safety

Transportation safety

RT: Automobile safety equipment

Driver education Road accidents Road transport

Road transport

FRE: Transport routier
UF: Road transportation
Surface transportation

BT: Transport
RT: Automobiles

Bridges Buses

Electric vehicles

Ferries Road accidents Road safety Roads

Trucking industry

Trucks

Road transport industry

USE: Trucking industry

Road transportation

USE: Road transport

Roads

Robotics

FRE: Route UF: Highways RT: Bridges

> Road construction Road maps Road transport

Tolls Tunnels

SN: A passage of cleared land

connecting two or more destinations and used by wheeled transport.

FRE: Robotique

RT: Artificial intelligence

Automation

**Rodenticides** 

FRE: Rodenticide BT: Pesticides RT: Rodents

**Rodents** 

FRE: Rongeur UF: Rats BT: Mammals RT: Pests

Rodenticides

**Roles** 

FRE: Rôle RT: Mandate

Royal commissions

USE: Commissions of inquiry

Royal tours

USE: Visits of state

Royalties

FRE: Redevances BT: Income

**Rubber industry** 

FRE: Industrie du caoutchouc BT: Secondary industries

Rural areas

USE: Rural environment

**Rural communities** 

FRE: Communauté rurale RT: Isolated communities

Rural development Rural environment

Urban communities

Rural development

FRE: Développement rural

UF: Rural issues BT: Development

RT: Regional development

Rural communities

**Rural environment** 

FRE: Milieu rural
UF: Rural areas
BT: Environment
RT: Rural communities
Urban environment

Rural fairs

USE: Agricultural fairs

Rural issues

USE: Rural development

Safe boating

USE: Marine safety

Safe driving

USE: Road safety

Safe handling

USE: Handling

Safety

FRE: Sécurité NT: Child safety

Food safety
Marine safety
Public safety
Railway safety
Road safety

Transportation safety Workplace safety Accident prevention

Safety education Safety equipment Safety regulations

Security

SN: The state of being protected or

not exposed to the risk of harm,

injury, or loss.

Safety courses

RT:

USE: Safety education

Safety devices

USE: Safety equipment

Safety education

FRE: Enseignement de la sécurité

UF: Safety courses Safety instruction Safety training

BT: Education
RT: Driver education

Safety

Safety equipment

FRE: Équipement de sécurité

UF: Safety devices

Safety kits

BT: Equipment

NT: Automobile safety equipment

Bicycle safety equipment Marine safety equipment

RT: Rescue equipment

Safety

Safety measures Safety standards

Safety guidelines

USE: Safety standards

Safety instruction

USE: Safety education

Safety kits

USE: Safety equipment

Safety measures

FRE: Mesure de sécurité UF: Protective measures

Safety precautions Safety procedures

NT: Anti-icing

RT: Accident prevention

De-icing Recalls

Safety equipment Safety regulations Safety standards

Safety precautions

USE: Safety measures

Safety procedures

USE: Safety measures

Safety regulations

FRE: Réglementation en matiére de

sécurité

BT: Regulations RT: Safety

Safety measures Safety standards

Safety standards

FRE: Norme de sécurité
UF: Safety guidelines

BT: Standards

RT: Safety equipment

Safety measures Safety regulations Safety training

USE: Safety education

Sailboats

FRE: Voilier

BT: Pleasure craft

RT: Ships

Sailing

USE: Navigation

**Salaries** 

FRE: Salaire UF: Earnings

Employment income Labour income

Pay Payrolls Remuneration Wages

NT: Insurable earnings

Minimum wage

Allowances
Pay equity
Personal income
Risk premium
Working hours

SN: The amount an employer pays an

employee for work done.

Sales

RT:

FRE: Vente NT: Auctions

RT: Bills of sale Marketing

Prices Trade Vendors

Sales outlets

USE: Retail trade

Sales promotion

USE: Marketing

Sales tax

USE: Goods and services tax

Saline water

USE: Salt water

**Salinity** 

FRE: Salinité

RT: Measurement

Oceans

Salt water

Soil quality

SN: The concentration of mineral

salts dissolved in soil or water, measured by weight, electrical

conductivity, or osmotic pressure.

Salmon

USE: Salt water fish

Salt water

FRE: Eau salée

UF: Saline water Saltwater

Sea water Water

RT: Fresh water

Oceans Salinity Seas

Salt water fish

BT:

FRE: Poisson de mer

UF: Cod Salmon Saltwater fish

BT: Fish

Saltwater

USE: Salt water

Saltwater fish

USE: Salt water fish

Salvage

USE: Recycling

Same-sex couples

FRE: Couple de même sexe UF: Homosexual couples

BT: Couples

RT: Family

Marital status Marriage

Sexual orientation

Samples

FRE: Échantillon

RT: Models

Testing

Sanctuaries

USE: Conservation areas

Satellites

FRE: Satellite

UF: Communications satellites

RT: Aerial photography

Global positioning systems

Remote sensing
Telecommunications

Saving bonds

USE: Bonds

Savings

FRE: Épargne RT: Discounts

Personal finance

Scholarship programs

USE: Scholarships

**Scholarships** 

FRE: Bourse d'études

UF: Bursaries

Millennium scholarships Scholarship programs

RT: Awards Education

Financial assistance

Grants Student loans

School authorities

USE: School boards

**School boards** 

FRE: Commission scolaire UF: School authorities

F: School authorities School districts

Schoolboards Education

Schools

School districts

RT:

USE: School boards

Schoolboards

USE: School boards

Schooling

**USE:** Education

Schools

FRE: École

BT: Educational institutions
NT: Elementary schools

Private schools

Public schools

Residential schools

Secondary schools

RT: Education

School boards

Science education

FRE: Enseignement des sciences

BT: Education

RT: Sciences

Science policy

FRE: Politique scientifique

BT: Policy RT: Sciences

**Sciences** 

FRE: Sciences

NT: Natural sciences

Social sciences

RT: Curriculum Humanities

Science education Science policy

Scientific equipment

Scientific information Scientific research

Scientific equipment

FRE: Équipement scientifique

BT: Equipment RT: Experiments

Sciences

Scientific research

Scientific information

FRE: Information scientifique

BT: Information RT: Sciences

Scientific research

FRE: Recherche scientifique

BT: Research

NT: Medical research

RT: Bioassav

Sciences

Scientific equipment

Sculpture

FRE: Sculpture UF: Carving BT: Visual arts

Sea birds

USE: Aquatic birds

Sea bottoms

USE: Hydrography

Sea ice

USE: Ice

Sea transport

USE: Water transport

Sea water

USE: Salt water

Seabirds

USE: Aquatic birds

Seafood

FRE: Fruits de mer

RT: Fish

Fisheries products

Food Shellfish

Seal hunt

USE: Sealing

Sealing

FRE: Chasse au phoque

UF: Seal hunt BT: Hunting RT: Seals

Seals

FRE: Phoque

BT: Aquatic animals

Mammals Furs

Sealing

Search and rescue

RT:

USE: Rescue

Search warrants

**USE:** Warrants

Seas

FRE: Mer

NT: Coastal waters
RT: Aquatic birds
Coastlands
Oceans

Salt water Tides

Seasonal employment

FRE: Émploi saisonnier UF: Seasonal work

Summer employment

BT: Employment

RT: Temporary employment

Seasonal work

USE: Seasonal employment

Seat belts

USE: Automobile safety equipment

Seaway

**USE:** Waterways

Seaweed

USE: Aquatic plants

Second language assessment

FRE: Évaluation de la langue seconde UF: Second language evaluation

BT: Assessment RT: Bilingualism

Second languages

Second language education

FRE: Enseignement de la langue

seconde

BT: Language education RT: Second languages

Second language evaluation

USE: Second language assessment

**Second languages** 

FRE: Langue seconde BT: Languages

NT: English second language

French second language

RT: Bilingualism

Language training

Second language assessment Second language education

Translation

Second world war

USE: World war, 1939-1945

Secondary education

FRE: Enseignement secondaire

BT: Education

RT: Secondary schools

Secondary industries

FRE: Industrie secondaire

BT: Industry

NT: Aerospace industry

Agri-food industry
Chemical industry
Construction industry
Cultural industry
Defence industry
Health care industry
Manufacturing industry
Pulp and paper industry

Rubber industry Service industry Transport industry

Secondary recovery

USE: Recycling

Secondary schools

FRE: École secondaire
UF: High schools
BT: Schools

RT: Secondary education

Secondary sector

USE: Manufacturing industry

Secretariat

USE: Administrative services

Secteur industriel

USE: Industry

Sector analysis

FRE: Analyse sectorielle

BT: Analysis

Securities

FRE: Valeurs mobilières

BT: Assets RT: Bonds

Investments Shares

Stock markets

Security

FRE: Sécurité

NT: Border security

Computer security Human security International security

National security

RT: Safety

Security investigations SN: Protection of designated

information, material, personnel, activities and installations against espionage, sabotage, subversion and terrorism, as well as against loss or unauthorized disclosure.

Security intelligence

FRE: Renseignement de sécurité

UF: Espionage

RT: Electronic monitoring

International security National security

Security investigations

FRE: Enquête de sécurité RT: International security

National security

Security

Sedimentology

FRE: Sédimentologie BT: Geology RT: Sediments

**Sediments** 

FRE: Sédiment RT: Sedimentology

Seismology

FRE: Sismologie BT: Geology RT: Earthquakes

SN: The study of earthquakes and of

the structure of the Earth by natural and artificial seismic waves, transmitted through rock

and soil materials.

Seisms

USE: Earthquakes

Seizure (of property)

FRE: Saisie
RT: Bankruptcy
Property
Recoveries

Selection

FRE: Sélection
RT: Applicants
Labour force
Staffing

SN: The choosing of candidates for

employment in an organization.

Self employment

FRE: Emploi autonome BT: Employment RT: Entrepreneurship

Home-based businesses

Self government

FRE: Autonomie gouvernementale

BT: Government RT: Governance Sovereignty

Semen

FRE: Sperme
UF: Donor semen
RT: Animal reproduction
Artificial insemination

Fertility Infertility Pregnancy

Reproductive technology

Seminars

USE: Conferences

Senate

FRE: Sénat BT: Parliament

RT: Members of the Senate

Senators

USE: Members of the Senate

Senior citizens

USE: Seniors

**Seniors** 

FRE: Aîné UF: Aaed

Elderly persons

Elders Older adults Senior citizens

BT: Adults RT: Aging

Elder abuse
Elderly care
Geriatrics
Gerontology
Old age
Retirement

Status of the elderly

SN: Persons aged 65 and older.

Seniors abuse

USE: Elder abuse

Sentences

USE: Court decisions

Sentencing

**USE:** Court decisions

Serials

USE: Periodicals

**Service agreements** 

FRE: Accord de service BT: Agreements RT: Service contracts

Service contracts

FRE: Contrat de service

BT: Contracts

RT: Service agreements

Service industry

FRE: Industrie des services

UF: Tertiary sector
BT: Secondary industries
NT: Counselling services

Hospitality industry Real estate industry Marketplace services

Quality of service

Severe weather warnings

RT:

USE: Weather warnings

Sewage

USE: Waste water

Sex discrimination

USE: Gender discrimination

Sexual abuse

USE: Sexual offences

Sexual assault

USE: Sexual offences

Sexual harassment

FRE: Harcèlement sexuel
BT: Sexual offences
RT: Gender discrimination

Prostitution

Trafficking in persons Violence against women

Sexual offences

FRE: Crime sexuel UF: Indecent assaults

Rape

Sexual abuse Sexual assault

BT: Offences

NT: Sexual harassment

Abused men

Pornography

Trafficking in persons Violence against women

**Sexual orientation** 

RT:

FRE: Orientation sexuelle UF: Homosexuality

RT: Gender discrimination Same-sex couples

Sexually transmitted diseases

FRE: Maladie transmise sexuellement

UF: Venereal diseases BT: Infectious diseases RT: AIDS (disease)

**Shares** 

FRE: Action

UF: Common shares

BT: Assets RT: Securities

Sheep

FRE: Mouton BT: Livestock

Mammals

**Shellfish** 

FRE: Crustacé UF: Crustacea

Lobster

BT: Aquatic animals RT: Fisheries products

Seafood

Shelters for abused women

USE: Women's shelters

Shelters for battered women

USE: Women's shelters

Ship sinking

USE: Marine accidents

**Shipbuilding** 

FRE: Construction navale

RT: Construction

Ships

SN: The art or business of designing

and constructing ships.

**Shipping** 

FRE: Expédition RT: Freight

Transport

**Ships** 

FRE: Navire UF: Boats BT: Vessels

NT: Commercial ships

Cruise ships
Destroyers
Fishing ships
Frigates
Icebreakers
Canals

Harbours Sailboats Shipbuilding Water transport

Shipwrecks

RT:

USE: Marine accidents

**Shoe industry** 

FRE: Industrie de la chaussure UF: Footwear industry BT: Manufacturing industry RT: Clothing industry

Shoreline

USE: Coastlands

**Shortage** 

FRE: Pénurie RT: Supplies

Sight impaired

USE: Persons with disabilities

Signage

USE: Signs

Signs

FRE: Signalisation
UF: Signage
RT: Advertising
Information
Posters
Symbols

Silver

FRE: Argent (Minerai) BT: Precious metals

Single parent families

FRE: Famille monoparentale
UF: Lone parent families
One parent families

BT: Family RT: Death Divorce

Site development

USE: Site management

Site management

FRE: Gestion de site

UF: Landscape management Site development

BT: Environmental management

Skating

FRE: Patinage BT: Winter sports

Ski trails

FRE: Piste de ski

BT: Recreational facilities

RT: Skiing

Skiing

FRE: Ski

BT: Winter sports RT: Ski trails

Skilled workers

USE: Labour force

**Skills** 

FRE: Habiletés UF: Abilities

Competencies Life skills Expertise

Qualifications Skills transfer

Skills transfer

NT:

RT:

FRE: Transfert d'habiletés

BT: Transfers RT: Skills

Slaughtering

FRE: Abattage d'animaux RT: Animal husbandry

Livestock

**Slides** 

FRE: Diapositive RT: Photographs

Small and medium-sized businesses

USE: Small businesses

**Small business loans** 

FRE: Prêt à la petite entreprise

BT: Business loans RT: Small businesses

**Small businesses** 

FRE: Petite entreprise

UF: Small and medium-sized

businesses

BT: Businesses

RT: Small business loans

Smog

USE: Air pollution

**Smoke-free environments** 

FRE: Environnement sans fumée

RT: Health promotion

Smoking

Smoking prevention

**Smoking** 

FRE: Tabagisme

UF: Tobacco smoking RT: Respiratory diseases

Smoke-free environments Smoking prevention Tobacco industry

**Smoking prevention** 

FRE: Prévention du tabagisme

BT: Prevention

RT: Smoke-free environments

Smoking

Smuggling

USE: Economic crime

Snakes

USE: Reptiles

Snow

FRE: Neige
UF: Snowfall
BT: Precipitation
RT: Avalanches
Glaciers

Ice Ice caps

Snowfall

USE: Snow

Social action

USE: Advocacy

Social aid

USE: Social security

Social services

Social assistance

USE: Social services

Social benefits

USE: Social security

Social change

USE: Social development

Social classes

USE: Social structure

**Social conditions** 

FRE: Conditions sociales

NT: Hunger

RT: Disadvantaged persons

Economic conditions
Social indicators

Social life Social security Social services Social surveys

Social development

FRE: Développement social

UF: Social change BT: Development

NT: Community development

RT: Social indicators

Social movement Social structure Social trends

Social equity

FRE: Équité sociale RT: Equal opportunities

Social structure

**Social history** 

FRE: Histoire sociale

BT: History RT: Sociology

**Social indicators** 

FRE: Indicateurs sociaux

BT: Indicators

RT: Social conditions
Social development

Social problems Social studies Social surveys Social trends

Social insurance

USE: Social security

Social issues

FRE: Questions sociales

RT: Social policy

Social problems Social sciences Social studies Sociology

Social life

FRE: Vie sociale RT: Daily life

Social conditions

**Social movement** 

FRE: Mouvement social

RT: Advocacy

Social development

Social trends

Social policy

FRE: Politique sociale

BT: Policy

RT: Social issues

Social security

Social problems

FRE: Problèmes sociaux

NT: Addiction

Crime

Discrimination Homelessness

Poverty

Violence RT: Prostitution

Social indicators Social issues Social surveys

Social programs

FRE: Programmes sociaux

BT: Programs
RT: Social services

Welfare

Social rights

FRE: Droits sociaux BT: Human rights

Social sciences

RT:

FRE: Sciences sociales

BT: Sciences NT: Anthropology

Demography Economics Ethnology Gerontology Political science Psychology

Sociology Humanities

Social issues

**Social security** 

FRE: Sécurité sociale UF: Social aid

Social benefits
Social insurance
NT: Income security
RT: Beneficiaries

Employment insurance Family allowances

Pensions

Social conditions Social policy Social services Welfare

Social services

FRE: Services sociaux UF: Public assistance

Social aid

Social assistance
Welfare services
NT: Housing assistance
Subsidized housing

RT: Caregivers

Social conditions Social programs Social security

**Social statistics** 

FRE: Statistiques sociales

BT: Statistics

RT: Socioeconomic analysis

Socioeconomic data

Social structure

FRE: Structure sociale
UF: Social classes
RT: Social development

Social equity

Social studies

FRE: Études sociales RT: Social indicators

Social issues Social surveys

Social surveys

FRE: Enquête sociale

BT: Surveys

RT: Social conditions

Social indicators Social problems

Social studies

Social trends

Social trends

FRE: Tendances sociales

BT: Trends

RT: Social development

Social indicators Social movement Social surveys

Social welfare

USE: Welfare

Socioeconomic analysis

FRE: Analyse socio-économique

BT: Economic analysis
RT: Social statistics
Socioeconomic data

Socioeconomic data

FRE: Données socio-économiques

RT: Social statistics

Socioeconomic analysis

Sociology

FRE: Sociologie
BT: Social sciences
RT: Social history
Social issues

Soft medicine

USE: Alternative medicine

Software

FRE: Logiciel

UF: Computer programs
RT: Artificial intelligence

Computer programming

Computers

SN: Sequential operating instructions

for a particular problem or function to be run on a digital

computer.

Soil

FRE: Sol

UF: Soil mechanics RT: Farmlands Soil conservation

> Soil pollution Soil quality Soil taxonomy

Soil classification

USE: Soil taxonomy

Soil conservation

Préservation des sols FRE: BT: Resources conservation

RT: Erosion Soil

Soil contamination

USE: Soil pollution

Soil erosion

USE: **Erosion** 

Soil mechanics

Soil USE:

Soil pollution

FRE: Pollution des sols UF: Land pollution

Soil contamination

BT: **Pollution** RT: Soil Soil quality

Soil quality

FRE: Qualité des sols BT: Environmental quality

RT: Salinity

Soil

Soil pollution

Soil taxonomy

FRE: Classification des sols UF: Soil classification BT: Taxonomy

RT: Soil

Solar energy

Énergie solaire FRE: UF: Solar power BT: Alternative energy

Solar heating

FRE: Chauffage solaire

BT: Heating

Solar power

USE: Solar energy

Soldiers

USE: Military personnel Sole proprietorships

Entreprise individuelle FRE:

BT: **Businesses** RT: Business types

A non-incorporated business SN: entirely owned by one person.

Solid waste

USE: Industrial waste

Solvents

FRE: Solvant

UF: Dissolving agents Solving agents BT: Toxic substances

Solving agents

USE: Solvents

Sound archives

Archives sonores FRE:

BT: Archives RT: Multimedia

Sound recordings

Sound recording industry

USE: Music industry

Sound recordings

FRE: Enregistrement sonore

UF: Audiocassettes

Discs

RT: Sound archives

Sovereignty

FRE: Souveraineté RT: Self government

Space arm

FRE: Bras spatial BT: Space technology RT: Space station

Spacecraft

Space exploration

FRE: **Exploration spatiale** 

BT: **Explorations** 

RT: Aerospace engineering

Aerospace industry

Astronaut training program

Astronauts Space sciences Space station Space technology Space sciences

FRE: Sciences de l'espace BT: Physical sciences

NT: Astronomy

RT: Aerospace engineering

Space exploration Space technology

Space shuttles

USE: Space technology

**Space station** 

FRE: Station orbitale
RT: Astronauts
Space arm

Space exploration Space technology

Space technology

FRE: Technologie spatiale UF: Space shuttles NT: Space arm

Spacecraft

RT: Aerospace engineering

Space exploration Space sciences Space station

Spacecraft

FRE: Astronef

BT: Space technology RT: Space arm

Spatial reference system

USE: Global positioning systems

Speaking skills

**USE**: Oral communication

**Special libraries** 

FRE: Bibliothèque spécialisée

BT: Libraries

RT: Government libraries

**Specifications** 

FRE: Spécification
UF: Parameters
Requirements
RT: Qualifications

**Spectrum management** 

FRE: Gestion du spectre BT: Management RT: Broadcasting

Radio Regulations

Telecommunications

Speeches

USE: Statements

Spiders

USE: Arachnids

**Spillage** 

FRE: Déversement
NT: Toxic spills
RT: Decontamination

Pollution Waste

SN: The loss or escape of dangerous

materials into the environment as

the result of accident or

negligence.

**Sponsorship** 

FRE: Commandite

RT: Financial assistance

Sport fishing

USE: Fishing (Sport)

**Sports** 

FRE: Sport UF: Athletics

NT: Amateur sports

Cycling

Fishing (Sport)

Hiking

Winter sports

RT: Athletes

Fitness Recreation Sports events

Sports events

FRE: Événement sportif
NT: Olympic games
Panamerican games

Sports

Sports facilities

RT:

USE: Recreational facilities

Spousal abuse

USE: Family violence

Staff

USE: Human resources

Staff relations

**USE:** Labour relations

**Staffing** 

FRE: Dotation UF: Hiring

BT: Personnel management

RT: Appointments
Assignments

Human resources Recruiting Selection

Stamp collecting

USE: Philately

**Stamps** 

FRE: Timbre RT: Philately

Postal services

Standard of living

FRE: Niveau de vie UF: Cost of living

RT: Economic conditions

Income Lifestyle Quality of life

**Standardization** 

RT:

FRE: Normalisation RT: Standards

**Standards** 

FRE: Norme
NT: Benchmarks
Building codes

Environmental standards

Labour standards Quality standards Safety standards Codes of practice

Guidelines

Quality of service Standardization

Standing offers

FRE: Offre permanente

Vendors

RT: Contracts
Purchasing

SN: A method of supply used to

provide direct access by the user to sources of supply for goods and services at pre-arranged prices and delivery conditions for specific periods of time on an as-

required basis.

State ceremonial

FRE: Cérémonial d'État UF: State ceremonies RT: National anthems

Protocol

SN: System of formal rules and

ceremonies enjoined by law, protocol or custom for

observance in affairs of State.

State ceremonies

USE: State ceremonial

State visits

USE: Visits of state

Statements

FRE: Déclaration
UF: Addresses
Speeches
RT: Briefing papers

Statistical analysis

FRE: Analyse statistique UF: Statistical methods

BT: Analysis

RT: Statistical profile

**Statistics** 

Statistical data

USE: Statistics

Statistical methods

USE: Statistical analysis

Statistical profile

FRE: Profil statistique RT: Statistical analysis

Statistics

**Statistics** 

FRE: Statistiques UF: Statistical data

NT: Agriculture statistics

Demographic statistics **Economic statistics** Social statistics Vital statistics

RT: Indicators

Mathematics Statistical analysis Statistical profile

**Tables** 

SN: A type of information obtained

> through the collection, analysis, interpretation and presentation of masses of quantitative numerical

data.

Status Indians

USE: Aboriginal peoples

Status of disabled persons

Condition de la personne FRE:

handicapée

RT: Persons with disabilities

Status of the elderly

FRE: Condition de la personne âgée

RT: Seniors

Status of women

FRE: Condition de la femme UF: Women's status RT: Affirmative action **Employment equity** Gender discrimination Gender equality Human rights

Pay equity Women

SN: Has a wide range of application

including social, political, legal,

economic, cultural and

employment contexts. Do not use to index works about corporate bodies such as Status

of Women Canada.

Statutes

USE: Legislation Steel

FRE: Acier

RT: Metalworking industry

Stewardship

FRE: Gérance UF: Guardianship

RT: Environmental conservation

Environmental management

Management

Sustainable development

Stock exchanges

USE: Stock markets

Stock markets

FRE: Marché des valeurs UF: Stock exchanges

BT: Markets

RT: Initial public offering

> Investments Securities

Storage

FRE: Entreposage UF: Warehousing RT: Inventories

Stores

USE: Retail trade

**Storms** 

FRE: Tempête UF: Cyclones Gales Hurricanes Tempests Tornadoes BT: Natural hazards Weather

Natural disasters

Wind

Strategic management

RT:

FRE: Gestion stratégique UF: Strategic planning BT: Management

Strategic planning

USE: Strategic management

**Strategies** 

FRE: Stratégie RT: **Planning** 

Stratigraphy

FRE: Stratigraphie BT: Geology

Stratospheric ozone

USE: Ozone

Strikes

USE: Labour disputes

Student labour

FRE: Travail étudiant

BT: Labour RT: Students

**Student loans** 

FRE: Prêt étudiant BT: Loans RT: Education

Financial assistance

Scholarships

**Students** 

FRE: Étudiant

UF: College students

University students

NT: Foreign students

Part-time students

RT: Education

**Educational institutions** 

Student labour

Studies abroad

FRE: Études à l'étranger
RT: Exchange programs
Foreign students

Style guides

USE: Style manuals

Style manuals

FRE: Guide de rédaction UF: Style guides

RT: Writing

SN: Guides that define a prescribed

format for documents including footnotes, endnotes and

L'Is I'm and a le i a a

bibliographies.

**Submarines** 

FRE: Sous-marin
BT: Military technology

Vessels

Subsidies

USE: Grants

Subsidized housing

FRE: Logement subventionné UF: Low-cost housing

Non profit housing Nonprofit housing

BT: Housing

Social services

Substance abuse

USE: Alcoholism

Drug addiction

Subsurface water

USE: Groundwater

Subterranean water

USE: Groundwater

Suicide

FRE: Suicide RT: Death Violence

Summer employment

USE: Seasonal employment

Sun awareness

USE: Sun safety

Sun safety

FRE: Protection solaire
UF: Sun awareness
RT: Health hazards
Health protection

SN: The practice of sun protective

behaviour.

Supervision

FRE: Supervision RT: Coordination

Personnel management

**Supplements** 

FRE: Supplément RT: Books

Newspapers Periodicals Publishing

SN: Publications of additional matter,

usually issued separately by the same author under the original title, which continues a published work, or brings the original work up to date. Not to be used to

represent nutritional

supplements.

**Suppliers** 

FRE: Fournisseur RT: Businesses Supplies

Supply chain management

**Supplies** 

FRE: Approvisionnements

RT: Purchasing Shortage Suppliers

Supply chain management

Supply

FRE: Offre

RT:

NT: Energy supply

Food supply
Fuel supply
Demand

Logistical support

Logistics Surplus

Supply chain management

FRE: Gestion de chaîne

d'approvisionnement

BT: Management RT: Suppliers Supplies

Support businesses

FRE: Entreprise de soutien

BT: Businesses

Support programs

USE: Aid programs

Surface transportation

USE: Road transport

**Surface water** 

FRE: Eau de surface

BT: Water

RT: Groundwater

**Surplus** 

FRE: Surplus RT: Supply

Surveying

FRE: Arpentage
UF: Land surveying
RT: Geodesy

Geological surveys Land management

SN: The measurement of dimensional

relationships, as of horizontal distances, elevations, directions, and angles, on the earth's surface especially for use in locating property boundaries, construction layout, and

mapmaking.

Surveys

FRE: Enquête
NT: Social surveys
RT: Interviews

Public opinion polls Questionnaires

Survival

FRE: Survie

RT: Military training Survival training

Survival training

FRE: Instruction de survie

BT: Training
RT: Marine safety
Military training
Survival

Survivor benefits

FRE: Prestation au survivant

UF: Death benefits BT: Benefits

SN: Benefits that are payable to the

beneficiary, typically a spouse, of a plan member who dies. May be in the form of a pension, returned contributions, or a 'guaranteed' period over which the plan member's pension continues to be paid after his or her death.

Suspension

FRE: Suspension RT: Dismissal

Sustainable development

FRE: Développement durable

UF: Ecodevelopment

Ecologically sound development

Environmentally sound

development

BT: Economic development RT: Environmental management

Stewardship

SN: Development that meets the

needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own

needs.

Sustainable transportation

FRE: Transport durable

RT: Transport

Sweet water

USE: Fresh water

Swine

USE: Hogs

Sylviculture

USE: Forest management

**Symbols** 

FRE: Symbole NT: Emblems

National symbols

RT: Cryptography

Heraldry Signs

Symposia

**USE:** Conferences

Synagogues

USE: Religious buildings

**Systems** 

FRE: Système

NT: Computer systems

Electoral system Information systems Justice system

Metric system
Navigation systems

RT: Infrastructures

SN: An organized set of procedures,

doctrines, ideas, principles, or organizations usually intended to

explain the arrangement or

working of a whole.

**Tables** 

FRE: Tableau

RT: Data processing

Databases Statistics

SN: Data sets arranged in rows and

columns. NOT to be used for

furniture.

Tagging

USE: Labelling

**Takeovers** 

USE: Mergers

Tar sands

USE: Petroleum

Petroleum industry

**Tariff barriers** 

FRE: Barrière tarifaire

RT: Tariffs

**Tariff protection** 

FRE: Protection des tarifs douaniers

RT: Tariffs
Trade policy

**Tariff relief** 

FRE: Allègement tarifaire

RT: Tariffs

**Tariffs** 

FRE: Tarif douanier
UF: Customs tariffs
RT: Customs and excise

Tariff barriers
Tariff protection
Tariff relief

Tax avoidance

FRE: Évitement fiscal
UF: Tax evasion
RT: Fiscal policy
Tax fraud
Taxes

Tax credits

RT:

FRE: Crédit d'impôt

UF: Income tax deductions

Tax deductions
Tax rebates
Fiscal assistance

Income tax

Tax deductions

USE: Tax credits

Tax evasion

USE: Tax avoidance

Tax fraud

FRE: Fraude fiscale

BT: Fraud RT: Fiscal policy Tax avoidance

Taxes

Tax incentives

FRE: Avantages fiscaux

BT: Incentives RT: Taxes

Tax law

USE: Fiscal law

Tax policy

**USE**: Fiscal policy

Tax rebates

USE: Tax credits

Tax refunds

USE: Taxes

Tax system

USE: Fiscal policy

Taxation

USE: Taxes

**Taxation regulations** 

BT:

RT:

FRE: Réglementation en matière de

taxation Regulations Fiscal policy

Taxes

**Taxes** 

FRE: Impôt / Taxe UF: Tax refunds Taxation

NT: Excise taxes

Federal taxes

Goods and services tax Harmonized sales tax

Income tax
Property tax
Provincial taxes
RT: Capital gains
Fiscal issues

Fiscal policy
Tax avoidance
Tax fraud
Tax incentives
Taxation regulations

Tolls

**Taxonomy** 

FRE: Taxonomie
NT: Soil taxonomy
RT: Classification

Coding

Nomenclature

**Teachers** 

FRE: Enseignants
UF: Educators
Instructors
Professors

Teaching personnel

Trainers

RT: Education

**Educational institutions** 

Occupations

Teaching personnel

**USE**: Teachers

Teas

FRE: Thé

RT: Beverage industry

Beverages

SN: Apply term to both teas in their

unbrewed state and the

beverage.

**Technical education** 

FRE: Enseignement technique

BT: Education RT: Technology

**Technical reports** 

FRE: Rapport technique

BT: Reports

RT: Technical writing

**Technical services** 

FRE: Services techniques NT: Computer services

**Technical writing** 

FRE: Rédaction technique

BT: Writing

RT: Administrative writing

Technical reports

Technological change

USE: Technological innovation

**Technological innovation** 

FRE: Innovation technologique UF: Technological change

Technology development Innovation

BT: Innovation RT: High technology

**Technologies** 

USE: Technology

**Technology** 

FRE: Technologie UF: Technologies

NT: Agricultural technology

Biotechnology
Digital technology
Educational technology

Emission control technology

Energy technology

Environmental technology
Fisheries technology
Forestry technology
Green technology
High technology
Industrial technology
Information technology
Materials technology
Medical technology

Military technology Nanotechnology Nuclear technology

RT: Automation

Engineering Equipment

Technical education Technology policy Technology transfer Technology development

USE: Technological innovation

**Technology policy** 

FRE: Politique technologique

BT: Policy RT: Technology

Technology transfer

**Technology transfer** 

FRE: Transfert technologique

BT: Transfers
RT: Technology
Technology policy

Teenagers

USE: Adolescents

Telecare

USE: Telehealth

**Telecommunications** 

FRE: Télécommunications

UF: Broadband communications Communications technologies

BT: Communications

NT: International telecommunications

RT: Computer networks Information technology Personal digital assistant

Satellites

Spectrum management

Telecommunications networks
Telecommunications policy

Teleconferencing Telephones

Telecommunications equipment

USE: Communications equipment

**Telecommunications networks** 

FRE: Réseau de télécommunications

BT: Networks

RT: Telecommunications

**Telecommunications policy** 

FRE: Politique en matière de

télécommunications

BT: Policy

RT: Telecommunications

Teleconferencing

FRE: Téléconférence BT: Meetings

RT: Telecommunications

Telehealth

FRE: Télésanté UF: E-health Telecare

RT: Health care

Medical technology Telemedicine

SN: The use of information and

communications technologies to enable health care and health information services activities. Telehealth is a general, inclusive term referring to a variety of electronic-based health service

activities such as actual

physician-patient interactions via telemedicine; the provision of education and information services designed to increase awareness of diagnoses, medical conditions, treatments, and good health practices; or clinical decision and diagnostic

interactions between health

professionals.

Telemarketing

USE: Direct marketing

Telemedicine

FRE: Télémédecine BT: Medicine RT: Telehealth

Telephone companies

USE: Telephones

**Telephone directories** 

FRE: Répertoire téléphonique

BT: Directories

Telephone equipment

USE: Telephones

Telephone services

**USE:** Telephones

Telephone sets

USE: Telephones

**Telephones** 

FRE: Téléphone

UF: Telephone companies

Telephone equipment Telephone services Telephone sets

BT: Communications equipment

NT: Cellular telephones RT: Telecommunications

Voice mail

**Television** 

FRE: Télévision UF: Pay television

Television broadcasting Television programs

TV

NT: Cable television

RT: Media Radio

Television broadcasting USE: Television

Television programs

USE: Television

**Telework** 

FRE: Télétravail

RT: Work organization Workplace automation

**Temperature** 

FRE: Température RT: Climate

Measurement Weather

SN: A measure of heat or cold, with

reference to some standard

value.

**Tempests** 

USE: Storms

**Temples** 

USE: Religious buildings

**Temporary employment** 

FRE: Emploi temporaire BT: Employment

RT: Seasonal employment

Tender call

USE: Call for tenders

Tenders

FRE: Soumission UF: Bids

RT: Call for tenders

Contracting

**Term loans** 

FRE: Prêt à terme BT: Loans RT: Borrowers

Debtors

**Termination of employment** 

FRE: Cessation d'emploi

UF: Layoffs RT: Discharge Resignation Unemployment

**Terminology** 

FRE: Terminologie
UF: Vocabulary
RT: Abbreviations

Dictionaries Glossaries Languages Thesauri

Terms of reference

FRE: Cadre de référence

RT: Committees Contracts

Mandate

**Terrestrial ecosystems** 

FRE: Écosystème terrestre UF: Land ecosystems BT: Ecosystems

RT: Conservation areas

Territorial administration

USE: Territorial governments

**Territorial governments** 

FRE: Gouvernement territorial UF: Territorial administration

BT: Government

RT: Federal government

Federal provincial relations Federal territorial relations Provincial governments

Territorial waters

USE: Boundary waters

**Territories** 

FRE: Territoire RT: Provinces

**Terrorism** 

FRE: Terrorisme RT: Violence War

Tertiary sector

USE: Service industry

Testimony

FRE: Témoignage BT: Evidence RT: Hearings

SN: A declaration made to establish a fact, especially one made under

oath by a witness in court.

**Testing** 

FRE: Test

UF: Performance testing

Tests

RT: Approval processes

Assessment Benchmarks Samples

Tests

USE: Testing

**Textile industry** 

FRE: Industrie textile

BT: Manufacturing industry RT: Clothing industry

Textiles

Textile products

USE: Textiles

**Textiles** 

FRE: Textile UF: Fabric

Textile products

RT: Clothing

Textile industry

Weaving

Theatre

USE: Drama

Theatres

**Theatres** 

FRE: Théâtre UF: Theatre RT: Drama

Performing arts

SN: Buildings where theatrical

performances or motion-picture

shows can be presented.

Theft

USE: Crime

Therapeutic abortion

USE: Abortion

**Therapy** 

FRE: Thérapie RT: Adverse effects Diseases

Diseases
Health care
Medicine
Pain

Thermal insulation

**USE:** Insulation

**Thesauri** 

FRE: Thésaurus RT: Dictionaries Glossaries

Terminology

SN: Controlled vocabularies in which

hierarchical and associative relationships among terms are

made explicit.

Third world

USE: Developing countries

Threatened species

USE: Endangered species

**Tides** 

FRE: Marée RT: Oceans Seas

Timber

USE: Construction materials

**Tissues** 

FRE: Tissus NT: Cells

SN: Organic body material in

mammals and plants, made up of an aggregate of cells usually of a particular kind, together with their intercellular substance that form one of the structural materials of

a plant or an animal.

**Toadstools** 

USE: Fungi

**Tobacco industry** 

FRE: Industrie du tabac

UF: Cigarettes

BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Smoking

SN: An organized economic activity

dedicated to the production, manufacture, promotion, and distribution of a tobacco products.

Tobacco smoking

USE: Smoking

**Toiletries** 

USE: Personal care products

Tolls

FRE: Péage RT: Ferries Roads Taxes

**Tools** 

FRE: Outillage UF: Instruments RT: Equipment

**Topographical maps** 

FRE: Carte topographique

BT: Maps RT: Topography

**Topography** 

FRE: Topographie RT: Geodesy Geography

Hydrography Mountains

Topographical maps

**Toponymy** 

RT:

FRE: Toponymie

UF: Geographical names

Place names Cartography

Gazetteers Geography

SN: The taxonomic study of place

names, their origins and their

meanings.

**Tornadoes** 

USE: Storms

**Tourism** 

FRE: Tourisme UF: Ecotourism

Tourism industry Tourist trade

RT: Cruise ships

Entry to Canada Hospitality industry

Hotels

International travel

Recreation Tourism facilities

Travel

**Tourism facilities** 

FRE: Installations touristiques
UF: Tourism infrastructure
RT: Hospitality industry

Tourism

Tourism industry

USE: Tourism

Tourism infrastructure

USE: Tourism facilities

Tourist trade

USE: Tourism

Town planning

USE: Urban planning

Towns

USE: Urban communities

Toxic chemicals

USE: Chemicals

**Toxic spills** 

FRE: Déversement de produits

toxiques

BT: Environmental accidents

Spillage

NT: Oil spills RT: Pollution

**Toxic substances** 

FRE: Produit toxique

UF: Poisonous substances

Toxins

NT: Solvents RT: Chemicals

> Dangerous products Hazardous waste

Poisoning Pollutants Toxicology

Toxic waste

USE: Hazardous waste

Toxicology

RT:

FRE: Toxicologie BT: Health sciences

Pharmacology

Poisoning

Toxic substances

**Toxins** 

USE: Toxic substances

Toys

FRE: Jouet
RT: Children
Games
Recreation

Trade

FRE: Commerce UF: Commerce NT: Domestic trade

Electronic commerce

Free trade

International trade Retail trade Wholesale trade

Markets

Sales

RT:

Trade agreements
Trade office
Trade policy
Trade shows

**Trade agreements** 

FRE: Accord commercial UF: Commercial treaties

BT: Agreements

NT: Free trade agreements

RT: Commercial law

Trade

Trade disputes
Trade negotiations
Trade policy
Trade relations

**Trade disputes** 

FRE: Différends commerciaux

RT: Trade agreements

Trade negotiations

Trade law

USE: Commercial law

**Trade missions** 

FRE: Délégation commerciale

RT: Trade relations

**Trade negotiations** 

FRE: Négociations commerciales

BT: Negotiations RT: Anti-dumping Commercial law

Dumping

Trade agreements
Trade disputes
Trade relations

Trade office

FRE: Bureau commercial RT: International trade

Trade

Trade policy

FRE: Politique commerciale BT: Economic policy

RT: Anti-dumping

Dumping

Economic sanctions
Tariff protection

Trade

Trade agreements

**Trade promotion** 

FRE: Promotion du commerce

RT: Advertising

Business development Market development

Marketing Trade shows **Trade relations** 

FRE: Relations commerciales
UF: Economic relations
RT: Trade agreements
Trade missions

Trade missions

Trade negotiations

**Trade shows** 

FRE: Salon professionnel

RT: Conferences

Trade

Trade promotion

Trade unions

USE: Labour unions

Trade waste

USE: Industrial waste

Trade-marks

USE: Trademarks

**Trademarks** 

FRE: Marque de commerce

UF: Trade-marks RT: Patents

SN: A word, symbol or design (or a

combination of these), used to distinguish the wares or services of one person or organization from those of others in the

marketplace.

**Traditions** 

USE: Customs

Traffic accidents

USE: Road accidents

Traffic safety

USE: Road safety

Trafficking in persons

FRE: Traite des personnes

UF: Human smuggling Human trafficking

Trafficking in women

BT: Crime

RT: Pornography

Proceeds of crime

Prostitution

Sexual harassment Sexual offences Victims of crime

SN: The criminal abduction or

movement of persons across nationalk borders by means of force, fraud, coercion, deception

or violence.

Trafficking in women

USE: Trafficking in persons

**Train stations** 

FRE: Gare ferroviaire

BT: Railway installations

Train wrecks

USE: Railway accidents

**Trainers** 

USE: Teachers

**Training** 

FRE: Formation
UF: Training policy

Training programs
Training workshops
Labour union training

Language training Military training Retraining Survival training Vocational training

RT: Coaching

Education Learning Mentoring Training centres User education

**Training centres** 

NT:

FRE: Centre de formation UF: Learning centres

Training facilities

RT: Training

Training facilities

USE: Training centres

Training policy

USE: Training

Training programs

**USE:** Training

Training workshops

USE: Training

**Trains** 

FRE: Train

RT: Rail transport

Transborder data flow

FRE: Flux transfrontière de données

UF: Transnational data flow

RT: Electronic data interchange (EDI)

Machine readable data

**Transfer payments** 

FRE: Paiement de transfert UF: Intergovernmental transfers

RT: Federal provincial relations

Funding Public finance

**Transfers** 

FRE: Transfert NT: Skills transfer

Technology transfer

Transfers of personnel

FRE: Mutation de personnel BT: Personnel management

**Transformation** 

FRE: Transformation
UF: Modification
Transition

RT: Adjustment
Processing
Reform
Restructuring

Transition

**USE**: Transformation

**Translation** 

FRE: Traduction

RT: Bilingualism

Foreign languages Interpretation Second languages Transnational corporations

USE: Multinational corporations

Transnational data flow

USE: Transborder data flow

**Transplantation** 

FRE: Transplantation UF: Transplants

NT: Organ transplantation

Xenotransplantation

**Transplants** 

**USE:** Transplantation

**Transport** 

FRE: Transport

UF: Passenger transportation

Transportation

NT: Accessible transport

Air transport

Dangerous products transport

International transport Interprovincial transport

Public transit Rail transport Road transport Water transport

RT: Freight

Handling Intelligent transportation systems

Shipping

Sustainable transportation

Transport industry
Transport policy
Transportation safety

**Transport industry** 

FRE: Industrie du transport
BT: Secondary industries
NT: Air transport industry
Rail transport industry

Trucking industry

Water transport industry

RT: Intelligent transportation systems

Transport

**Transport policy** 

FRE: Politique des transports UF: Transportation policy

BT: Policy RT: Transport

Transportation

USE: Transport

Transportation policy

USE: Transport policy

**Transportation safety** 

FRE: Sécurité des transports

BT: Safety
NT: Air safety
Marine safety
Railway safety
Road safety
RT: Transport

**Trapping** 

USE: Hunting

Trash

USE: Waste

Travel

FRE: Voyage

NT: International travel RT: Border crossing

Hotels Tourism

Travel documents

**Travel documents** 

FRE: Titre de voyage NT: Passports Visas

RT: Citizenship documents

International travel

Travel

**Treaties** 

FRE: Traité RT: Agreements

> International security International trade

Land claims

SN: An international agreement

concluded between states in written form and governed by

international law.

Treatment

USE: Health care

**Treaty Indians** 

USE: Aboriginal peoples

Tree removal

USE: Deforestation

**Trees** 

FRE: Arbre

RT: Arboriculture

Boreal ecosystems

Forestry Forests

Plants

**Trends** 

FRE: Tendances

NT: Economic trends

Social trends

RT: Forecasting

**Tribunals** 

USE: Courts

Trout

USE: Freshwater fish

Trucking

USE: Trucking industry

**Trucking industry** 

FRE: Industrie du camionnage

UF: Road transport industry

Trucking

BT: Transport industry

RT: Road transport

Trucks

**Trucks** 

FRE: Camion

RT: Automobiles

Driving

Electric vehicles

Road transport

Trucking industry

**Trust companies** 

FRE: Société de fiducie

BT: Financial institutions

RT: Banking

**Trustees** 

FRE: Fiduciaire

RT: Fiduciary obligations

**Tunnels** 

FRE: Tunnel

RT: Roads

Turkey

USE: Poultry

 $\mathsf{TV}$ 

USE: Television

Type of business

USE: Business types

U.S.-Canada relations

USE: Canadian-American relations

Ultraviolet light

USE: Ultraviolet radiation

Ultraviolet radiation

FRE: Ravonnement ultraviolet

UF: Ultraviolet light

Ultraviolet rays

UV

UV irradiation UV radiation Radiation

Ultraviolet rays

USE: Ultraviolet radiation

Underground water

BT:

USE: Groundwater

Unemployment

FRE: Chômage RT: Discharge

Employment

Employment insurance

Labour market

Termination of employment

Unemployment benefits

**USE**: Employment insurance

Unemployment insurance

**USE**: Employment insurance

Union membership

USE: Labour unions

Unions

USE: Labour unions

Universities

FRE: Université

BT: Educational institutions

RT: Colleges

Postsecondary education

University students

USE: Students

Unpaid employment

USE: Unpaid work

**Unpaid work** 

FRE: Travail non rémunéré UF: Unpaid employment RT: Home economics

Labour

Volunteer work

Urban areas

USE: Urban environment

Urban buses

USE: Public transit

Urban transit

**Urban communities** 

FRE: Communauté urbaine

UF: Cities Towns

RT: Rural communities

Urban development

Urban environment

**Urban development** 

FRE: Développement urbain

BT: Development

RT: Urban communities

**Urban environment** 

FRE: Milieu urbain

UF: Inner-city

Metropolitan areas

Urban areas BT: Environment

RT: Rural environment

Urban communities

Urban planning

**Urban planning** 

FRE: Urbanisme

UF: City planning

Town planning

BT: Planning

RT: Urban environment

**Urban transit** 

FRE: Transport urbain UF: Urban buses

BT: Public transit

RT: Buses

Intercity transport

**User education** 

FRE: Formation des utilisateurs

BT: Education RT: Training

User guides

USE: Handbooks

Uses

FRE: Utilisation
UF: Utilization
NT: Energy use

Water use

Utilities

FRE: Services publics UF: Public utilities

RT: Government services

Utilization

USE: Uses

UV

USE: Ultraviolet radiation

**UV** irradiation

**USE:** Ultraviolet radiation

**UV** radiation

**USE:** Ultraviolet radiation

Vacations

FRE: Vacances RT: Holidays

Leave of absence Working conditions

Vaccines

USE: Immunization

Values

USE: Ethics

Vandalism

FRE: Vandalisme RT: Crime

Vegetable crops

FRE: Cultures maraîchères

BT: Crops RT: Vegetables

Vegetable oils

USE: Edible oils and fats

Vegetables

FRE: Légume

BT: Agri-food products

NT: Carrots Lettuce Potatoes

Vegetable crops

**Vendors** 

FRE: Vendeur RT: Purchasing Sales

Standing offers

Venereal diseases

RT:

USE: Sexually transmitted diseases

Venture capital

FRE: Capital de risque

BT: Capital

RT: Working capital

Verdicts

USE: Court decisions

Vessel safety

USE: Marine safety

**Vessels** 

FRE: Embarcation NT: Ferries

Pleasure craft

Ships

Submarines

RT: Marine equipment

**Navigation** 

**Veteran pensions** 

FRE: Pension des anciens combattants

BT: Pensions RT: Veterans

**Veterans** 

FRE: Ancien combattant
UF: War veterans
RT: Military personnel
Veteran pensions

World war, 1914-1918 World war, 1939-1945

Veterinary drugs

USE: Veterinary medicine

Veterinary medicine

FRE: Médecine vétérinaire UF: Veterinary drugs

BT: Medicine

RT: Animal diseases
Animal health

**Victims** 

FRE: Victime

NT: Victims of crime RT: Accidents Crime

Natural disasters

Violence

SN: Persons who have suffered

physical or emotional damage or financial loss by misadventure or as the result of the commission of an offence by another person, organization or government.

Victims of crime

FRE: Victimes de crime

BT: Victims

RT: Family violence

Identity theft

Trafficking in persons Violence against children Violence against women

Videocassettes

USE: Videorecordings

Videorecordings

FRE: Enregistrement magnétoscopique

UF: Videocassettes RT: Cataloguing

**Violence** 

FRE: Violence UF: Assaults

Physical abuse BT: Social problems NT: Family violence

> Violence against children Violence against women Workplace violence

RT: Crime

Elder abuse Homicides Suicide Terrorism Victims

SN: Actions committed upon or

towards a person or thing that is intended to control behavior, induce fear, or are contrary to

law.

Violence against children

FRE: Violence faite aux enfants

UF: Abused children
Battered children
Child abuse
Child neglect
BT: Violence
RT: Abused men
Children

Family violence Victims of crime

Violence against older adults USE: Elder abuse

Violence against women

FRE: Violence faite aux femmes

UF: Abused women Battered women

BT: Violence
RT: Abused men
Family violence
Prostitution

Sexual harassment Sexual offences Victims of crime

Women

Women's shelters

Violence in the workplace

USE: Workplace violence

Virtual exhibitions

FRE: Exposition virtuelle RT: Art exhibitions

Museum collections

SN: A display in electronic format of

works of art or museum

collections.

Viruses

FRE: Virus

BT: Microorganisms RT: Diseases

Influenza

Visa students

USE: Foreign students

Visas

FRE: Visa

BT: Travel documents

RT: Passports

**Visible minorities** 

FRE: Minorité visible
BT: Minorities
RT: Ethnic groups
Immigrants
Refugees

Visits of state

FRE: Visite officielle
UF: Official visits
Royal tours
State visits
RT: Foreign affairs

Protocol

SN: Visit of a head of state or

government or a sovereign to a

foreign country.

Visual archives

FRE: Archives visuelles

BT: Archives RT: Multimedia

Visual arts

FRE: Arts visuels

BT: Arts
NT: Painting

Photography Sculpture

Visual impairments

FRE: Handicap visuel BT: Physical disabilities

NT: Blindness RT: Braille

Vital statistics

FRE: Statistiques de l'état civil

BT: Statistics RT: Birth rate Death rate

SN: Statistics of vital events (births,

deaths, marriages, divorces) for which official registration is

required.

**Vitamins** 

FRE: Vitamine RT: Nutrition

Viticulture

FRE: Viticulture BT: Agriculture RT: Grapes

Wine industry

Vocabulary

USE: Terminology

Vocational education

USE: Vocational training

Vocational guidance

FRE: Orientation professionnelle

UF: Career counselling

Career fairs
Career guidance
Career information
Occupational guidance
Occupational information

RT: Counselling services Educational guidance

**Vocational rehabilitation** 

FRE: Réadaptation professionnelle UF: Employment rehabilitation Occupational rehabilitation

BT: Rehabilitation RT: Retraining

**Vocational training** 

FRE: Formation professionnelle

UF: Apprenticeships
Occupational training
Vocational education

BT: Training

RT: Professional development

Voice mail

FRE: Messagerie vocale UF: Voice messaging RT: Telephones

Voice messaging

USE: Voice mail

Voluntary organizations

USE: Non profit organizations

Voluntary sector

USE: Volunteer work

Volunteer organizations

USE: Non profit organizations

Volunteer work

RT:

FRE: Bénévolat UF: Voluntary sector Volunteerism

Volunteers
Non profit organizations

Unpaid work

Volunteerism

USE: Volunteer work

Volunteers

USE: Volunteer work

Vote

USE: Elections

Voting

FRE: Exercice du droit de vote

RT: Elections

Electoral districts
Electoral system

**Politics** 

Wages

USE: Salaries

War

FRE: Guerre

UF: Armed conflicts NT: Biological warfare World war, 1914-1918

World war, 1939-1945 Allied forces

Armed forces **Battlefields** 

> Peace Peacekeeping Refugees Terrorism

War crimes

War cemeteries

RT:

USE: War memorials

War crimes

FRE: Crime de guerre

BT: Crime

RT: Crime against humanity

World war, 1939-1945

War memorials

FRE: Cénotaphe UF: War cemeteries BT: Monuments RT: Cemeteries

Military history World war, 1914-1918

World war, 1939-1945

War veterans

USE: Veterans

Warehousing

USE: Storage

Warranties

FRE: Garantie RT: Contracts

SN: Implied or written statements of

assurance guaranteeing

performance of a product, clear title to real estate, or that a fact stated in a contract is true.

Warrants

Mandat de perquisition FRE: Search warrants UF: RT: Authorization Inquiry

Waste

FRE: Déchets UF: Effluents Refuse Trash

Waste products NT: Domestic waste Hazardous waste Industrial waste

Waste materials

RT: Spillage

Waste management

Waste water

Waste disposal

USE: Waste management

Waste effluents

USE: Waste water

Waste management

Gestion des déchets FRE:

UF: Composting Land fills Landfills

Waste disposal Waste reduction

BT: Environmental management

RT: Biodegradation

Manure Recycling Waste

Waste materials

USE: Waste

Waste products

USE: Waste

Waste recycling

USE: Recycling

Waste reduction

USE: Waste management

Waste salvage

USE: Recycling Waste water

BT:

FRE: Eaux usées

UF: Crude effluents

Liquid waste Sewage

Waste effluents

Wastewater Water

RT: Domestic waste

Hazardous waste Industrial waste

Waste

Wastewater

USE: Waste water

Water

FRE: Eau

UF: Water resources

NT: Drinking water Fresh water

Groundwater
Salt water
Surface water
Waste water

RT: Glaciers

Ice Ice caps

Water conservation
Water demand
Water management
Water pollution
Water quality
Water supply
Water transport

Water use

SN: Term to be applied to works

dealing with water

comprehensively, such as

national or international policies

or agreements.

Water analysis

USE: Water management

Water catchments

USE: Watershed

Water conservation

FRE: Conservation de l'eau UF: Water efficiency

BT: Resources conservation

RT: Water

Water management

Water consumption

USE: Water use

Water delivery

USE: Water supply

Water demand

FRE: Besoins en eau UF: Water needs

Water requirements

BT: Demand RT: Water

Water supply Water use

Water efficiency

USE: Water conservation

Water level control

USE: Water management

Water management

FRE: Gestion de l'eau
UF: Water analysis
Water level control

Water resource management

Water treatment

BT: Environmental management

RT: Algae Dams Irrigation Water

Water conservation Water supply

Water oup

Water needs

USE: Water demand

Water plants

USE: Aquatic plants

Water pollution

FRE: Pollution de l'eau UF: Marine pollution

BT: Pollution RT: Water Water quality

Water quality

FRE: Qualité de l'eau BT: Environmental quality

RT: Algae

Water

Water pollution

Water requirements

USE: Water demand

Water resource management

USE: Water management

Water resources

USE: Water

Water supply

FRE: Approvisionnement en eau UF: Drinking water supply

Water delivery

RT: Water

Water demand Water management

Water use

Water transport

FRE: Transport maritime

UF: Marine traffic

Marine transport
Marine transportation

Sea transport

Water transportation

BT: Transport RT: Canals

Harbours Maritime law Navigation Ships Water

Water transport industry

Waterways

Water transport industry

FRE: Industrie du transport maritime

UF: Commercial navigation Commercial shipping

Marine companies

Marine transport industry

Merchant marine
Merchant navy
BT: Transport industry
RT: Commercial ships
Water transport

Water transportation

USE: Water transport

Water treatment

USE: Water management

Water usage

USE: Water use

Water use

FRE: Consommation d'eau UF: Water consumption

Water usage Water utilisation

BT: Consumption

Uses Water

Water demand

Water supply

Water utilisation

RT:

USE: Water use

Waterbirds

USE: Aquatic birds

Watercourse

USE: Rivers

Watershed

FRE: Bassin hydrologique

UF: Catch basins

Catchment basins

Catchments
Drainage areas
Drainage basins
Hydrographic basins
Hydrologic basins
River basins

Water catchments

RT: Hydrography

Waterways

FRE: Voie navigable

UF: Inland waterways

Navigable waters

Seaway

NT: Canals

Rivers

RT: Bridges

Coastal waters Hydrography Lakes

Navigation Water transport

Weaponry

USE: Weapons

Weapons

FRE: Arme offensive UF: Armaments

Arms Weaponry

NT: Firearms

Landmines

Nuclear weapons

RT: Armouries

Arms control Explosives

Military technology

SN: Any thing used, designed to be

used, or intended for use in causing death or injury to any person, or for the purpose of threatening or intimidating any

person.

Weather

FRE: Temps

NT: Precipitation

Storms Wind

RT: Climate

Climate change Meteorology Temperature

Weather forecasts Weather warnings

SN: Day-to-day meteorological

conditions (temperature, cloudiness, rainfall) affecting a

specific place.

Weather disasters

USE: Natural disasters

Weather forecasts

FRE: Prévisions météorologiques

RT: Weather

Weather warnings

Weather warnings

FRE: Alerte météorologique UF: Severe weather warnings

RT: Weather

Weather forecasts

Weaving

FRE: Tissage UF: Handspinning

BT: Crafts RT: Textiles

Web sites

FRE: Site Web UF: Websites BT: Internet

Web-based learning

USE: Distance education

Websites

USE: Web sites

Weed killers

USE: Herbicides

Weedicides

USE: Herbicides

Weedkillers

USE: Herbicides

Weeds

FRE: Plante nuisible BT: Plants

RT: Herbicides

Weighing

**USE:** Measurement

Welfare

FRE: Bien-être social UF: Public welfare

Social welfare

Social programs

Social security

Welfare services

RT:

USE: Social services

Western provinces

FRE: Provinces de l'Ouest

BT: Provinces

Wetlands

FRE: Zone humide

UF: Estuarine areas

RT: Drainage

Estuaries

Whales

FRE: Baleine

BT: Aquatic animals

Mammals

RT: Whaling

Whaling

FRE: Chasse à la baleine

BT: Hunting RT: Whales

**Wharfs** 

FRE: Quai

UF: Docks Piers

RT: Harbours

Marinas

SN: A structure of timber, masonry, cement, earth, or other material

built along or at an angle from the shore of navigable waters (as a harbor or river) and made with a sometimes partially covered platform so that vessels may lie close alongside to receive and discharge cargo and passengers.

Wheat

FRE: Blé BT: Cereals

Wheelchair access

USE: Barrier free access

Wheelchairs

FRE: Fauteuil roulant

RT: Adaptive aids (for persons with

disabilities)

Barrier free access Electric vehicles Physical disabilities

Wholesale trade

FRE: Commerce de gros

BT: Trade RT: Retail trade

Wide area networks

USE: Computer networks

Wife abuse

USE: Family violence

Wife battering

USE: Family violence

Wild animals

USE: Wildlife

Wild plants

FRE: Plante sauvage UF: Wildflowers BT: Plants

Wildflowers

USE: Wild plants

Wildlife

FRE: Faune UF: Fauna

Wild animals NT: Aquatic wildlife

RT: Animals
Habitats
Hibernation

Wildlife management

Wildlife management

FRE: Gestion de la faune

BT: Environmental management

RT: Wildlife

Wind

FRE: Vent

UF: Wind chill
BT: Weather
RT: Storms
Wind oper

Wind energy

Wind chill

USE: Wind

Wind energy

FRE: Énergie éolienne UF: Aeolian energy

Eolian energy

BT: Alternative energy

RT: Wind

Wind erosion

USE: Erosion

Wine

FRE: Vin

RT: Beverage industry

Grapes Intoxication Wine industry

Wine industry

FRE: Industrie vinicole BT: Beverage industry

RT: Grapes

Viticulture Wine Wings (Aircraft)

FRE: Ailes d'avion RT: Aircraft Anti-icing

De-icing

Winter sports

FRE: Sport d'hiver BT: Sports NT: Hockey Skating

Skiing

Women

FRE: Femme

RT: Status of women

Violence against women

Women's health

Women workers

FRE: Travailleuse BT: Workers

Women's equality

USE: Gender equality

Women's health

FRE: Santé de la femme

BT: Health RT: Women

Women's shelters

FRE: Maison d'hébergement pour

femmes

UF: Abused women's shelters

Battered women's shelters Shelters for abused women Shelters for battered women

RT: Family violence

Homelessness

Violence against women

Women's status

USE: Status of women

Wood

FRE: Bois

BT: Forestry products RT: Forestry industry

Forests

Logging industry Lumber industry

Woodworking industry

Wood industry

USE: Woodworking industry

Woodworking industry

FRE: Industrie du bois UF: Wood industry

BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Wood

Work abroad

USE: Employment abroad

Work arrangements

USE: Work organization

Work environment

USE: Workplace

Work injuries

USE: Occupational accidents

Work organization

FRE: Organisation du travail
UF: Distribution of work
Work arrangements

RT: Ergonomics

Telework
Work permits
Working conditions
Working hours

Workplace automation

Work permits

FRE: Permis de travail

BT: Permits

RT: Work organization

Work relations

USE: Labour relations

Work to rules

USE: Labour disputes

Workers

FRE: Travailleur

NT: Agricultural workers

Industrial workers Migrant workers Women workers

RT: Employees

Human resources Labour force Labour law Working hours

Workforce

USE: Labour force

Working capital

Fond de roulement FRE:

BT: Capital

RT: Growth capital

Venture capital

**Working conditions** 

FRE: Conditions de travail **Employment conditions** UF:

Hours of work Labour conditions

Workload

RT: **Benefits** Collective agreements

Collective bargaining

Holidays Vacations

Work organization Working hours Workplace

Working hours

FRE: Heures de travail UF: Hours of work RT:

Salaries

Work organization

Workers

Working conditions

Workload

USE: Working conditions

Workplace

FRE: Milieu de travail

UF: Offices

Place of work

Work environment

RT: **Employees** 

**Employment** 

Job classification Job description

Promotion (Employment) Working conditions Workplace automation Workplace pollution

Workplace safety

Workplace automation

FRE: Automatisation du travail

BT: Automation RT: Office automation

Telework

Work organization

Workplace

Workplace injuries

USE: Occupational accidents

Workplace pollution

Pollution en milieu de travail FRE:

BT: Pollution RT: Workplace

Workplace safety

Workplace safety

FRE: Sécurité en milieu de travail

UF: Occupational safety

BT: Safety

RT: Occupational accidents

Occupational health

Workplace

Workplace pollution Workplace violence

Workplace violence

FRE: Violence en milieu de travail UF: Violence in the workplace

BT: Violence

RT: Workplace safety

World heritage

FRE: Patrimoine mondial

BT: Heritage

World market

International markets USE:

World trade

USE: International trade

World war 1

USE: World war, 1914-1918

World war 2

USE: World war, 1939-1945

World war, 1914-1918

BT:

FRE: Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918

UF: First world war World war 1

War

RT: Armed forces

> Battlefields Military history Military personnel

Veterans War memorials

World war, 1939-1945

World war, 1939-1945

FRE: Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945

UF: Second world war

World war 2

BT: War

RT: Allied forces

Armed forces Battlefields

Crime against humanity

Military history Military personnel

Veterans War crimes War memorials

World war, 1914-1918

World Wide Web

USE: Internet

Writers

USE: Authors

Writing

FRE: Rédaction UF: Writing skills

Written communication

NT: Administrative writing

Legislative writing

Technical writing

RT: Authors

Curriculum
Literacy
Literature
Plain language
Style manuals

Writing skills

USE: Writing

Written communication

USE: Writing

Xenotransplantation

FRE: Xénotransplantation

UF: Animal-to-human transplantation

BT: Transplantation RT: Bioethics

Medical technology

Organ transplantation

SN: The process of transplanting

organs from one species to another, especially from animals

to humans.

Yearbooks

FRE: Annuaire RT: Almanacs

SN: An annual documentary,

historical, or memorial compendium of facts and information about the preceding year, often limited to a specific

country or subject.

Yogurt

FRE: Yogourt BT: Dairy products

Young adults

FRE: Jeune adulte
BT: Adults
RT: Adulthood
Youth

SN: Young people aged 20-34.

Young offenders

FRE: Jeune contrevenant UF: Juvenile offenders

RT: Adolescents

Correctional institutions

Crime

Juvenile court

Youth

FRE: Jeunesse RT: Adolescence Adolescents Young adults

SN: Young people aged 15 to 24.

Zoological gardens

FRE: Jardin zoologique

UF: Zoos

BT: Recreational facilities

RT: Animals

Protected species

Zoology

FRE: Zoologie

UF: Animal sciences
BT: Life sciences
NT: Entomology
Ichthyology
Ornithology

RT: Animals

Zoos

USE: Zoological gardens

Zootechnics

USE: Animal husband